

Entry 1507. Announces the establishment of the new Mormon colony in the Great Basin. From the Brigham Young University collection.

C

- 1053. Caballeria y Collel, Juan.** *History of San Bernardino Valley from the padres to the pioneers, 1810–1851.* By Reverend Father Juan Caballeria; illustrated by Constance Farris. [San Bernardino, Calif., Times-Index Press, 1992 (i.e. 1902)].
4p.l., 17–130p. 21cm. illus., port.
In black printed wrappers.
Relates the Mormon contribution to the colonization of San Bernardino, p. 123–30.
Howes C1.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1054. Caccia, Antonio.** *Europa ed America; scene della vita dal 1848 al 1850, del Dr. Antonio Caccia.* Monaco, Presso Georgio Franz, 1850.
2p.l., 500p. 18cm.
Title in English: Europe and America.
Brief history of Mormonism and its dispersion after the death of Joseph Smith; the Mormon trek.
CtY, CU-B, DLC
- 1055. Cadman, Sadie B.** *Scriptural lessons. Composed by Sadie B. Cadman. Published by the Ladies' Uplift Circle, A.D. 1927.* Uniontown, Pa., Herald-Genius, 1927.
56p. 20cm.
Bickertonite publication.
Morgan I:23.
NjP, PMonC, UHi, UPB
- 1056. Cadman, William.** *Daniel's little horn, by Wm. Cadman. West Elizabeth, Pa., U.S.A. [Pittsburgh, Pa.?, 1894].*
16p. 25cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
A doctrinal treatise by a member of the Church of Jesus Christ (Bickerton).
Morgan I:7.
DLC, MoInRC, NN, PMonC, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1057. ———.** *Faith and doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ, published by order of the church in 1897. Committee: Wm. Cadman, J. L. Armbrust, W. D. Wright, West Elizabeth, Pa. [Pittsburgh, Pa.?, 1897].*
24p. 24cm.
Cover title.
In orange and pink printed wrappers.
Morgan I:8.
MoInRC, PMonC, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1058. ———.** *Faith and doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ. Series No. 2. Published by order of the church in 1902.* By Wm. Cadman, West Elizabeth, Pa. Roscoe, Pa., Roscoe Ledger Print, [1902].
20p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In green and blue printed wrappers.
Morgan I:10.
MoInRC, NjP, PMonC, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1059. ———.** *Religious experiences and expectations, by Wm. Cadman, West Elizabeth, Pa., U.S.A.* Pittsburgh, Devine & Co., Printers, 1899.
23p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
Morgan I:9.
MoInRC, NjP, NN, PMonC, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1060. Cadman, William Henry.** *Retrospection of the primitive church.* [n.p.], Published by The Ladies' Uplift Circle of the Church of Jesus Christ, [1923?].
7p. 21cm.
Caption title.
At end of p. 7: Committee, Wm. H. Cadman, Jr., President of the Church, Thurman S. Furnier, Recording Sec'y of the Church.
Morgan I:17.
NjP, PMonC, UPB, USIC
- 1061. ———.** *The way of salvation. W. H. Cadman, Charles Ashton, Committee.* Monongahela, Published by the Ladies' Uplift Circle of the Church of Jesus Christ, Printed by Zimmer Printing, 1920.
7p. 21cm.
Morgan I:15.
NjP, PMonC
- 1062. ———.** (same) Monongahela, Pa, Published by the Ladies' Uplift Circle of the Church of Jesus Christ, H. F. Lorber, Print., 1930.
7p. 16cm.
Cover title.
Signed on p. 7: Yours respectfully, W. H. Cadman, President, Charles Ashton, First Counsellor.
A reprint of the 1920 edition.
PMonC, UPB, USIC
- 1063. ———.** (same in Italian) *La via della "salvazione."* *Publicata del Circolo Sollevare delle Donne della Chiesa di Gesu Cristo.* [Monongahela, Pa., Printed by Zimmer Printing, 1921].
8p. 20cm.
Title in English: The way of salvation.

- Morgan I:16.
NjP, PMonC
- 1064.** ———. *What is the Indian mission?* [n.p., 1924].
[4]p. 22cm.
At foot of p. [4]: Your brother, W. H. Cadman,
President of the church. January 5th, 1924.
Morgan I:20.
NjP, PMonC, UPB, USIC
- 1065. Caffall, James.** *Apostasy or perpetuity, which?* By
Elder James Caffall. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing
House, [1899?].
20p. 22cm. (Tract no. 28)
Article appeared in *Saints' Herald* beginning
August 2, 1899.
NN
- 1066.** ———. *Does Christ's church exist to-day.*
[Chesterfield and Clay Cross, Bales & Wilde, printers,
n.d.].
[4]p. 17cm. (No. 2)
At head of title: No. 2. "Come let us reason."
RLDS pamphlet.
USIC
- 1066a. Caillot, Auguste Charles Eugene.** *Les Polynesiens
orientaux au contact de la civilisation. Ouvrage illustre de 159
phototypier, reunies en 92 planches.* Paris, Ernest Leroux,
1909.
281p., 92 numb. plates. 25cm.
Title in English: The Oriental Polynesians in con-
tact with civilization.
Mormon influence at Tuamotu, chapter 2.
CtY, CU, DLC, ICJ, MiU
- 1067. Cain, Joseph.** *Mormon way-bill, to the gold mines, from
the Pacific Springs, by the northern & southern routes, viz. Fort
Hall, Salt Lake, and Los Angeles [sic], including Sublet's
[sic], Hudspeth's, and the various cut-off's; also—from Los
Angeles [sic] to St. [sic] Francisco by the coast route, with the
distances to the different rivers in California;—together with
important information to emigrants; by Joseph Cain & Ariebe C.
Brower.* G. S. L. City, Deseret, W. Richards, Printer, 1851.
40p. 15cm.
Both the CU-B copy and the USID copy have 32
pages, which omits the section Oregon Route, from
Pacific Springs to Oregon City. The latter pages (33–40)
appear to have been printed later and added to some of
the 32-page copies.
Howes C18, Wagner-Camp 196.
- CtY, CU-B, ICN, USID
- 1068. Caine, Frederick Augustus.** *Mormon Kei to wa
nanzo ya?* Tokyo, Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto
Kyokai Nihon Dendobu, [1909].
93p. 19cm.
Title in English: What is the Book of Mormon?
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 1069. Caine, John Thomas.** *Admission of Idabo.
Disfranchisement of Mormons. Argument of Hon. John T.
Caine . . . April 23, 1890.* Washington, 1890.
14p. 22cm.
Includes a proclamation of December 12, 1889,
by the LDS Church authorities.
Fales & Flake 981.
USIC
- 1070.** ———. *Admission of Idabo. Disfranchisement of
Mormons because of their church membership. Speech of Hon.
John T. Caine of Utah, in the House of Representatives,
Thursday, April 3, 1890, on the bill (H.R. 4562) to provide for
the admission of the state of Idabo into the Union.*
Washington, 1890.
15p. 21cm.
Fales & Flake 982.
DLC, UPB, USIC
- 1071.** ———. *The admission of Utah. Argument of Hon.
John T. Caine of Utah, in favor of the admission of Utah as a
state, made before the House Committee on Territories. Second
Session, Fiftieth Congress, January 16–17, 1889.*
Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1889.
29p. 22cm.
Fales & Flake 926.
UPB, USIC
- 1071a.** ———. *A bill for the local government of the territory
of Utah, and to provide for the election of certain officers in said
territory.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1892?].
18p. 32cm. (U.S. 52d Cong. 1st Sess. House.
H. R. 7590)
Enumerates the election of state officers in Utah.
DLC
- 1072.** ———. *A bill for the local government of Utah
Territory, and to provide for the election of certain officers in said
Territory.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1892?].
16p. 32cm. (U.S. 52d Cong. 1st Sess. House.
H. R. 524)
Discussion of hearings on postmanifesto polygamy

CAINE, JOHN THOMAS

and Utah Commission.

Fales & Flake 1099.

DLC

1073a. ———. *A bill to provide the people of Utah to form a constitution and state government, and to be admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the original states.*

[Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1892?].

15p. 32cm. (U.S. 52d Cong. 1st Sess. House.

H. R. 9689)

To form a constitution and state government.

Fales & Flake 1104.

DLC

1075. ———. *Delegate Caine's letter of acceptance.* Salt Lake City, 1890.

4p. 23cm.

Acceptance of the nomination as a candidate of the People's Party.

Signed: October 18th, 1890.

UPB, USIC

1076. ———. *The legislative commission scheme. Address of Hon. John T. Caine, delivered at the people's mass meeting, held in the theatre, Salt Lake City, Utah, Monday, November 3d, 1884. . . .* Salt Lake City, Herald Printing & Publishing Co., 1884.

12p. 23cm.

CsMh, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1077. ———. *Mormon facts vs. anti-Mormon fictions . . . Speech of Hon. John T. Caine, of Utah, in the House of Representatives, Thursday, October 4, 1888, on aid to Industrial Christian Home of Utah.* Washington, 1888.

30p. 23cm.

Fales & Flake 853.

CSt, UPB, USIC

1078. ———. *The Mormon problem. Speech of Hon. John T. Caine, of Utah, in the House of Representatives, Wednesday, January 12, 1887, in opposition to the so-called Edmunds-Tucker anti-polygamy bill. . . .* Washington, 1887.

31p. 23cm.

Fales & Flake 809.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1078a. ———. *Petition of John T. Caine, of Utah. In the matter of the application of John T. Caine for a seat in Forty-seventh Congress as delegate from the Territory of Utah (for unexpired term).* Washington, 1882.

6p. 23cm.

People's Party candidate for the unexpired term of George Q. Cannon, in accordance with the Edmunds Bill.

UPB

1079. ———. *Polygamy in Utah—a dead issue. Speech of Hon. John T. Caine of Utah in the House of Representative, August 25, 1888. . . .* Washington, 1888.

16p. 23cm.

Cover title.

Fales & Flake 854.

CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

1080. ———. *Report. To the Latter-day Saints in the several stakes of Zion, Greeting. . . .* [Washington?, 1885].

3p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Signed at end: John T. Caine, John W. Taylor, John Q. Cannon.

State of polygamy legislation, etc.

UHi, USIC

1081. Cake, Lu B. *Peepstone Joe and the Peck manuscript.* New York City, Published and sold by L. B. Cake, [1899].

144p. 18cm. illus.

Cover title: Old Mormon manuscript found.

Peepstone Joe exposed.

In yellow printed wrappers.

“Reminiscences of the Mormons in Missouri,” by Reed Peck.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

1081a. Calderon, George. *Tabiti, by Tiboti* [pseud.] New York, Harcourt, Brace and Co., 1922.

260p. 23cm. front., plates.

“Mormons,” chapter XV, p. 54–57.

First published in 1921.

CoU, MB, OOxM, PPC, USIC, Vi

1083. Calhoun, Arthur Wallace. *A social history of the American family from colonial times to the present.* Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1917–19.

3v. 25cm.

A section of Mormonism and polygamy, vol. 2, p. 153–57.

Howes C27.

DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, USI, USIC vol. 2, ViU

1084. *California gold regions, with a full account of their mineral resources; how to get there, and what to take; with expenses, the time, and the various routes. With sketches of California; an account of the life, manners, and customs of the inhabitants, its history, climate, soil, productions, &c. A cheap edition for the people.* . . . New York, F. M. Pratt, publisher, W. H. Graham, Agent for supplying the trade, [1849?].

48p. 23cm.

Incorporates Col. Mason's letter of August 17, 1848, with its references to the Mormons, p. 6, 8, 11–12; and refers on p. 4 to Sam Brannan, "well-known in N.Y."

CtY, CU-B, DLC, WHi

1085. *California; its past history; its present position; its future prospects: containing a history of the country from its colonization by the Spaniards to the present time; a sketch of its geographical and physical features and a minute and authentic account of the discovery of the gold region, and the subsequent important proceedings. Including a history of the rise, progress, and present condition of the Mormon settlements. With an appendix, containing the official reports made to the government of the United States.* London, Printed for the proprietors and sold by all booksellers in town and country, 1850.

viii, 270p. 23cm. plates, map.

Added title page in color.

Written when Utah was considered part of California.

Mormon section, p. 194–221.

Attributed by Howe to G. A. Fleming.

Edition without date on title page. CU-B, USIC.

Howes F178.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

1085a. California. Legislature. *Resolution of the legislature of the state of California, in favor of the establishment of a territorial government in Carson Valley.* [Washington, William A. Harris, Printer?], 1858.

[1]p. 23cm. (U.S. 35th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. Misc. Doc. No. 181)

Need to establish the territorial government, with the coming of the Utah Expedition.

Fales & Flake 155.

UPB

1085b. ———. *Resolution of the legislature of the state of California, in favor of the establishment of a territorial government in western Utah.* [Washington, 1860].

[1]p. 23cm. (U.S. 36th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. Misc. Doc. No. 17)

An additional request to establish a territorial gov-

ernment in western Utah.

UPB

1086. California. Legislature. Assembly. *Journal of the proceedings of the House of Assembly of the state of California; at its first session begun and held at Puebla de San Jose, on the fifteenth day of December, 1849.* San Jose, J. Winchester, State Printer, 1850.

[571]–1347p. 23cm.

Includes letter from John Wilson and Amasa Lyman, San Francisco, January 8, 1850, proposing a united effort toward statehood by those living in California east and west of the Sierra Nevada. Message and letter from the Deseret delegates, incorporated in the proceedings. Proposal rejected by the assembly, p. 746–72.

CU-B

1087. California. Legislature. Senate. *Journal of the Senate of the state of California; at their first session begun and held at Puebla de San Jose, on the fifteenth day of December, 1849.* San Jose, J. Winchester, State Printer, 1850.

1333p. 23cm.

Proceedings in the Senate, February 2, 1850, when Governor Peter H. Burnett's message concerning the Deseret memorial, the letter to Burnett by the Deseret agents, John Wilson and Amasa Lyman, San Francisco, January 8, 1850, and a copy of the Constitution of Deseret were received and tabled, the documents being published as appendices J, K, and L, p. 129, 429–451.

CU-B

1087a. ———. *Report of Mr. Flint, of the Select Committee, to whom was referred the resolutions of miner's convention at Shasta County. Submitted March 28, 1855.* [Sacramento], B. B. Redding, State Printer, [1855].

13p. 22cm. (Calif. Leg. Sen. Sess. 1855. Doc. No. 19)

Mormons mentioned, p. 4–5.

USIC

1087b. California. Legislature. Senate. Committee on Internal Improvements. *Report of the Committee on Internal Improvements with reference to a road across the Sierra Nevada submitted April 10, 1855.* [Sacramento], B. B. Redding, state printer, [1855?].

13p. 23cm.

Mentions the need to link up to the Mormon settlements, p. 5.

CsMh, CU-B, MiU-C, TxFTC, UPB

1088. California Star. Yerba Buena, [San Francisco]

CALIFORNIA STAR

Calif., Samuel Brannan, publisher, January 1847–December 23, 1848.
2v. weekly. 35 x 48cm.
First editor, E. P. Jones.
Superseded by the *California Star and Californian* after the publication of an unnumbered broadside for June 14.
Printed on the press formerly used by the *New York Messenger*: Early issues have Mormon news notes.
CSmH 1847–June 1848, excluding vol. 2, nos. 9, 10; CU-B 1847–June 1848; DLC 1847–Dec. 1848; ULA Jan. 30, 1847–May 22, 1847, June 26, 1847, Nov. 20, 1847–Dec. 18, 1847; USIC vol. 1, nos. 3–9, 12–14, vol. 2, nos. 1–17, 19, 21–22

1089. ———. *California Star Extra. To the saints in England and America.* Yerba Buena, January 1, 1847.
Broadside.
Concerning emigration. This extra is known only through a reprint in the *Millennial Star* of October 15, 1847.
Crawley 322.
No copy located

1089a. California State Hospital, Sacramento. *Annual reports of the officers of the Insane Asylum of the state of California, for the year 1855.* [Sacramento], James Allen, State Printer, [1856?].
56p. 23cm. (Senate Doc. No. 10)
Two inmates were being treated for “Mormonism.”
Copy in private hands

1089b. The Calimis. Los Angeles, California Mission, 1922–.
v. 28cm.
A mission periodical.
USIC has vol. 3–, 1922–

1089c. Call, Cora Pinkley. *Pioneer tales of Eureka Springs and Carroll County, by Cora Pinkley-Call.* Eureka Springs, Ark., c1930.
116p. 23cm. illus., port., plates.
“Mountain Meadows massacre,” p. 8–12.
DLC, UPB

1090. Call, Lamoni. *The anti-Mormon. Points out fallacies in the arguments used by the Mormon Church. Quotes especially what the church considers authentic publications. Designed for the use of those who may need to contend with Mormon missionaries.* Bountiful, Utah, 1899–1902.

Nos. 1–4, 110p. 21cm.
No. 1, p. 1–4, no. 2, p. [5]–44, no. 3, p. 45–80, no. 4, p. 81–110.
CLU nos. 2–4; NjP no. 2–3; NN no. 2; ULA no. 2; UPB nos. 2–4, USIC nos. 1–3

1090a. ———. *Anti-Mormon queries.* [Bountiful, Utah?, ca. 1900].
[4]p. 14cm.
USIC

1091. ———. *A few pages of “Mormon inspiration.”* Salt Lake City, [192–?].
[8]l. 12cm.
Caption title.
UPB copy bound with volume 2 of *Evidence not slander.*
NN, UPB, UU

1092. ———. *The gospel in a nut shell. Containing scriptural quotations, with a few suggestive words to start the beginner on the thread of argument. Comp. and Printed by Lamoni Call.* Bountiful, Utah, [1895?].
108p. 10cm.
Published while still a member of the church.
MH, OCIWHI, USIC, WHi

1093. ———. (same) Bountiful, Utah, Lamoni Call, 1897.
108p. 11cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Preface to second edition p. [5].
UPB, USIC

1094. ———. *Mormon inspiration.* Salt Lake City, The author, 1928.
96p. 13cm. (Vest pocket Mormonism)
Includes the series title: *Evidence not slander.*
Vol. 2.
In light green printed wrappers.
CU-B, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

1095. ———. *Science and Mormonism.* Salt Lake City, The author, 1926.
80, [2]p. 13cm. (Vest pocket Mormonism)
In tan printed wrappers.
Includes the series title: *Evidence not slander. Vol. 1.*
CLU, CU-B, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

- 1096.** ———. *Sunday School manual. Published at the suggestion of the six missionaries from Davis Stake. . . . Contains the methods of teaching and the principal diagrams given their missionaries. . . .* Bountiful, Utah, [n.d.].
1p.l., 30p. 17cm.
How to teach Sunday School for stake missionaries.
USIC
- 1097.** ———. *2000 changes in the Book of Mormon, containing the way the book is claimed to have been translated, the amendments which have been made in the book, what an inspired translation should have been, and the reasons given by the church for making the many grammatical changes. Showing that the claims are inconsistent and untrue. . . .* Bountiful, Utah, 1898.
4p.l., 17–128p. 16cm.
CLU, CU-B, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, OO, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHI
- 1098. Call, Wilkinson.** *On the amendment to the bill to suppress polygamy in Utah. Speech of Hon. Wilkinson Call, of Florida, in the Senate of the United States, February 18, 1887.* Washington, 1887.
13p. 22cm.
Cover title.
A speech in opposition to the bill.
Fales & Flake 810.
UHi
- 1099. Callahan, D. A.** *A catalogue of new and second hand books selected from the stock of Callahan's "old book" store. Formerly Raymer's "old book" store. Chiefly books on Mormonism. . . .* Salt Lake City, [1899?].
30p. 20cm.
In printed illustrated wrapper.
Some description of the books but chiefly a list of those offered for sale.
NjP, NN, UPB, USI, USIC
- 1101.** ———. *Catalogue of new, old, rare books including a fine collection of rare books on Mormonism and a miscellaneous lot of scarce literary odds and ends selected from the stock of Callahan's "old book" store. . . .* Salt Lake City, [1902?].
[32]p. 21cm.
Date of most recent book in stock: 1902.
At head of title: Preserve this catalogue for future reference.
UPB, USIC
- 1101a. Callis, Charles Albert.** *Baptism of the Holy Ghost.* [Chattanooga, Tenn.?, 1911?].
14p. 15cm.
USIC
- 1102.** ———. *Fast day and fast offerings.* By Elder Charles A. Callis. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, ca. 1920].
[4]p. 15cm.
UPB, USIC
- 1102a.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1929].
[4]p. 15cm.
At foot of p. [4]: Printed in U. S. A.
UPB, USIC
- 1102b.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1929].
[4]p. 15cm.
At foot of p. [4]: Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, Independence, Jackson County, Mo., U.S.A. With one line space after end of text.
UPB, USIC
- 1102c.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1929].
[4]p. 15cm.
At foot of p. [4]: Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, Independence, Jackson County, Mo., U.S.A. With multiple line spaces after end of text.
UPB, USIC
- 1103.** ———. *The Lord's day.* By Elder Charles A. Callis. Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1920].
7p. 16cm.
NN, UPB, USIC
- 1104.** ———. *Old-time Southern States missionary songs, composed by missionaries. Also popular southern songs. Compiled by Elder Chas. A. Callis.* [Atlanta, Ga., 1921].
32p. 16cm.
Cover title.
UHi, USIC
- 1104a.** ———. *Take heed.* By Elder Charles A. Callis. [Independence, Mo., Central States Mission, ca. 1920].
7, [1]p. 16cm.
Caption title.
At end of p. [4]: Central States Mission, 302 South Pleasant St., Independence, Missouri.
UPB

1104b. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Central States Mission, ca. 1920].

7, [1]p. 16cm.

Caption title.

At end of p. [4]: Central States Mission, 302 South Pleasant Street, Independence, Mo.

USIC

1105. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1929?].

7, [1]p. 16cm.

Caption title.

Title includes two rules, one after "Take heed" and one after "By Elder Charles A Callis."

UHi, UPB, USIC

1105a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1929?].

7, [1]p. 16cm.

Caption title.

Title includes one rule, after "By Elder Charles A Callis."

USIC

1106. *The Cambridge history of American literature. Edited by William Peterfield Trent [and others].* New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons; Cambridge, England, University Press, 1917–1921.

4v. 25cm.

"The Book of Mormon," vol. 4, p. 517–22, in a section on *Popular Bibles* . . . by Woodbridge Riley.

CoU, DLC, IdU, MtU, NjP, NN, OrP, ULA, UPB, USIC, ViU

1106a. (same) New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons; Cambridge, England, University Press, [1923].

4v. 25cm.

In this 1923 edition the article "The Book of Mormon," vol. 4, p. 517–22 is written by Lyman P. Powell.

DLC, IdU, MB, UPB, ViU

1106b. Campbell, Alexander. *A debate between Rev. A. Campbell and Rev. N. L. Rice, on the action, subject, design and administrator of Christian baptism; also, on the character of spiritual influence in conversion and sanctification, and on the expediency and tendency of ecclesiastic creeds, as terms of union and communion. Held in Lexington, Ky., from the fifteenth of November to the second of December, 1843, a period of eighteen*

days. Reported by Marcus T. C. Gould. . . . assisted by A. Euclid Drapier. . . . Lexington, Ky, A. T. Skillman & Son, 1844.

1p.l., 912p. 23cm.

Another edition: 1917 TxFTC, ViU.

Includes mention of the Mormons, p. 829, 834, 841.

AU, DLC, IU, ICU, NcD, MiU, MoU, NN, OCU, OCl, Or, OrU, TxFTC, USIC, ViW

1106c. ———. *Delusions. Alexander Campbell on the Book of Mormon. . . .* Omaha, Neb., Reprinted by W. T.

Hilton, [n.d.].

32p. 14cm.

Cover title.

Original dated: February 10, 1831.

MoInRC

1107. ———. *Delusions. An analysis of the Book of Mormon; with an examination of its internal and external evidences and a refutation of its pretences to divine authority. With prefatory remarks by Joshua V. Himes.* Boston, Benjamin H. Greene, 1832.

16p. 23cm.

CU-B, CtY, DLC, ICN, MA, MH, MoK, NN, PU, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

1108. ———. *Delusions. An analysis of the Book of Mormon; with an examination of its internal and external evidences, and a refutation of its pretences to divine authority. By Alexander Campbell. With prefatory notes by Joshua V. Himes.* Boston, Benjamin H. Greene, 1832. [Reprinted, Salt Lake City, Morgan-Bruce Book Co., 1925].

16p. 21cm.

In tan printed wrappers.

Salt Lake City imprint on verso of front wrapper.

CU-B, MH, MnU, NjPT, UHi, USIC, UPB

1110. ———. *Delusions. Mormonism weighed in the balances and found wanting; being an analysis of the internal and external evidences of the Book of Mormon, by Alexander Campbell, president of Bethany College, U.S. . . .* London, Arthur Hall, Virtue, & Co., Edinburgh, A. Muirhead, Nottingham, H. Hudston, and, by order of all the booksellers, [1850?].

23, [1]p. 18cm.

Howes C87.

NcD, UPB, USIC

1111. ———. (same) London, Arthur Hall, Virtue, &

Co., Edinburgh, A. Muirhead, Nottingham, H. Hudston, and, by order, of all the booksellers, [1850?].

23, [1]p. 18cm.

At head of title: "Second edition." This copy was sold at the Auerbach sale in 1947; the last page bore an 1850 post office mark.

No copy located

1112. Campbell, Allen G. *Polygamy and the Mormon question. Letter . . . to President Garfield.* [Washington, National Republican Print., 1881].

6p. 23cm.

Cover title.

A work on polygamy.

DLC, UHi

1113. ———. *The Utah contest for delegate to Congress. George Q. Cannon, contestant, vs. Allen G. Campbell, contestee. The case stated in behalf of Mr. Campbell, including the evidence taken by the parties, and other facts bearing on the case.* Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing and Publishing Company, 1881.

27, lviii p. 24cm.

Cover title.

ICN, NN, USIC

1114. ———. *The Utah contest. Which of the claimants is entitled to be sworn as delegate? Respectfully submitted to the 47th Congress of the United States.* [Washington], National Republican Print, [1880?].

9p. 23cm.

NN

1115. Campbell, Isabella W. *Our Master's will. With love for the gospel of Jesus Christ. And in honor of the pioneers.* Salt Lake City, 1915.

[3]p. 20cm.

Poem in honor of the Mormon pioneers.

Title vignette.

UPB

Campbell, James [pseud.] See Jencks, E. N.

1116. Campbell, John Francis. *My circular notes. Extracts from journals, letters sent home, geological and other notes, written while travelling westwards round the World from July 6, 1874, to July 6, 1875.* London, MacMillan and Co., 1876.

2v. 21cm. illus., plates.

"Salt water and seedy saints." Letter of August 24th, 1874. Vol. 1, p. 48–50.

CtY, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC

1117. Campbell, John Lyle. *Idaho: Six months in the new gold diggings; the emigrants guide overland. Itinerary of the routes, features of the country, journal of residence, etc., etc.* New York, J. L. Campbell, 1864.

52p. 22cm. illus., map.

Another edition: Chicago, J. R. Walsh, 1864 Cover has imprint: New York, S. Tousey, 1864 DLC, NN.

Cover has imprint: Chicago, J. R. Walsh, 1864.

Encounters followers of Joseph Morris.

CtY, DLC, NjP

1118. Campbell, Marius Robinson. *Guidebook of the western United States. Part E. The Denver & Rio Grande Western route.* Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1892.

xi, 266p. 23cm. illus., xcvi plates, 10 fold. maps, tables, diagrs. (U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 707)

Continuation of U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletins 611–14.

Detailed geological information on Utah with some historical information, p. 248–59.

Fales & Flake 1428.

CsMh, CU, DLC, ICJ, PP, PPM, OO, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1119. Campbell, Robert. *Church of Christ. (Temple Lot). Danger.* [Independence, Mo.?, ca. 1925].

[4]p. 33cm.

Necessity of adhering to Church of Christ doctrines and not allowing them to be dropped.

USIC

1119a. ———. (same under title) *Church of Christ. Danger.* [Port Huron, Mich., Printed by H. L.

MacPherson, ca. 1929].

[5]p. 22cm.

Dated from hand stamp on front cover.

USIC

1120. ———. *Light in the darkness. John the Baptist has come as he did in the days of Christ to prepare for the coming of Christ. Warn the nations of destruction. Preach repentance and baptism. Re-establish the church.* [Fort Huron, Mich.?, Mrs. Otto Fetting?, 1929?].

19p. 23cm.

Printed in double columns.

Signed: Robert Campbell, p. 2.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

1121. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1930].

11, [1]p. 27cm.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

1123. Campbell, Robert Allen. *Campbell's gazetteer of Missouri, from articles contributed by prominent gentlemen in each country of the state, and information collected and collated from official and other authentic sources, by a corps of experience canvassers, under the personal supervision of the editor, R. A. Campbell, . . . Illustrated with maps and engravings.* St. Louis, R. A. Campbell, publisher, 1874.

2p.l., [7]–807p. 26cm. illus., plates, maps (mostly double).

Another edition: 1875 CU, DLC, NjP.

Mormons in Missouri, p. 251–52, 266–67.

DLC, UPB, USIC

1123a. Campbell, Robert Lang. *Notice. Mr. Roberts Campbell, a Latter-day Saint missionary, from eastern upper California, North America, will deliver a course of lectures on the fulness of the gospel of Jesus Christ . . . in the Loudoun Hall, Boat Vennel, . . . Ayr, 25th Nov., 1850.* Ayr, Printed by Thomas M. Gemmell, at the Ayr Advertiser Office, [1850].

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

USIC

1123b. Campbell, William R. *An anti-polygamy amendment vs. uniform marriage and divorce amendment.* New York City, The Willett Press, [ca. 1902].

7, [1]p. 16cm.

B. H. Roberts and Mormonism mentioned.

UPB

1124. ———. *How a daughter of Brigham Young teaches polygamy, and defends her polygamous people.* [New York City, The Willett Press, The Interdenominational Council for Christian and Patriotic Service, 1902?].

11p. 14cm.

Reprinted interviews with Mrs. Susa Young Gates, defending the Mormons; interspersed with anti-Mormon propaganda.

NN

1126. ———. *Methods of Mormon missionaries.* By Rev. William R. Campbell. New York City, League for Social Service, [1899].

14, [2]p. 15cm. (Social Service. Series D.

Anti-Mormon)

MiU, MoInRC, NjPT, NN, UPB, USI, USIC, WHI

1126a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Gentile Bureau of Information, ca. 1910].

11, [1]p. 15cm.

USIC

1127. ———. *Mormon promises repudiated. Shown by documentary evidence. Signed statement of Mr. Roberts. Elected to make a test case to ascertain whether Congress will hold the Mormon people to their pledges.* [Salt Lake City, 1899].

[8]p. 27cm. (Circular no. 4)

Signed: Salt Lake City, Utah, September 20, 1899.

USIC

1127a. ———. (same) [Washington?, 1899].

[8]p. 29cm.

Signed: Washington, D.C., April 1, 1899.

USIC

1127b. ———. *The political aspects of Mormonism. Mr. Roberts not a Democrat. No member of this polygamous priesthood can be a Democrat, or a Republican in any true sense of the term. No patriotic party can afford to compromise with the polygamists.* [Salt Lake City, 1900?].

[4]p. 28cm. (Circular no. 1)

USIC

1128. ———. *Questions and answers on Mormonism.* New York, Published by the Women's Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., [ca. 1900].

[16]p. 15cm. (No. 390)

USIC

1129. ———. (same) *Third edition.* New York, Published by the Women's Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., [1903].

15, [1]p. 15cm. (No. 204)

NN, USIC

1129a. ———. *Reasons why B. H. Roberts, of Utah, should be expelled from the House of Representatives of the Fifty-sixth Congress.* [Salt Lake City?, 1900?].

[4]p. 28cm. (Circular no. 2)

USIC

1129b. ———. *Rev. Wm. R. Campbell, Box 1061, Salt Lake City, Utah, October 7, 1899. Mr. Editor.* [Salt Lake City, 1899].

[2]l. 29cm.

At head of title: [To be published October 18th.].

Concerning the seating of B. H. Roberts.

USIC

1130. Canadian Messenger. Stratford, Ontario, January

1903–[December? 1908].

v. monthly. 28cm.

Canadian Mission of the RLDS Church.

Succeeded by the *Canadian Mirror*.

MoInRC inc

1131. *The Canadian Mirror*. London, Ontario, Canadian Mission of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, April 1909–August 1911.

v. monthly. 28cm.

Succeeded the *Canadian Messenger*. In 1911 merged with the *Saints' Herald*.

MoInRC inc.

1132. Candland, David. *The fireside visitor; or, plain reasoner.* [Liverpool, Printed for the author by R. James, 1846].

3 nos. (1–4, [5]–8, [9]–16p). 21cm.

Signed: David C. Kimball [i.e., David Candland].

No. 1. *On the necessity of baptism as a means of salvation.* No. 2. *On the departure from the true order of the kingdom foretold.* No. 3. *The Restoration of the kingdom.* Nos. 1 and 2 appear in different editions, USIC.

Crawley 308.

CtY, MH, nos. 1, 2; UHi nos. 1,3; ULA, UPB, USI nos. 1, 3; USIC, UU, WHi

1133. Canney, Maurice Arthur. *An encyclopedia of religions.* London, George Routledge & Sons, Ltd., New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1921.

ix, 397p. 26cm.

Entries under Book of Mormon and Mormons, p. 248.

CU, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC

1134. Canning, Josiah Dean. *Poems.* Greenfield [Mass.], Phelps & Ingersoll, Printers, 1838.

VIII, [9]–205p. 15cm.

Poem: “The review,” deals with Joseph Smith, p. 107.

CtY, DLC, NjP, USIC

1135. Cannon, Abraham Hoagland. *A hand-book of reference to the history, chronology, religion and country of the Latter-day Saints, including the revelation on celestial marriage, for the use of saints and strangers.* Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884.

1p.l., 157, [1]p. 19cm.

Contents: History of the Latter-day Saints. Chronology of Church history. Religion of the Latter-

day Saints. Utah: past and present. Appendix.

Copyrighted by A. H. Cannon.

CsMh, CtY, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, OO, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU, WHi

1136. ———. *Questions and answers on the Book of Mormon. Designed and prepared especially for the use of the Sunday schools in Zion.* Salt Lake City, Published at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1886.

vii, [9]–62p. 19cm.

DLC, MH, NN, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

1137. ———. *A fesili ma tali i le tusi a Mamona. Na tusia e A. H. Cannon, I le Tausaga e 1886, Mo Ekalesia a Iesu Keriso o le Au Paia o Aso e Gata ai. Ua Faa-Samoaina e misi alapeti (Elder G. A. Goats), Tutuila, Samoa, Iulai, aso e 25, 1904. Ua Faasa'oaina ma Faalomia e Misi Matina (Elder Martin F. Sanders).* Provo, Utah, Na lomía e siliva ma falani i le Fale lomi tusi o siliva, 1905.

72p. 20cm.

USIC

1138. Cannon, Angus Jenne. *A latter-day prophet.* [Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 1920?].

15, [1]p. 19cm. illus., port.

CsMh, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

1139a. Cannon, Angus Munn. *Angus M. Cannon, plaintiff in error, vs. the United States. Brief for defendant in error.* [Washington?, 1885?].

45p. 22cm.

Cover title.

At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States, October term, 1885. No. 1169.

The polygamy case of Cannon and his wives Clara, Sarah, and Amanda Cannon.

Fales & Flake 708.

DLC

1139b. ———. *Angus M. Cannon, plaintiff in error, vs. the United States. In error to the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah.* [Washington?, 1885?].

41p. 22cm.

Cover title.

At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States, October term, 1885. No. 1169.

Supplement Polygamy case of Cannon and his three wives.

CANNON, ANGUS MUNN

Fales & Flake 910.
DLC

1139c. Cannon, Anne Wells. *Daughters of Zion. Song, written for the Relief Society conference, April, 1908.* [Salt Lake City?, General Board of Relief Society?, 1908?].
Broadside. 19 x 11cm.
USIC

Cannon, Elizabeth Rachel. See Porter, Elizabeth Rachel (Cannon).

1139d. Cannon, Frank Jenne. *A bill to grant the state of Utah the Industrial Christian Home in Salt Lake City.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1897?].
[1]p. 27cm. (U.S. 55th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 689)

Granting the building and land known as the Industrial Christian Home to the state of Utah.
Fales & Flake 1217.
DLC

1140. ———. *Brigham Young and his Mormon empire.* Frank J. Cannon and George L. Knapp. New York, Chicago, Toronto, London and Edinburgh, Fleming H. Revell Company, c1913.
398p. 21cm. plates, ports.
Written after his excommunication from the church.
CSmH, CUB, DLC, ICN, IWW, MoInRC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

1141. ———. *Excommunication of Frank J. Cannon from the Mormon Church.* [Salt Lake City, 1905].
11p. 23cm.
Cover title.
Caption title: Fell under the juggernaut! Free speech in Utah! Hierarchy on the throne!
Reprinted from *Salt Lake Tribune*, March 7, 1905.
ICN, MoInRC, UHi, ULA, USI, USIC

1141a. ———. *Ex-Senator Frank J. Cannon's opinion of the Mormon Prophet Joseph F. Smith. Months after the prophet's selection and months prior to Cannon's excommunication from the Mormon Church.* [Independence, Mo.?], Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1912].
[4]p. 16cm.
USIC

1142. ———. *Fell under the juggernaut! Free Speech in Utah!*

Hierarchy on the Throne! [Salt Lake City, 1905].
8p. 23cm.

Salt Lake Tribune, March 7, 1905.
Includes the proceedings of the bishop's court against Frank J. Cannon, some of his correspondence, and other material.
UPB, USIC

1144. ———. *Under the prophet in Utah. The national menace of a political priesthood, by Frank J. Cannon, formerly United States Senator from Utah and Harvey J. O'Higgins. . . .* Boston, Mass., The C. M. Clark Publishing Co., 1911.
402p. 20cm. port.
First published in *Everybody's Magazine*, vol. 23, no. 6, December 1910 to vol. 24, no. 1–4, January–April 1911.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

1147. Cannon, George Quayle. *Argument of Hon. George Q. Cannon, delegate from Utah, before the Committee on Territories of the House of Representatives, March 21, 1876, in favor of H. B. 178, a bill to enable the people of Utah to form a constitution and state government and for the admission of the said state into the Union on an equal footing with the original states.* Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., [1876].
20p. 22cm.
At head of title: [House Bill no. 178].
Fales & Flake 440.
DLC, NN, UPB, USIC

1147a. ———. *At rest. President John Taylor passed away at 7:55 Monday night. The announcement of his death. The funeral to take place no [sic] Friday.* [Provo, Utah, 1887].
Broadside. 46 x 20cm.
At head of title: Enquirer Extra! Provo City, July 27, 1887.
Signed by George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith.
UPB, USIC

1148. ———. *Before territorial canvassers, Utah Territory, Allen G. Campbell vs. George Q. Cannon. Reply of George Q. Cannon to protest filed by Allen G. Campbell.* Washington, Thomas McGill & Co., Law Printers, [1881].
18p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
Signed: December 30, 1880.
Fales & Flake 500.
DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

- 1150.** ———. *Dedicatory prayer at the dedication of the Brigham City Tabernacle. Offered by President George Q. Cannon.* [n.p., 1914?].
8p. 18cm.
Stenographic report by Henry Sieger.
MH
- 1151.** ———. *Exhibit of extracts from newspapers relating to proclamation of President Woodruff and conference of Mormon Church, transmitted to Secretary by Governor Thomas. Remarks by President George Q. Cannon and President Wilford Woodruff at the sixty-first semi-annual conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, October 6, 1890, immediately following the adoption by the general assembly of the manifesto issued by President Wilford Woodruff in relation to plural marriage.* [n.p., 1890].
151–154p. 23cm. (U.S. 51st Cong. 2d Sess. House. Ex. Doc. No. 1, pt. 5)
Also published in Department of Interior. Messages and Documents. 1890. Appendix D.
Fales & Flake 1022.
DLC, ULA, UPB
- 1152.** ———. *He olelo hoolaha. I no Hoabanao o ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o ka poe Hoano o na La Hope nei, ma ko Hawaii pae aina; a i na kanaka a pau i aloha i ka oiaio.* [San Francisco, 1855?].
8p. 23cm.
Title in English: An announcement to members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Hawaiian Islands, and to all people who love the truth.
Signed: Geogi Q. Pukuniahia, San Francisco, Deke. 27, 1855.
Printed on the press of the *Western Standard*.
UPB, USIC
- 1153.** ———. *The history of the Mormons. Their persecutions and travels. By President George Q. Cannon. Also a manifesto of the Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and members of the Council of the Apostles.* Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1890.
20p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
“Manifesto” appears on p. [18]–20.
Some copies include a tipped in leaf of advertisements following p. 20.
UPB, USIC
- 1155.** ———. *The history of the Mormons. Their persecutions and travels. By President George Q. Cannon. Also the two man-*
- ifestoes of the Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and members of the Council of the Apostles.* Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1891.
19, [1]p. 25cm.
Cover title.
In gray or rust printed wrappers.
“Manifesto” appears on p. 17–19. “Official Declaration” appears on p. [1].
CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1155a.** ———. *Die geschichte der Mormonen. Ihre bersolungen und reisen.* Salt Lake City, J. H. Ward, 1892.
41, [3]p. 16cm.
Title in English: The History of the Mormons.
USIC
- 1156.** ———. *The Latter-day prophet. History of Joseph Smith. Written for young people.* Salt Lake City, Published at Juvenile Instructor Office, 1900.
vii, [9]–216p. 18cm. illus., ports., maps.
MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU
- 1156a.** ———. *The Latter-day prophet. Young people's history of Joseph Smith.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, c1900.
192p. 18cm. illus., ports.
UPB
- 1157.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1912.
192p. 18cm. illus., ports.
UPB, USIC, UU
- 1158.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons], 1912.
2p.l., [5]–192p. 18cm. illus., ports., map.
Deacon's quorum edition, issued under the direction of the general authorities of the Church.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1159.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1914.
192p. 18cm. illus., ports., maps.
OCIWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1160.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1918.
192p. 17cm. illus., ports., maps.
UPB, USIC
- 1161.** ———. *The life of Joseph Smith, the prophet.* Salt

CANNON, GEORGE QUAYLE

Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1888.

512p. 23cm. 2 ports.

CsMh, CtY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi,
ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

1162. ———. (same) *Second edition*. Salt Lake City, The
Deseret News, 1907.

550p. 23cm.

CtY, NjP, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

1163. ———. *E parau tuatapapa no Te Peropheta O Iosepha
Semita. Papaibia e George Q. Cannon, Aposelolo, Iritibia ei reo
Tabiti e O. B. Peterson (ole) Peresident. . . .* Papeete, Tahiti,
1925.

2p.l., [5]–236, [6]p. 22cm.

USIC

1164. ———. *The life of Nephi, the son of Lehi, who emi-
grated from Jerusalem, in Judea, to the land which is now known
as South America, about six centuries before the coming of the
Savior. Ninth book of the faith-promoting series.* Salt Lake
City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1883.

x, [11]–108p. 19cm. (Faith-promoting series)

CsMh, CtY, CU, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi,
ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

1165. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the
Contributor Company, 1888.

[2], xi, [13]–147p. 17cm.

CtY, ICU, IU, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1166. ———. *My first mission.* Salt Lake City, Juvenile
Instructor Office, 1879.

3p.l., 66p. 18cm. (Faith-promoting series)

At head of title: Faith-promoting series.

Author's account of his mission to the Sandwich
Islands, 1850.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi,
ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

1167. ———. (same) *The first book of the faith-promoting
series. Designed for the instruction and encouragement of young
latter-day saints. Second edition.* Salt Lake City, Juvenile
Instructor Office, 1882.

75p. 18cm. (Faith-promoting series)

CLU, CsMh, CtY, CU, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH,
MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1168. ———. *Reply to A. G. Campbell's letter to President
Garfield.* Salt Lake City, 1881.

Broadside. 71 x 27cm.

From the *Deseret Evening News* of April 13, 1881.

USIC

1169. ———. *A review of the decision of the Supreme Court
of the United States, in the case of Geo. Reynolds vs. the United
States.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News Printing and
Publishing Establishment, 1879.

v, 57p. 24cm.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN,
UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

1170. Cannon, George Quayle. *A string of pearls. Second
book of the faith-promoting series. Designed for the instruction
and encouragement of young Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City,
Juvenile Instructor Office, 1880.

4p.l., 88p. 18cm. (Faith-promoting series)

Partial contents: T. B. Lewis, Anecdotes of Elder
Grant. John Taylor, Journey across the plains.

CU-B, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, ULA, USIC

1171. ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City,
Juvenile Instructor Office, 1882.

viii, [9]–96p. 18cm. (Faith-promoting series)

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN,
UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

1172. ———. *To the readers of the testimony of George Q.
Cannon & Joseph Smith. Which do you believe and uphold with
your faith, prayers, and uplifted hands before God?* [n.p., ca.
1892].

4p. 23cm.

Speech of George Q. Cannon of November 20,
1892 contrasted with a clipping of Joseph Smith,
September 26, 1833.

USIC

1173. ———. *Utah contested-election case. Speech of Hon.
George Q. Cannon, of Utah, in the House of Representatives,
Wednesday, April 19, 1882.* Washington, 1882.

15p. 21cm.

Cover title.

Fales & Flake 554.

CU-B, UPB, USIC

1174. ———. *Writings from the "Western Standard," pub-
lished in San Francisco, California. By Elder George Quayle
Cannon.* Liverpool, Published by George Q. Cannon,
1864.

512p. 22cm.

Howes C115.

CLU, CsMh, CtY, DLC, ICN, NjP, TxDaM-D,
UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

1174a. Cannon, George Q., and Sons Company. *A book of all.* Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons, [1891?].

Broadside. 18 x 10cm.

Advertisement for A. B. Carlton's "Wonderland of the wild West," entry 1193.

USIC

1175. ———. *Book of Mormon stories. No. 1. Illustrated. Adapted to the capacity of young children, and designed for use in Sabbath Schools, Primary Associations, and for home reading.* Salt Lake City, Published by George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1892.

55p. 22cm.

MH, NjP, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

1176. ———. *Book of Mormon stories. No. 2. Illustrated. Adapted to the capacity of young children, and designed for use in Sabbath Schools, Primary Associations, and for home reading.* Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons, 1899.

3p.l., [7]–53p. 22cm.

NN, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

1176a. ———. *Catalogue and price-list of church publications and other books, etc.* Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1897.

36p. 15cm.

USIC

1177. ———. *Catalogue & price list of church publications, school books, miscellaneous books, etc. etc.* Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, 1898.

40p. 15cm.

Signed: September 1, 1898.

USIC

1177a. ———. *Catalogue and price list of church publications, school and college text books, miscellaneous books, etc., etc., . . . Jan 1st.* Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1900.

52p. 15cm.

USIC

1178. ———. *Catalogue of books and stationery . . . March, 1895.* Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., [1895].

34p. 13cm.

Cover title: Catalogue and price list.

CtY

1178a. ———. *Catalogue of books and stationery for sale at Juvenile Instructor Office.* Salt Lake City, George Q.

Cannon & Sons Co., 1895.

32p. 13cm.

USIC

1178b. ———. *Send your orders for books, stationery and toys to Geo. Q. Cannon and Sons Company, Salt Lake City, Utah, or Cannon's Book Store, Ogden, Utah.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1884].

4p. 16cm.

Price list including many Mormon books.

USIC

1178c. ———. *Send your orders for books, stationery and toys to Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, Salt Lake City, or Cannon's Book Store, Ogden, Utah.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1893].

[4]p. 14cm.

Pages [2–4] list recent Mormon books for sale.

Publication date derived from the publication date of some of the books.

UPB, USIC

1179. Cannon, Hugh J. *Is "Mormonism" carrying on? Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, July 8, 1928. By Elder Hugh J. Cannon.* [Salt Lake City], 1928.

Broadside. 61 x 25cm.

At head of title: Reprint from the *Deseret News* of Saturday, July 14th.

UPB, USIC

1179a. ———. *Liebe Bruder, was soll ich thun, dass ich selig werde? (Apostelgeschichte 16, 30) Eine kurze Erklärung der für jeden Menschen zur Seligkeit notwendigen Grundsätze des Evangeliums Jesu Christi.* Hamburg, Herausgegeben von der Redaktion des "Stern," Druck von Schroder & Jede, 1900.

16p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. II)

In salmon printed wrappers.

Title in English: Dear brother, what must I do to be saved?

USIC

1179b. ———. (same) Berlin, Herausgegeben von der Redaction des "Stern," H. Tusedaun, 1901.

16p. 19cm. (Traktat Nr. II)

In pink printed wrappers.

Includes Articles of Faith on inside back wrapper.

USIC

1179c. ———. *Liebe Bruder, was soll ich thun, dass ich selig werde? (Apostelgeschichte 16, 30) Eine kurze Erklärung der für jeden Menschen zur Seligkeit notwendigen Grundsätze des Evangeliums Jesu Christi. Von Ältesten Arnold H. Schultbess.* Berlin, Herausgegeben von Hugh J. Cannon, Druck von G. T. Roder, Leipzig, [1902?].

16p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. II)

In green printed wrappers.

USIC

1179d. ———. *Liebe Bruder, was soll ich thun, dass ich selig werde? (Apostelgeschichte 16, 30) Eine kurze Erklärung der für jeden Menschen zur Seligkeit notwendigen Grundsätze des Evangeliums Jesu Christi. Vom Ältesten Hugh J. Cannon.* Zürich, Schweiz, Herausgegeben von Serge F. Ballif, Druck von G. T. Roder, Leipzig, 1905.

16p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. II)

In green printed wrappers.

Includes Articles of Faith on back wrapper.

UPB

1180. ———. (same) Zurich, Herausgegeben von Serge F. Ballif, Druck von C. G. Naumann in Leipzig, 1906.

15p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. II)

Cover title.

In green printed wrappers.

Title in English: Dear brother; What must I do to be saved?

Articles of Faith on back cover.

UPB, USIC

1180a. ———. (same) Chicago, Herausgegeben von Northern States Mission, Druck von H. C. Etten & Co., Chicago, 1907.

14p. 19cm. (Traktat Nr. II)

In printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

1181a. ———. (same) Basel (Schweiz), Herausgegeben von Serge F. Ballif. Präsident der Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission, T. U. Wagner, Buchdruckerei, Freiburg, 1922.

16p. 15cm. (Traktat Nr. II)

In salmon printed wrappers.

Includes Articles of Faith on back wrapper.

UPB, USIC

1181b. ———. (same) Basel (Schweiz), Herausgegeben von der Schweizerisch-Österreichischen Mission, Erwin Schwarz, Buchdruckerei, Basel, [ca. 1926].

15, [1]p. 15cm. illus.

In red printed wrappers.

Includes Articles of Faith on back wrapper.

UPB, USIC

1181c. ———. (same under title) *Was soll ich tun, dass ich selig werde? (Apostelgeschichte 16, 30) Eine kurze Erklärung der für jeden Menschen zur Seligkeit notwendigen Grundsätze des Evangeliums Jesu Christi.* Zürich, Herausgegeben von Thomas E. McKay, 1909.

16p. 18cm. (Heft 2)

USIC

1181d. ———. (same) Basel, Herausgegeben von der Schweizerisch-Deutschen Mission, Druck von M. DuMont Schauberg, Strassburg, 1917.

16p. 17cm.

NjP, UPB, USIC

1182. ———. (same) Basel (Schweiz), Herausgegeben von George F. Ballif, Präsident der Schweizerisch und Deutschen Mission, Druck von C. G. Röder, Leipzig, 1922.

16p. 18cm.

In yellow and purple wrappers.

Includes Articles of Faith on back cover.

UPB, USIC

1182b. ———. (same) Basel, Herausgegeben von der Schweizerisch-Österreichischen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage, Erwin Schwarz, Buchdruckerei, Bazel, [ca. 1925].

15, [1]p. 16cm. illus.

Cover title.

In red printed wrappers.

Articles of Faith on back cover.

UPB

1182c. ———. *Why is it? Pertinent questions regarding "Mormonism."* By Elder Hugh J. Cannon. [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1900].

4p. 21cm.

UPB

1183. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, 1908?].

4p. 22cm.

UPB, USIC

1183a. ———. (same in German) *Das grosse Warum?* [Basel, (Schweiz), Herausgegeben von der Schweizerisch-Deutschen Mission, Druck von M. DuMont Schauberg, Strassburg, 1917?].

4p. 22cm.

Title in English: The great why?
A German translation of the pamphlet entitled:
Why is it? Pertinent questions regarding Mormonism.
USIC

1184. Cannon, John Quayle. *George Cannon, the immigrant, Isle of Man, 1794—St. Louis, U.S.A., 1844. His ancestry, his life, his native land, his posterity.* By John Q. Cannon, eldest son of his eldest son. Salt Lake City, [The Deseret News Press], 1927.

211p., [1]l. 20cm. illus., ports. map, fold. general. tab.

DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1184a. Cannon, Joseph Jenne. *The struggle to attain righteousness; address delivered over radio station KSL Sunday evening, April 1, 1928.* [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1928].

Broadside. 59 x 24cm.

“Reprint from the Deseret News on Saturday, April 7th.”

Conduct of life, immorality of war, etc.

USIC

1185. Cannon, Ramona Stevenson (Wilcox).

Biographical sketch of Samuel Whitney Richards. [Bountiful, Utah, Carr Printing Co., ca. 1925].

3p.l., 24p. 23cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

UHi, UPB, USIC

1185a. Capron, Adin Ballou. *Joint resolution. Proposing amendments to the Constitution disqualifying polygamists for election as senators and representatives in Congress, and prohibiting polygamy and polygamous association or cohabitation between the sexes.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1901?].

3p. 27cm. (U.S. 57th Cong. 1st Sess. House.

H. J. Res. 55)

Fales & Flake 1277.

DLC

1185b. ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1899?].

3p. 27cm. (U.S. 56th Cong. 1st Sess. House.

H. J. Res. 1)

Fales & Flake 1241.

DLC

1185c. ———. *Joint resolution. Proposing amendments to the Constitution prohibiting polygamy within the United States and all places subject to their jurisdiction, and disqualifying polygamists for election as senators or representatives in Congress.*

[Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1899?].

4p. 27cm. (U.S. 55th Cong. 3d Sess. House.

H. Res. 354)

Fales & Flake 1239.

DLC

1186. Carbutt, Mary (Rhodes) Lady. *Five months' fine weather in Canada, western United States, and Mexico.* By Mrs. E. H. Carbutt. London, Sampson, Low, Martson, Searle & Rivington (etc.), 1889.

1p.l., 243p. 19cm.

Visit to Salt Lake City in 1888, p. 130–41. No strong impression, just assumes that what she has heard is true. Rumor of extreme immorality, “Even Amelia, the Prophets favourite wife, having sunk to the lowest depth.”

CtY, CU-B, DLC, UHi, USIC, UU

1186a. Card, Charles Ora. *200 men with teams wanted who will become actual settlers in southern Alberta, Canada.*

[Alberta, Canada?, ca. 1890].

Broadside. 30 x 21cm.

Encouraging Latter-day Saints to settle in Southern Alberta, Canada. It describes the major city, Cardston; the climate; the land; and the industries.

USIC

1187. Cardon, Joseph Emmanuel, compiler. *Testimonies of the divinity of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints by its leaders. Compiled by Joseph E. Cardon and Samuel O. Bennion.* [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., c1930].

311p. 23cm. illus., ports., 1 plate.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

1187a. Cardston, the beautiful, the temple city. [Cardston, Alberta, Canada], Issued by and distributed with the compliments of Cardston Board of Trade, 1923.

8p. 24cm. illus., maps.

In blue-green printed wrappers.

A tourist brochure that provides some history of Cardston and the temple.

USIC

1187b. Carey, Joseph. *By the Golden Gate, or San Francisco, the queen city of the Pacific coast, with scenes and incidents characteristic of its life.* Albany, N.Y., The Albany Diocesan Press, 1902.

29p. 21cm. port.

Carey visits Utah, p. 30–37.

CSmH, IaU, MH, NIC, UHi

1188. Carleton, James Henry. *Mountain Meadow [sic]*

massacre . . . Special report of the Mountain Meadow [sic] massacre, by J. H. Carleton, Brevet Major, United States Army, Captain, First Dragoons. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1902].

17p. 23cm. (U.S. 57th Cong. 1st Sess. House. Doc. No. 605)

Dated: Camp at Mountain Meadows, Utah Territory, May 25, 1859, and addressed to the assistant adjutant-general, U.S.A., San Francisco, Cal.

Reprinted from U.S. 40th Cong. 2d Sess. Report No. 79, p. 26–40. See U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Elections. McGroarty vs. Hooper.

Fales & Flake 1281.

CsmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1189. ———. *Report on the subject of the massacre at the Mountain Meadows, in Utah Territory, in September, 1857, of one hundred and twenty men, women and children, who were from Arkansas.* By Brevet Major James Henry Carleton, U.S. Army. And report of the Hon. William C. Mitchell, relative to the seventeen surviving children who were brought back by the authorities of the U.S., after their parents and others, with whom they were emigrating, had been murdered. Little Rock, [J]ohnson & Yerkes, State printers, 1860.

32p. 22cm.

At head of title: [Senate Doc.]

Probably the first edition of two printed at Little Rock in 1860. Addressed to the governor of Arkansas.

ArU, KU, UPB

1190. ———. (same) Little Rock, True Democrat Steam Press Print., 1860.

32p. 23cm.

Probably the second of two editions printed at Little Rock in 1860.

Wagner-Camp 354.

CtY, ICN, NjP, UPB, UU

1190b. ———. *Report on the subject of the massacre at the Mountain Meadows, in Utah Territory in September, 1857, of one hundred and twenty men, women and children who were from Arkansas.* By Brevet Major James Henry Carleton, U.S. Army. And report of the Hon. William C. Mitchell, relative to the seventeen surviving children who were brought back by the authorities of the United States after their parents and others, with whom they were emigrating, had been murdered. True Democrat Steam Press Print, 1860. Little Rock, Reprint by Press Printing Company, 1889.

23p. 24cm.

In printed wrappers.

CsmH

1191. Carlier, August. *Le mariage aux Etats-Unis.* Paris, Librairie de L. Hachette et Cie., 1860.

3p.l., [3]–264p. 19cm.

In tan printed wrappers.

Title in English: Marriage in the United States.

Brief section on Mormon temple marriage, p. 152–53. Also an appendix on polygamy among Mormons, p. 244–46.

CU-B, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC

1192. ———. (same in English) *Marriage in the United States. Translated from the French by B. Joy Jeffries.* . . .

Boston, De Vries, Ibarra & Co., 1867.

xv, 179p. 18cm.

Another edition: 3d ed. 1867 DLC.

Mormons, chapter 25, p. 97–98, and appendix p. 168–70.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, ViU

1192a. Carlton, Ambrose Bolivar. *Judge A. B. Carlton's views on the qualification of voters of Utah under the antipolygamy laws of Congress. Correspondence.* [Salt Lake City?, 1887].

Broadside. 29 x 21cm.

Judge Carlton, chairman of the Utah Commission, gives his view concerning the registration of oaths.

USIC

1193. ———. *The wonderlands of the wild West, with sketches of the Mormons.* By A. B. Carlton, late Chairman of the United States Commission for Utah, under the anti-polygamy laws of Congress, and nearly seven years a member of the commission. [n.p.], 1891.

1p.l., [v]–vii, [9]–246, [2]p. 23cm. plates, ports.

In Utah in 1882–1890 as a member of the Utah Commission.

CLU, CsmH, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

1194. Carlton, I. W. *Letter no. 2. A series of communications written by I. W. Carlton.* [San Francisco?, 1887?].

[6]p. 22cm.

Letter dated: Weber, August 15th, 1887.

A follower of Joseph Morris, and a member of the Church of the Firstborn.

USIC

- 1195.** ———. *Precious jewels. [Written by Bro. I. W. Carlton.] Circular and advertisement for "The Spirit Prevails," a book unto all the scattered Israel, and whosoever will. Accepted by the Church of the Firstborn.* San Francisco, 1886.
6, [2]p. 23cm. (Tract no. 1)
At head of title: Take one free.
CtY, MA, MH, USIC
- 1196.** ———. *A series of communications written by I. W. Caryton [sic] showing some proof, history and principles of the Church of the Firstborn.* [San Francisco?, 1876?].
4p. 23cm.
MH
- 1197. Carman, William Cooper.** *Rattling, roaring rhymes on Mormon Utah and her institutions. Life among the Rocky Mountain Saints, the land of many wives and much silver; or, the follies and crimes of Bigamy Young and his po-lig, divines. By "Will Cooper" [pseud.]* Chicago, Union Publishing Company, 1874.
iv, 7–140p. 20cm.
Poetry concerning Mormons.
DLC, NjP
- 1198. Carmichael, Albert.** *Church finance. Its relation to "the gathering."* By Bishop A. Carmichael. Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1929.
29p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Stewardship in the RLDS Church.
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, USIC
- 1198a.** ———. *The elements of stewardship and our social program.* Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1929].
104p. 19cm. diags.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB
- 1199.** ———. (same) By Bishop Albert Carmichael. *Third edition.* Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1929].
104p. 19cm. diags.
CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, NN
- 1200.** ———. *The gathering.* [Independence, Mo., Published and distributed by Herald Publishing House, ca. 1925].
16p. 20cm.
MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC
- 1200a.** ———. *The Order of Enoch.* Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1916].
39p. 19cm.
Reorganized Church doctrinal pamphlet.
UPB
- 1201.** ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1920].
22p. 20cm.
An attempt at a cooperative organization.
MoInRC, UPB
- 1202.** ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1925].
39p. 20cm.
Enlarged edition.
MoInRC, NN, USIC
- 1203. Carpenter, Frank George.** *Carpenter's geographical reader. North America.* New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, American Book Company, [1898].
352p. 19cm. illus., maps.
Other editions: c1910 NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB; c1912 NmU; c1915 CU.
Across the Rockies to Salt Lake. Description of Salt Lake City, chapter XXXIV, p. 260–63.
UPB
- 1204. Carpenter, George E.** *Salt Lake City fire and police departments.* [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1901].
105p. 31cm. illus., plates, ports.
Cover title.
"Compiled by A. G. Conklin."
History of the Fire Department and also a brief history of the city.
CSmH, CUB, MH, UHi, ULA, UU
- 1205. Carpenter, William Henry.** *The history of Illinois, from its earliest settlement to the present time. Edited by W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur.* Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Company, 1854.
255p. 16cm. port.
Another edition: Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1857 CtY, UPB, USIC.
Chap. XIII: The Mormons or Latter-day Saints. Biography of Joseph Smith and history through expulsion from Illinois. "The second race, according to this silly fiction," p. 213–33.

DLC, NN, UHI

1206. ———. *The history of Ohio, from its earliest settlement to the present time. Edited by W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur.* Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1853.

3p.l., 5–277p. 16cm. port. (Lippincott's cabinet histories of the states . . .)

Other editions: 1854 DLC, PHi; 1856 PPL, UPB; 1857 CtY, USIC; 1858 MnHi, PPTU; 1865 DLC, MH, OO, OCIWHI, USIC; 1869 ICJ; 1872 KyU, MH, MWH, OC.

History of Mormonism in Ohio, p. 262–65.

DLC, MWA, ODW, PHi, PPULC, PV

1207. Carr, Clark Ezra. *My day and generation. With sixty-three illustrations.* Chicago, A. C. McClurg & Co., 1908.

6p.l., 15–452p. 24cm. plates, ports., fold. facsim. Salt Lake City, p. 22–36. A view of Mormonism and a visit with Brigham Young.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

1208. Carr, John. *Pioneer days in California. Historical and personal sketches.* Eureka, Calif., Times Publishing Company, Book and Job Printers, 1891.

2p.l., [11]–452p. 23cm. port.

“To Salt Lake City”; Description of Salt Lake City in 1850, an interview with Brigham Young; Mormon achievements, p. 44–51.

Howes C167.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, UPB, USIC, UU

1209. Carr, Lucien. *Missouri, a bone of contention.* Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Company, 1888. x, 377p. 18cm. fold. map. (American commonwealths)

Other editions: 1892 DLC, PP, PPD; 1894 ODW; 1896 PHi, USIC; 1899 PP-W, WaU; c1917 OEac.

Series title also at head of title page.

Material on Mormons in Missouri, p. 179–85.

CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1209a. Carriel, Mary Turner. *The life of Jonathan Baldwin Turner. By his daughter Mary Turner Carriel. The first woman elected to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.* [Jacksonville, Ill.], 1911.

298p. 23cm. plates, port.

Includes discussion of Turner's anti-Mormon writings, p. 58, 254–56.

DLC, ICN, ICRL, K, MK, MtBC, OCl, UPB

1210. *Carrier's address, to the patrons of the Hancock Jeffersonian, January 1st, 1858.* [Carthage, Ill.?, ca. 1858].

[2]p. 20cm.

Text printed in blue within embossed border.

Poem about Brigham Young and the Utah War.

USIC

1210a. Carrington, Albert. *Prospectus of the 15th volume of the Deseret News Weekly and the first volume of the Deseret News Semi-weekly.* [Great Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1865].

Broadside. 36 x 22cm.

Dated: July 6th, 1865.

USIC

1210b. Carrington, Janette. *An apostrophe to Zion.*

Published in Zion's Home Monthly, June 1, 1894. [Salt Lake City, 1894?].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

Mormon poetry.

USIC

1211. ———. *Worship God.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1896].

[4]p. 21cm.

Final poem signed by Janette Carrington. Poems: Worship God, The Prophet Joseph Smith, Zion's leaders, An apostrophe to Zion.

MH, UPB, USIC

1213. Carroll, Elsie Chamberlain. *Latter-day Saint ideals of home and home life (second year).* [Salt Lake City, Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association, 1929].

48p. 21cm.

“Course of study for the Gleaner Dept. of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association.”

“Lessons I–XVI of this series are published in the *Young Woman's Journal*, July, August, September, October, 1929.”

NN, UPB, USIC

1214. ———. *“Success.” A play in three acts by Elsie C. Carroll with Elsie T. Brandley and W. O. Robinson.* [Salt Lake City], Published by General Boards of the M.I.A., 1929.

39p. 18cm.

Mormon drama.

USIC

1214a. Carroll, Henry K. *The religious forces of the United States enumerated, classified, and described on the basis of the government census of 1890. With an introduction on the condition and character of American Christianity.* By H. K. Carroll,

LL D. *in charge on the Division of Churches, Eleventh. revised, January 1, 1896, with additional tables of statistics for the five years since the census of 1890.* New York, The Christian Literature Co., [1893] [i.e., 1896].

lxvi, 478p. 21cm. illus., plates. (American church history series, vol. 1)

“The Latter-day Saints,” chapter XXVI, p. 165–74.
DLC, ICN, NjP, OCl, UPB

1215. Carroll, Mary Teresa Austin, Mother. *Essays educational and historic; or, x-rays on some important episodes, by a member of the Order of Mercy.* New York, O’Shea and Co., 1899.

4p.l., 9–408p. 19cm.

“Forty years in the American wilderness,” “When Brigham Young was king,” “About the Utah Saints,” “A glance at the Latter-Day Saints,” p. 152–266. A long account of Mormonism.

Attributed to Mother Mary Teresa Austin Carroll.
DHEW, LNHT, TxU, UPB, USIC

1215a. Carson, Thomas. *Ranching, sport and travel. With sixteen illustrations.* New York, Charles Scribner’s Sons, [1910].

316p. 23cm. illus., plates.

Visits Salt Lake City. Sidney Rigdon, not Joe Smith, the founder of Mormonism, p. 256.

DLC, MH, MnU, NN, TxU, UPB

1216. Carson Valley (Nevada) Citizens. *Carson’s Valley. Message from the president of the United States, transmitting a memorial of citizens of Carson’s Valley, asking for the establishment of a territorial government over them.* [Washington, James B. Steedman], 1858.

3p. 24cm. (U.S. 35th Cong. 1st Sess. House. Ex. Doc. No. 102)

Some mention of the Mormons and their system of government as well as the atrocities committed by them.

Fales & Flake 140.

CU, CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

1217. Carter, Charles W. *The exodus of 1847. Being a full and interesting account of the Latter-day Saints journey, from their homes in the United States to the unknown region of Mexico, where they built up what is known as the Salt Lake Valley, and unfurled the stars and stripes upon Ensign Peak.* Salt Lake City, The Utah Lithographing [sic] Co., 1897.

14p. 17cm.

ICN, MH, USIC

1218. ———. *The life and history of the late Pres. Brigham Young.* [Salt Lake City, 1898?].

1p.l., 34p. 19cm. illus., port.

Cover title.

In pink printed wrappers.

MH, UPB, USI, USIC inc.

1219. ———. *Organization of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and their belief; also the life and history of their Prophet Seer and Revelator, Joseph Smith, during his brief life of 38 years.* Salt Lake City, The Utah Lithographing Co., 1897.

v, [7]–41p. 17cm.

CU-B, MH, USI, USIC

1220. Carter, James. *In the wake of the setting sun. Illustrated.* London, Hurst and Blackett, Ltd., 1908.

xii, 456p. 23cm. illus., plates.

A visit to Salt Lake City in 1907, p. 16–20.

CU-B, DLC, NN, USIC

1220a. Carter, Mary Leland. *An instrument in His hands. By Mary Leland Carter. The minister who was different. By Elbert A. Smith.* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1913].

80, 122p. 19cm. illus.

At head of title: The two—story book.

UPB

1221. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, 1913.

80, 122p. 19cm. illus.

At head of title: The two—story book.

CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC

1222. Carthage, Illinois. Convention, 1845. *The proceedings of a convention, held at Carthage, Ill., on Tuesday and Wednesday, October 1st–2nd, 1845. Published by order of the convention, under the superintendence of the military committee of Quincy, Illinois.* [Quincy, Ill., Printed at the Quincy Whig Book and Job Office, 1845].

9p. 23cm.

Caption title and colophon.

Discussion of a permanent solution to the Mormon problem during a respite. Committee to investigate Mormon depredations. Resolutions adopted dismissing Mormon allegations and substituting the anti-Mormon ones. Affidavit at end.

Byrd 942.

CtY, ICHi, MH, MoKU, NN

- 1223. Cartwright, Peter.** *Autobiography of Peter Cartwright, the backwoods preacher. Edited by W. P. Strickland.* New York, Published by Carlton & Porter, c1856.
525p. 19cm. port.
Other editions: 8th thousand, 1857 DLC, OCU, OrU, WaS, UHi, USIC; 9th thousand, 1857 USIC; 15th thousand, 1857 UPB; 23d thousand, 1857 DLC, IdPS, OFH, OU; 1859 DLC, IdB, IdU, MtU; 1860 UH; 1862 FU; 27th thousand, [1860?] USIC; 36th thousand, [ca. 1860] UPB; 39th thousand, [187-?] USIC; [ca. 1900] UPB
Howes C208a.
“Mormonism,” chapter XXII, p. 341–46. His exposé of meetings with Joseph Smith.
CU, NjP, ULA, USIC
- 1224. Carvalho, Solomon Nunes.** *Incidents of travel and adventure in the far West; with Col. Fremont's last expedition across the Rocky Mountains: including three months' residence in Utah, and a perilous trip across the great American desert to the Pacific. By S. N. Carvalho, artist to the expedition.* New York, Derby & Jackson, 1856.
xv, [17]–380p. 20cm. front.
Other editions: London, 1856 CSmH; 1857 DLC, ICN, MB, NcD, NjP, OCIWHI, PPL, PU, UPB, USIC; 1858 CtY, KyU, TxU, UHi; 1859 CU-B, KU, OO, NN, USIC, ViU; 1860 CLSU, ICN, NN, NNC, OCU.
Last section contains sermons, discourses, addresses, etc. by various Mormons entitled “Mormonism,” p. 329–80. He was with Fremont in Utah in 1853–54.
Wagner-Camp 273.
ICJ
- 1224a.** *The case against delegate Cannon, of Utah.* [Salt Lake City, 1881?].
4p. 23cm.
At head of title: [From the *Daily Evening News* of November 1.]
Against the seating of George Q. Cannon.
USIC
- 1225. Case, Hubert.** *The church the Indians have long looked for. The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* [Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1900].
11p. 19cm. (No. 1899)
CSmH, CLU, CU-B, MoInRC, USIC
- 1226.** ———. *Te hoe pae no te hoe paraparau raa abiabi.* Papeete, Tahiti, Etaretia faaapi Hia no Jetu Metia i te

- Mau Mahana Hopea Nei, 1898.
8p. 25cm. (No. 2)
Title in English: Selections from an afternoon discussion.
USIC
- 1227. Casler, Melyer.** *A journal, giving the incidents of a journey to California in the summer of 1859, by the overland route.* Toledo, Commercial Steam Book and Job Office, 1863.
iv, [5]–48p. 6cm.
Via Great Salt Lake City.
Howes C220, Wagner-Camp 385a.
CtY
- 1228. Cassia Stake Academy. Oakley, Idaho.** *Cassia Stake Academy, Oakley, Idaho (Announcement).* 1911–
v. 19cm.
USIC 1911–12, 1912–13, 1913–14, 1914–15, 1915–16, 1916–17, 1917–18
- 1229.** ———. *School songs and cheers.* [Oakley, Idaho, ca. 1915]
[8]p. 14cm.
USIC
- 1229a. Cassidy, George William.** *A bill to amend an act entitled “An act to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the revised statutes of the United States, in reference to bigamy, and for other purposes,” approved March twenty-second, eighteen hundred and eighty-two.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1882?].
3p. 27cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 7102)
Fales & Flake 620.
DLC
- 1229b.** ———. *A bill to disapprove and repeal an act of the governor and legislative assembly of the Territory of Utah entitled “An act conferring upon women the elective franchise,” and for other purposes.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1882?].
1p. 27cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 7127)
Fales & Flake 621.
DLC
- 1229c. Cassity, L. J.** *Fruits of the gospel of Jesus Christ. Compiled by L. J. Cassity.* Auckland, [New Zealand], Messenger Publishing, [1913?].
16p. 14cm. illus.
USIC

1230. Casteel, F. L. *Appeal. To the president and conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Sacramento, Calif.?, 1868?].

16p. 21cm.

In the same group as G. P. Dykes. Against the RLDS Church.

Signed: Sacramento, Cal. January 16, 1868.

MoInRC

1230a. Castets, Emile. *Mexique et Calijornie souvenirs et descriptions.* Paris, Challamel Ainé, Éditeur, Libraire Coloniale, 1886.

2p.l., iii, 218, [1]p. 19cm.

In paper printed wrapper.

Title in English: Mexico and California souvenir and description.

Brief description of the Mormons in Utah, p. 200–203.

C, CtY, CU, NN, UPB

1231. Caswall, Henry. *America and the American church, by the Rev. Henry Caswall.* London, Printed for J. G. & F. Rivington, 1839.

xviii p., [1]l., 368p. 20cm. 3 plates, fold. map.

Another edition: 2d ed. 1851 CU-B, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

Howes C233.

Section entitled “Joseph Smith and the Mormons,” p. 322–23.

CsMh, CtY, DLC, ICN, NjP, USIC

1232. ———. *The city of the Mormons; or three days at Nauvoo in 1842 by the Rev. Henry Caswall, M. A.* London, Printed for J. G. F. & J. Rivington & sold by W. Grapel, Liverpool, 1842.

2p.l., 82, [2]p. 17cm. illus.

Visited Nauvoo, April 17, 1842, and discusses the character of the Mormons.

Howes C234.

CtY, CU-B, ICHi, ICN, MH, MoK, NjP, NN, OCL, PPL-R, UPB, USIC, UU

1233. ———. (same) *Second edition, revised and enlarged.* London, Printed for J. G. F. & J. Rivington and sold by W. Grapel, Liverpool, 1843.

2p.l., 87, [1]p. front.

In tan printed wrappers.

Howes C234.

CsMh, CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

1234. ———. *Mormonism and its author; or, a statement of the doctrines of the “Latter-day Saints.”* By the Rev. Henry Caswall, M.A. Formerly professor of divinity in Kemper College, Missouri, and now Vicar of Figbeldean, Wilts. . . . London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depository, and by all booksellers, 1851.

16p. 18cm.

At foot of title: [866].

IHi, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

1235. ———. (same) London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depository, and by all booksellers, 1852.

16p. 18cm.

At foot of title: [866].

IHi, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

1235a. ———. (same) London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depository, and by all booksellers, 1854.

16p. 18cm.

At foot of title: [866].

UPB

1236. ———. (same) London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depository, and by all booksellers, 1856.

16p. 18cm.

At foot of title: [866].

MH

1236a. ———. (same) London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depository, and by all booksellers, 1857.

16p. 18cm.

In green printed wrappers.

At foot of title: [866].

UPB

1237. ———. *The prophet of the nineteenth century; or, the rise, progress, and present state of the Mormons, or the Latter-day Saints: to which is appended, an analysis of the Book of Mormon.* By the Rev. Henry Caswall, M.A. professor of divinity in Kemper College, Missouri; and author of “America and the American Church,” “City of the Mormons,” &c. London, Printed for J. G. F. & J. Rivington, 1843.

xx, 277, [1]p. 22cm. front.

Cover title: History of the Mormons or Latter-day Saints.

Howes C235.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN,

UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

1238. ———. *The western world revisited. By the Rev. Henry Caswall.* . . . Oxford & London, John Henry Parker, 1854.

xvi, 351p. 17cm.

Story of an almost destroyed box “supposed to house plates.” The exposé of Joseph Smith as an imposter and of the deluded being converted to Mormonism.

Howes C236.

CtY, DLC, ICN, NN, PU

1238a. *Catechism on the first principles of the gospel.* [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, ca. 1890].

Card. 16 x 12cm.

Title within a double lined border.

Twenty seven questions and answers. Ten general questions and ten [11–20] questions under the caption Faith. Seven questions under the caption Repentance.

UPB, USIC

1239. Cather, W. C. *An investigation of truth and error, or the path of right and where found, carefully examined and compiled.* Atchison, Kans., W. C. Cather, publisher, Lawless & Morgan, printers, [ca. 1897].

82p. 20cm.

Cover title: The Salt Lake heresies.

MoInRC, USIC

1239b. Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. *Mackinac and lake stories.* New York and London, Harper & Brothers, 1899.

4p.l., 211, [1]p. 19cm. 10 plates.

Another edition: 1900 NIC.

Two stories: “King of Beaver,” p. 89–[117] and “Beaver lights,” are about the Strang group.

DLC, MB, MiU, NcD, NjP, NN, OCl, OrU, OU,

TxU

1239c. Catholic Church. Province of New York (N. Y.) Fourth Provincial Council. *Pastoral letter of the cardinal archbishop and the bishops of the province of New York, assembled in council in St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, September 23 to September 30, 1883.* New York, The Catholic Publication Society, 1883.

32p. 26cm.

Brief mention of Mormon polygamy, p. 9.

FTaSU, FU, USIC

1239d. Catlin, George B. *The story of Detroit.* By George

B. Catlin, Librarian of the Detroit News. Detroit, Mich., The Detroit News, 1923.

xix, 764p. 20cm. illus.

Another edition: 1926 DLC, KyU, MiU, NcD.

“Michigan’s Mormon Colony,” chapter LXXXI, p. 449–53. Discusses the Strangites; includes illustrations.

CU, DLC, ICJ, IU, MB, MiU, MtU, OCl, OO, OrU, PP, UPB, USIC

1240. Caurdisto, Sols. *A Cardston manifestation.* [Salt Lake City, E. Hollings, ca. 1925].

[6]p. 22cm.

Introduction by Edward J. Wood.

Tract on the last days.

USIC

1241. ———. (same) [S. L. City, Zion’s Book Store, ca. 1925].

[6]p. 22cm.

USIC

1241a. Cavling, Henrik. *Amerika. Öfversättning af Petrus Hedberg.* Stockholm, Wilh. Siléns, Förlag, Tryckt i Central-Tryckeriet, [1898].

3p.l., 568p. 24cm. illus., ports.

Mormonerna, p. [461]–83.

UPB

1242. ———. *Fra Amerika, af Henrik Cavling. Med 74 helsidebilleder paa saerligt papir, flere hundreds afbildninger i teksten, samt et koloreret kort over Nordamerika.* Kobenhavn, Gyldendal, 1897.

2v. 24cm. illus., plates, port., fold. map, plan, facsim.

Title in English: From America.

Description of Mormonism in the section on the west, vol. 1, p. [437]–58.

CtY, DLC, MB, MH, MnU, MsU, MoU

1242a. *The celebrated Mormon bull, quack M'Mabon.* . . . [Topeka, Kans.?, Printed at the office of the Western Trumpeter, ca. 1853].

1 sheet folded. 36cm. illus.

Parody of bull and Mormon church leaders.

Printed on blue paper.

USIC

1242b. *Celebration of the fifteenth anniversary of the arrival of the pioneers in G. S. L. Valley.* [Great Salt Lake City, 1862].

4p. 20cm.

USIC

1243a. *Centennial birthday anniversary, 1823–1923 of Jane Snyder Richards, January 31, 1923.* [Salt Lake City?, 1923].

[4]l. 18cm. port.

Cover title.

In white printed cover.

UPB

1244. *Centennial jubilee number April 6, 1830–April 6, 1930. Salt Lake City Beobachter.* [Bikuben. Utah-Posten. De Utahnederlander]. Salt Lake City, [1930].

64, 64, 64, 60p. 39cm. illus. (part. col., ports)

Cover title.

“Festnummer zur hunderjahrfeier der Kirche Jesu Christi def heiligen der letzten tage.”

The four newspapers contain the same material in Danish, Dutch, German, and Swedish.

DLC, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

1245. Cestre, Charles. *Les Estas-Unis. Par Charles Cestre, Professeur de Litterature et Civilisation américaines à la Sorbonne. 593 reproductions photographiques. 4 plans en noir. 5 cartes hors texte en couleurs. 12 hors-texte monochromes dont 4 en heliogravure. 4 heliogravures en couleurs.* Paris, Librarie Larousse, c1927.

3p.l., 343, [1]p. 32cm. illus., ports., plates (part col.) maps (1 double)

Title in English: The United States.

Description of Utah and notes on Mormonism, p. 6, 268–72.

CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

1246. Chalmer, Edward Boteler. *Mormonism a delusion. A lecture, delivered in the Tintwistle Church School on Thrusday, August 26, 1852.* London, Wertheim and Macintosh, 1852.

47p. 17cm.

CtY, MH, USIC

1247. Chamberlain, Leander Trowbridge. *Mormonism and polygamy; an address delivered in the Broadway church, Norwich, Conn., February 19th, 1882. By the pastor, Rev. L. T. Chamberlain, D.D.* [Norwich?, Published by request, 1882].

21p. 24cm.

Cover title.

In green printed wrappers.

CLU, CtY, ICN, MH, MiD, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

1248. ———. (same) [Chicago, New West Education Commission, 1887?].

21p. 22cm.

CsMH, WHi

1249. Chamberlin, Ralph Vary. *Life and philosophy of W. H. Chamberlin.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, 1925.

2p.l., [7]–384p. 20cm.

Mormon biography.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1250. Chamberlin, William Henry. *The life of man. An introduction to philosophy. By W. H. Chamaerlin [sic] M.A. of the Brigham Young College.* Logan, Utah, 1920.

22p. 23cm.

Philosophy of the purpose of life.

UPB, USIC

1250a. ———. *The theory of evolution as an aid to faith in God and belief in the resurrection.* Provo, Utah, The White and the Blue, 1911.

4p. 30cm.

Evolution with Mormon references.

UPB

1250b. Chambers, Julius. *The Mississippi River and its wonderful valley. Twenty-seven hundred and seventy-five miles from source to sea.* New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbacker Press, 1910.

xvi, 308p. 25cm. illus., plates.

Title page printed in black and red.

Includes a visit to Nauvoo and a conversation with Emma Smith, p. 183–88; view of Nauvoo after p. 194.

CU, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UPB

1251. Chambers, Robert. *History of the Mormons.* [Edinburgh, Printed by W. and R. Chambers, 1853].

31, [1]p. 19cm. illus. (Chambers's Repository. Vol. VII, no. 53)

Caption title.

Reprinted from *Chambers's Miscellany*, vol. 3, no. 46.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

1251a. *Chambers's encyclopædia: a dictionary of universal knowledge for the people. American revised edition.* Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884.

10v. 26cm. illus.

First published in 1860 and in other editions.

CHAMBERLIN, WILLIAM HENRY

Includes "Mormons, or, as they call themselves, the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints," vol. 6, p. 568–73.

USIC

1251b. Champney, Elizabeth Williams. *Three Vassar girls at home: a holiday trip of three college girls through the South and West.* Boston, Estes and Lauriat, publishers, 1887.

vii, [1]l., [11]–233p. 22cm. illus., map.

Includes a visit to the Mormons, p. 164–78.

MB, NN, PPL, PPULC

1252. Chandless, William. *A visit to Salt Lake; being a journey across the plains and a residence in the Mormon settlements at Utah.* London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1857.

xii, 346, 16p. 20cm. front. (fold. map)

A description of Mormonism in 1855 during his trip through Utah. He arrived at Salt Lake City about November 1, 1855. He left January 1856 for California.

Final 16 pages are advertisements with different dates depending on when bound.

Howes C286, Wagner-Camp 287.

CLSU, CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

1253. ———. (same in Danish) *Ved Saltsoen. Et besøg hos Mormonerne i Utah. Oversat fra Engelsk af Ferd. G. Sørensen.* Kjøbenhavn, Forlagtaf F. Woldife, 1858.

6p.l., 322p. 17cm.

NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

1254. Chapman, Arthur. *John Crews.* Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, The Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1926.

4p.l., [3]–303p. 20cm.

Novel with references to Mormons.

CU, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

1255. Chapman, C. H. *The Mormon elder, or the triumph of virtue; a farce.* Portland, Ore., Published by The Futurists, 1912.

41p. 19cm.

In brown printed wrappers.

Poem about Mormonism.

UPB

1256. Chapman, Frederick William. *The Pratt family; or, the descendants of Lieut. William Pratt, one of the first settlers of Hartford and Say-Brook, with genealogical notes of John Pratt, of Hartford; Peter Pratt, of Lyme; John Pratt (Taylor) of Say-Brook.* By Rev. F. W. Chapman, A.M., author of the

Chapman family, member of the Connecticut Historical Society, and of the New England Historic and Genealogical Society.

Hartford, Printed by Case, Lockwood and Company, 1864.

420p., [1]l. 24cm. front. (coat of arms) ports.

Biographies of Orson Pratt, p. 158–60, P. P. Pratt, p. 157–58, and other Mormon Pratts.

DLC, MnHi, MWA, NjP, NN, PHI, PPL, PPPrHi, UPB

1256a. *Chapter on prayer.* [Salt Lake City], Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, [ca. 1900].

Card. 19 x 12cm.

On verso: The Ten Commandments.

Questions and answers on gospel questions. On various colored cards.

USIC

1256b. The Character Builder. Salt Lake City, 1902–.

v. 26cm.

Preceded by *Zion's Young People*.

Includes Mormon articles.

UPB vol. 3, nos. 6–12, vol. 4–17 inc, vol. 18, vol. 19–22 inc., vol. 23, vol. 24–25 inc., vol. 26–27, vol. 28–29 inc., vol. 30–32, vol. 33–35, 40, 43 inc.; USIC comp.

1256c. *Character of the Latter-day Saints; opinions of prominent individuals concerning them.* [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1908?].

4p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. 4: Searchers after truth are heartily invited.

UPB, USIC

1256d. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1908?].

4p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. 4: Searchers after truth are cordially invited.

UPB, USIC

1256e. (same under title) *Character of the Latter-day Saints. Opinions of prominent individuals who have lived with them.* [Liverpool, ca. 1898].

4p. 22cm.

At the foot of page 4: "Many more similar testimonies from distinguished travelers might be added to these if further evidence were needed." The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____ . Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

UPB, USIC

1256f. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1898].

4p. 22cm.

At the foot of page 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. All are heartily invited.

USIC has variant state in which “prominent” is misspelled “rominent.”

UPB, USIC

1256g. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1898].

4p. 22cm.

At the foot of page 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Searches after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

UPB, USIC

1257. *Charles F. Middleton, February 24th, 1834–August 3rd, 1915.* [Ogden, Utah, Scoville Press, 1915].

27, [1]p. 24cm. port.

Mormon biography.

USIC

1257a. *Charter subscription. The new Improvement Era.* Salt Lake City, 1929.

Broadside. 13 x 22cm.

Certificate issued at the combining of the *Improvement Era* and the *Young Woman's Journal*.

UPB

1257b. Charteris, Francis. *Letters & journal by the Hon. Francis Charteris, during a journey in America, across the Pacific, Japan, China, and home by Mongolia, in fourteen months; and in Italy.* [London, Harrison and Sons, ca. 1870].

1p.l., 155p. 25cm.

Two letters written while in Salt Lake City; heard Brigham Young talk, p. 27–35.

N, NBuG, UPB

1258. Chase, A. M. *The bondsman's awakening.* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [1906?].

[2]p. 19cm.

Signed: Escalante, Utah, November 22, 1902.

An allegorical piece about his leaving the Utah Mormons and going to the RLDS Church.

MH

1259. ———. *“The sin against the Holy Ghost.” Betraying “the revelations of God.”* [Lamoni, Iowa, Herald

Publishing House, ca. 1900].

8p. 18cm.

Signed: Salt Lake City.

MH, UPB, USI, USIC

1259a. Chase, Edward R. *Territory of Utah, county of Box Elder. Edward R. Chase, of said county, being duly sworn before me, says. . . .* [Salt Lake City?, 1886].

3p. 24cm.

Letter from E. R. Chase to Edwin F. Conely, dated Salt Lake City, January 26, 1886, concerning the trial of Lorenzo Snow and the confirmation of O. W. Powers who is perceived as a friend of the Mormons, p. 2–3.

USIC

1259b. Chase, Joseph Smeaton. *California desert trails.*

Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin, 1919.

xvi, 387p. 23cm. illus.

Mormon Battalion mentioned, p. 245, 249, 275.

DLC, NN, UPB, USIC

1260. Chase, Philander. *A pastoral letter of Bishop Chase, to the clergy of his diocese of Illinois.* [Peoria, Ill.?, 1843].

8p. 20cm.

Contains a letter to Chase dated December 24, 1842 and Chase's reply, of January 3, 1843, in which he comments on Joseph Smith and Mormonism.

Byrd 769.

IH*i*, MoInRC, USIC**1260a. Chase, William Ingraham.** *Some account of the rulers of the world. Prepared for use in the schools.* Chicago, W. I. Chase, School Herald Office, 1887.

96p. 17cm. (School Herald Extra for January, 1887)

Another edition: 1889 DLC.

George F. Edmunds and Mormons, p. 91–92.

DLC, USIC

1261. Chasles, Philarète. *Anglo-American literature and manners: From the French of Philarète Chasles, Professor in the College of France.* New York, Charles Scribner, 1852.

xii, 312p. 20cm.

In a discussion of American autobiographies, he quotes from the “Memoirs of Jonathan Sharp” concerning his conversion to Mormonism, p. 114–15, 269, 270.

DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

1261a. Chasles, Philarete. *Moeurs et voyages ou récits du*

monde nouveau, par m. Philarète Chasles, Professeur au collège de France. Paris, Eugene Didier, editeur, [1855].

327p., [2]l. 18cm.

Title in English: Customs and voyages or stories of the new world.

In chapter 1 he encounters a Mormon and discusses their beliefs, p. 11–24; visits Nauvoo while the Icarians were there.

CtY, KyU, MiU, TxU, UPB

1261b. Cheftele, Sophie. *Les forces morales aux Etats-Unis (l'église, l'école, la femme).* Paris, Payot & Cie., 1920.

212p. 18cm.

Title in English: Moral forces in the United States. Mormons, p. 53–59.

CtY, MH, NN, USIC

1262. Cherry, Alexander. *Article on "Book of Mormon and latter day work," begun by Brother Alex. Cherry (now deceased and continued by brother Charles Ashton).* [n.p., 1924].

6p. 22cm.

The author belonged to the Bickerton group.

Morgan I:21.

PMonC, USIC

1262a. Cherry, Peter Peterson. *The western reserve and early Ohio.* Akron, Ohio, R. L. Fouse, 1921.

5p.l., [1], 333, [1]p. 21cm. illus., maps, ports.

Ohio mentioned as the home of Mormonism, p. 118–19.

CLU, CU, DLC, ICU, IEN, OCU, OO, USIC

1263. Chesterton, Gilbert K. *The uses of diversity, a book of essays by G. K. Chesterton.* New York, Dodd, Mead & Company, 1921.

4p.l., 289p. 20cm.

"Mormonism," p. 182–89. The basic beliefs of Mormonism, a primitive cult.

CU, DLC, USIC

1264. Chetlain, Augustus Louis. *Recollections of seventy years.* Galena [Ill.], The Gazette Publishing Company, 1899.

2p.l., [5]–304p. 22cm. front.

He was U.S. Assessor of Internal Revenue, Salt Lake City, 1867–69, and includes a discussion on Mormonism, p. [118]–139.

CtY, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1264a. Chicago. Citizens. *Dear Sir: at a mass meeting held in this city on the 23rd ultimo, a committee of prominent citizens*

was appointed for the purpose of organizing a movement in this and other states against polygamous Mormonism. [Chicago, 1882].

Broadside. 22 x 14cm.

Form letter. With text signed: John A. Jameson [and others], Committee for Vermont.

WHi

1264b. ———. *Dear Sir: We are today face to face with polygamous Mormonism.* [Chicago, 1882].

Broadside. 27 x 21cm.

Caption title.

Form letter. With text signed: Thomas Hoyne [and others].

WHi

1264d. Chicago Museum. *A complete guide to the Chicago Museum, including a description of the wonderful antediluvian monster, the great zenglodon, catalogue of birds, quadrupeds, fishes . . . mummies, models and curiosities.* [Chicago], Evening Journal Book and Job Print, 1868.

46p. 19cm.

Cover title: A guide to the Chicago Museum now open every day and evening.

Joseph Smith and the Egyptian Papyri, p. 42.

USIC photostat

1264e. Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition.

1893. Board of Lady Managers. Utah. *World's Fair ecclesiastical history of Utah. Compiled by representatives of the religious denominations.* Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., printers, 1893.

vii, [9], 318p. 22cm. illus. plates, ports.

Includes: An epitome of the history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, compiled by Andrew Jenson . . . , p. [9]–164.

CSmH, ICN, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

1264f. Child, Hamilton. *Gazetteer and business directory of Ontario County, N.Y., for 1867–68.* Syracuse, Printed at the Journal Office, 1867.

240p. 21cm.

Includes early history of Mormonism in New York, p. 52–53.

DLC, UHi, UPB

1264g. ———. *Gazetteer and business directory of Wayne County, N.Y., for 1867–68. Compiled and published by Hamilton Child. Hang up this book for future reference.* Syracuse, Printed at the Journal Office, 1867.

264p. 22cm. fold. map.

- The insidious monster, Mormonism, p. 52–54.
DLC, UPB, USIC
- 1265. *The Children's Friend.*** *Organ of the Primary Association of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, Edited and Published by the General Board, 1902–.
v. monthly. 23–30cm.
DLC, ULA vol. 2–22; UPB, USIC
- 1265a.** *The "Children's Friend" as a missionary.* [Salt Lake City, n.d.].
Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
USIC
- 1266. *Children's Magazine.*** Salt Lake City, Published by William A. Morton, January 1896–.
v. semimonthly. 26cm.
Magazine designed primarily for LDS children.
USIC Jun. 22, Dec. 7, 1896. Vol. 1, nos. 8, 22
- 1266a. *Children's World.*** Salt Lake City, J. H. Parry, 1892–93.
v. 26cm.
Preceded by *The Little World*.
UPB vol. 3, nos. 3–4, 6
- 1266b.** ———. *Prospectus for volume three.* Salt Lake City, Edited and Published by Jos. Hyrum Parry, [1892?].
Broadside. 26 x 16cm.
Prospectus for volume 3 of what had been called *The Little World*.
UPB
- 1267. Chiniquy, Charles Pascal Téléspore.** *The priest, the woman, and the confessional, by Père Chiniquy.* London, W. T. Gibson, 1874.
iv, 192p. 20cm.
Other editions: 5th ed. London, 1878 UPB; New York, 1880 UPB; 27th ed., St. Anne, [Ill.], 1884 NN, UU; 1886 PPULC, PB; 32nd ed. Chicago, 1888 IU; 36th ed., Chicago, 1890.
America does not allow its great love of liberty to stand in the way of crushing Mormonism to free enslaved women, p. 187–88.
NN, USIC
- 1267a. Chisholm Brothers.** *Historical and descriptive sketches of Salt Lake City.* Portland, Maine, Chisholm Brothers, 1891.
1v. (unpaged). 16 x 25cm. illus.
- Title on cover: Views of Salt Lake City.
Mormon references throughout.
USIC
- 1268. Chittenden, Hiram Martin.** *History of early steam-boat navigation on the Missouri River; life and adventures of Joseph La Barge, pioneer navigator and Indian trader for fifty years identified with the commerce of the Missouri Valley.* By Hiram Martin Chittenden, Captain Corps of Engineers, U.S.A. . . . New York, Francis P. Harper, 1903.
2v. 24cm. plates, ports., map. (American Explorers series, IV)
Contains brief material on Mormonism in Missouri and Illinois, vol. 1, p. 56–57.
CSmH, CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WaS, WaU
- 1269. Chorpenning, George, claimant.** *The case of George Chorpenning vs. the United States. A brief history of the facts by the claimant. Washington D.C. May 1, 1874.* Washington, M'Gill & Wintherow, 1874.
56p. 24cm.
Cover title.
Concerning his mail contracting between Utah and California, 1851–1857.
CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NN
- 1270.** ———. *Statement and appendix of the claim of George Chorpenning against the United States.* [Washington?, 1889?].
iii, iii, 103p. 23cm. fold. map.
Cover title.
Mail contracts, 1851–1857.
CU-B, MiD-B
- 1271. *Christ or Barabbas? A word on Mormonism.*** London, Wertheim and Macintosh, Printed by J. Whereat, Gazette Office, [ca. 1850].
16p. 14cm.
USIC
- Christ, Potter** [pseud.] See Potter, Arnold.
- 1273. Christensen, Carl Christian Anton.** *Eeen blik de geestenwereld.* [Rotterdam?, Gedrukt op last van A. L. Farrell, Zendeling van de Kerk van Jezus Christus Heiligen der laatste Dagen, 1900?].
[2]p. 22cm.
Title in English: A look into the spirit world.
Missionary tract. "Uit bet Engelsch. Millennial Star."
USIC

1274. ———. *Poetiske Arbejder Artikler og Afhandlinger tilligemed hans Lævnedslob. Samlede og redigede af John S. Hansen.* Salt Lake City, “Bikubens” Bibliotek, 1921.

3p.l., [7]–381, [5]p. 20cm. port. (Bikubens Bibliotek. No. 10)

Cover title: Digte og Afhandlinger.

Title in English: Poetical worker's articles and essays as well as his life story.

At head of title: Mindeudgave. C. C. A. Christensen.

Mormon poetry and essays.

UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1275. Christensen, James Mileer. *Lommebog til Vejledning for Ældsterne i den Skandinaviske Mission.*

København, Udgivet og forlagt af J. M. Christensen, 1907.

22, [2]p. 26cm.

Cover title.

Title in English: A pocket guide for elders in the Scandinavian Mission.

NjP, UPB, USIC

1275a. Christensen, Thomas P. *Dansk Amerikansk historie.* Cedar Falls, Iowa, Holst Printing Co., c1927.

192, [3]p. 20cm.

Title in English: Danish American History.

Mormons mentioned, p. 44–52.

DLC, ICN, KU, MnU, NN, USIC

1275b. *Christensen's grand historical exhibition, consisting of 22 beautiful paintings on more than 2,000 square feet of canvas, and illustrating the principle events in connection with the rise and progress of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City, Merchant Co., ca. 1882].

Broadside. 39 x 17cm.

Advertisement for C. C. A. Christensen's exhibition of painting on the history of the Church.

USIC

1275c. Christian Convention, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Christian progress in Utah. The discussions of the Christian Convention held in Salt Lake City, April 3rd, 4th and 5th, 1888. [Salt Lake City, 1888].

130p. 21cm.

UPB

1276. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Frank H. Nelden & Co., 1888.

130p. 21cm.

Cover title: The situation in Utah. The discussions of the Christian Convention . . . Salt Lake City, Parsons, Kendall & Co., 1888.

In yellow printed wrappers.

CSmH, ICN, MH, MWA, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

Christian Education and New West Gleaner. See *New West Gleaner.*

1276a. *A Christian messenger to all people.* Glenwood, Iowa, Published by authority of the Church of Jesus Christ, Journal Book and Job Print, 1877.

80p. 23cm.

Publication of the Church of Jesus Christ

(Rigdonite).

USIC

1276b. Christiancy, Issac Peckham. *A bill to provide for challenges to jurors in trials for bigamy and polygamy in the Territory of Utah, and to amend section four of the act entitled “An act in relation to courts and judicial officers in the Territory of Utah,” approved June twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and seventy-four.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1876?].

3, [1]p. 29cm. (U.S. 44th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 315)

Fales & Flake 449.

DLC

1276c. ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1877?].

3p. 29cm. (U.S. 45th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. S. 410)

Fales & Flake 458.

DLC

1276d. ———. *A bill to regulate elections and the elective franchise in the Territory of Utah.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1877?].

16p. 29cm. (U.S. 45th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. S. 411)

To prevent polygamists from voting.

Fales & Flake 459.

DLC

1277. Christiani, Carl Emil Anton. *Christelige oplysninger om de sidste Dage, til Brug for Lægefolk af Christiani, Præst.* Randers, Lars Jacobsens Forlag, Trykt hos M. P. Fogh, 1857.

36p. 18cm.

Title in English: Christianlike enlightenment concerning the last days.

CtY, NN, USIC

1278. ———. *En liden modgift mod Mormonernes falske laerdomme, til brug for menigmand.* Randers, L. Jacobsens Forlag, 1857.

28p. 18cm.

Title in English: A little antidote against false Mormon teachings.

CDU, CtY, NN

1279. ———. (same) *2 oplag.* Randers, L. Jacobsens Forlag, [1857].

30p. 16cm.

CtY, NN, USIC

1280. ———. (same) *3 oplag.* Randers, L. Jacobsens Forlag, 1857.

24p. 16cm.

NN

1281. Christiansen, Hans Jacob. *Adlyd Loverne! (Af Missions praesident Hans J. Christiansen).* [Kjobenhavn?, ca. 1915].

[4]p. 23cm.

Title in English: Keep the covenants.

USIC

1281a. Christiansen, Jens. *Correspondence.* [San Francisco?, J. A. Dove & Co.?, ca. 1890].

10p. 22cm.

Letters in English and Danish concerning the Church of the Firstborn (Morrisites).

USIC

1282. Christiansen, N. *Wolle (Jengang han wa mae a tog) Af N. C., laerer i Svingelbjerg.* Kobenhavn, 1906.

24p.

NjP

1283. Christopher [pseud.] *Remarkable adventures of the Mormon prophet in search of the "better land."* [n.p., n.d.].

4, 4p.

Sabin 69375.

No copy located

1283b. Church, John H. C. *Diary of a trip through Mexico and California, with visits at Cincinnati, New Orleans, Galveston, Houston, San Antonio, El Paso, Paso Del Norte, Chihuahua, Zacatecas, Aguas Clientes, Leon, Silao,*

Guanajuato, Queretaro, City of Mexico, Toluca, Puebla, Pyramid of Cholula, Tlascala, Orizaba, Los Angeles, Pasadena, San Francisco, Monterey, Santa Cruz, San Jose, Napa Soda Springs, Sacramento, Salt Lake City, Manitou Springs, Denver, Georgetown, Chicago and Niagara Falls. Pittsfield, Mass., Marcus H. Rogers, printer, 1887.

72p. 18cm.

Mormons and Utah, p. 59–62.

C, CU-B, OkN, UPB, USIC

1283c. *The Church.* [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Print?, ca. 1887].

Broadsheet. 17 x 11cm.

Deseret Sunday School catechism.

CtY

1284. The Church Directory Calendar. Salt Lake City, 1897.

lv. semimonthly. 27cm.

Edited by P. Elliot.

“In the interests of all the organizations in all the ecclesiastical wards throughout the stakes of Zion.”

UPB vol. 1, no. 5; USIC vol. 1, no. 1

1284a. *The Church of Christ. The gospel as it is in the Book of Mormon.* [n.p., ca. 1890].

22p. 16cm.

In tan printed wrappers.

Probably a Church of Christ (Whitmer) publication. A later (1921) Whitmerite pamphlet of the same title is advertized for sale in *Fourteen revelations* but no copies are known, see entry 2913a.

UPB, USIC

1287. Church of Christ (Temple Lot). *Articles of Faith and practice of the Church of Christ.* [Independence, Mo.?, ca. 1920].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm.

MoInRC, NjP, USIC, UU

1288. ———. *Brief history of the Church of Christ and the Articles of Faith and practice.* Independence, Mo., The Church of Christ (Temple Lot), c1930.

[5]p. 22cm.

MoInRC, USIC

1289. ———. *Fulfillment of prophecy. The Lord has spoken and his word is sure.* [Independence, Mo.], Board of Publication, Church of Christ (Temple Lot), [ca. 1925].

[3] folded pages. 20cm.

UPB

CHURCH

1289a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1929].
[4]p. 20cm.
Reprint of tract published by the Board of
Publications of the Church of Christ.
UPB, USIC

1290. ———. *History of the Church of Christ.*
[Englewood, Mo., Published by Zion's Advocate,
ca. 1925].
Broadside. 26 x 20cm.
In double columns.
Largely reprinted from *The Searchlight*, March 2,
1896, relative to authority of the Church of Christ.
MoInRC

1291. ———. *Program for the breaking of the ground for the
temple. Church of Christ.* [Independence, Mo., 1929].
3p. 19cm.
Ceremony held April 6, 1929.
MoInRC

1291a. ———. *The sacred spot is definateby [sic] located. The
stone markers planted in 1831 tell the story.* [Independence,
Mo., 1929?].
[3]p. 31cm. illus.
Title within ornamental border.
Locating the cornerstone of the temple site.
UPB

1293. Church of Christ (Zahnd). *Report of the general
conference of the Church of Christ in Conference at Kansas
City, Missouri, September 7th, 1920.* [Kansas City, John
Zahnd, 1920?].
[4]p. 21cm.
Cover title.
USIC

1295. Church of Jesus Christ (Bickerton). *Constitution
and by-laws of the Missionary and Benevolent Association of
the Church of Jesus Christ.* Roscoe, Pa., Roscoe Ledger
Print, 1906.
8p. 13cm.
Morgan I:13.
PMonC

1296. ———. *The Ensign: or a light to lighten the gentiles, in
which the doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day
Saints, is set forth, and scripture evidence adduced to establish it.
Also, a brief treatise upon the most important prophecies
recorded in the Old and New Testaments, which relate to the
great work of God of the latter days.* Pittsburgh, Published

by Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. William
Bickerton, [etc.] Publishing committee, Ferguson & Co.,
1863.

26p. 22cm.
Morgan I:2.
MoInRC, PMonC

1297. ———. (same) Pittsburgh, Published by the
authority of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day
Saints, West Elizabeth, Pa., Ferguson & Co., 1864.
[27]–52p. 22cm.
Paging continues from 1863 publication, includes
journal of William Cadman, etc.
Morgan I:3.
MoInRC, PMonC, UPB

1298. ———. *Hymns and spiritual songs, original and selected
for the use of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.
Revised and compiled by W. Bickerton,
T. Bickerton, and J. Stranger. Elders of the church in West
Elizabeth, Pa.* Pittsburgh, Printed by J. T. Shryock Book
and Job printer, 1855.
314p. 9cm.
Words only.
Morgan I:1.
PMonC, UPB

1298a. ———. (same) Pittsburgh, Printed by J. T.
Shryock, Book and Job printer, 1855 [1864?].
378p. 11cm.
Contains 1855 title page but has the pagination of
the 1864 edition.
UPB

1299. ———. *Hymns and spiritual songs, original and selected
for the use of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.
Revised and compiled by the elders of the Church in West
Elizabeth, Pa., U.S.* Pittsburgh, Printed by Ferguson,
1864.

378p. 11cm.
Words only.
Morgan I:4.
CU-B, PMonC

1300. ———. *Hymns [sic] and spiritual songs, original and
selected for the use of the Church of Chirst, L.D.S. Revised
and compiled by the elders of the Church.* Pittsburgh,
Wisener & Sippy, Print., 1875.

2p.l., 378p. 12cm.
390 hymns in 367 pages, with 10 pages of index.
USIC

- 1301.** ———. *Hymns and spiritual songs, original and selected for use in the Church of Jesus Christ. Compiled by the elders of the Church at West Elizabeth, Pa., U.S.A. Revised edition.* Greensburg, Pa, Printed by “Press of Greensburg Press Co.,” [189–?].
407, [11]p. 12cm.
Morgan I:6.
PMonC
- 1302.** ———. *The last witness dead.* [n.p., 1929].
7p. 16cm.
The death of David Whitmer.
Morgan I:24.
PMonC
- 1303.** ———. *Law and order of the Church of Jesus Christ organized July 7, 1862.* [Roscoe, Pa.], Roscoe Ledger Print, 1905.
12p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers. Morgan mentions three variant wrappers.
Morgan I:11.
MoInRC, PMonC, UPB
- 1304.** ———. *Law and order of the Church of Jesus Christ.* Uniontown, Pa., Herald-Genius, 1925.
29p. 20cm.
Morgan I:22.
PMonC, USIC
- 1305.** ———. *The Saints’ hymnal.* Monongahela, Pa, Printed by Geo. Ashworth, [1919].
165p. 18cm.
Morgan I:14.
PMonC
- 1306.** ———. *Saints hymnal of the Church of Jesus Christ.* Monesson, Pa., Printed by Goodlow Thomas, 1923.
120p. 20cm.
Morgan I:19.
PMonC
- 1307. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.** *Aaronic Priesthood. The preparation, ordination and training of young men. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1922.
15p. 16cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 1308.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1925.
16p. 18cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1309.** ———. *Aaronic Priesthood—stake comparisons.* [Salt Lake City?], 1929.
v. 29cm. charts.
Mimeographed.
UPB Sept. 30, 1928, Mar. 31, Jun. 30, 1929
- 1310.** ———. *An address. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the world. “Let facts be submitted to a candid world.”* Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1907.
19p. 23cm.
In tan and gray printed wrappers.
Signed: Joseph F. Smith, John R. Winder, Anthon H. Lund.
CSmH, NN, UPB, USIC, UU
- 1310a.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1907.
20p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Signed: Joseph F. Smith, John R. Winder, Anthon H. Lund.
Includes “Extract from report of General Conference, April, 1904, page 75,” on p. [19]–20.
On back wrapper: For church works and reliable information address Bureau of Information, Temple Block, Salt Lake City, Utah.
CSmH, NN, UPB, USIC, UU
- 1310b.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [Sydney Australia, Headquarters Australian Mission], 1907.
16p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
At foot of p. 16: Headquarters Australian Mission—“Victory, Pemell Street, Enmore, Sydney.”
UPB
- 1310c.** ———. (same under title) *Declaration and defense. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the World. Greeting.* [Salt Lake City, 1907?].
51p. 31cm.
An early copy of “An address. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the world,” entry 1311.
UPB, USIC

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

- 1310d.** ———. (same in Danish) *En officiel Erklæring af det Første Præsidentskab over Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige, enstemmigt vedtaget i General Konferencen i Salt Lake City, den 5te April 1907.* [Kobenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af J. M. Christensen, Trykt hos P. S. Christiansen, 1907].
12p. 21cm.
Title in English: An official declaration of the First Presidency. . . .
A translation of the first section of entry 1311.
UPB, USIC
- 1310e.** ———. (same) Kobenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Andrew Johnson, 1911.
12p. 21cm.
USIC
- 1311.** ———. *An address: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the world.* Salt Lake City, 1907.
19, 26, 56p. 23cm.
Also bound with cover title: *Recent discussion of Mormon affairs.* UPB, USIC. See also Roberts, Brigham Henry.
Text signed: Joseph F. Smith, John R. Winder, Anthon H. Lund.
At foot of p. 19 “In behalf of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, March 26, 1907. Adopted by vote of the Church, in General Conference, April 5, 1907.”
With this is bound *Ministerial Association’s review of Mormon address to the world* (26p.) and *Answer to Ministerial Association review* by B. H. Roberts (56p.)
CSmH inc., CtY, CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1311a.** ———. (same under title) *An address. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the world.* Salt Lake City, 1907.
20p. 22cm.
Signed: “Joseph F. Smith, John R. Winder, and Anthon H. Lund, in behalf of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, March 26, 1907.” Adopted by vote of the Church, in General Conference, April 5, 1907.
Includes “Extract from Report of General Conference, April 1904, page 75,” which appears on page [19]–20.
UPB, USIC
- 1313.** ———. *The Alberta Temple.* Cardston, Alberta, Cardston News Print, [1923?].
8p. 15cm.
USIC
- 1314.** ———. *Alberta Temple. Cardston, Canada. Dedication Ceremonies. August 26, 1923.* [Cardston, Cardston Review Print., 1923].
[4]p. 18cm. illus.
In blue printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1314a.** ———. *Annual conventions of the Young Men’s and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations and Primary Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints held in connection with regular quarterly conferences.* [Salt Lake City?], 1930.
[7]p. 20cm.
UPB
- 1315.** ———. *The apostolic age. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1912.
[3]–40p. 23cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. Third Year)
UPB, USIC
- 1316.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1916.
103p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. 1916)
Issued previously in 1911–1912.
UPB, USIC
- 1316a.** ———. *Articles of association.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1874].
19p. 19cm.
UPB
- 1317.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, ca. 1874].
32p. 18cm.
Form for United Order incorporations.
USIC
- 1318.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1874].
40p. 18cm.
“Extracts from a letter from St. George, August 2nd, 1874.”
CN, CtY, NjB, UPB, USIC
- 1319.** ———. *United Order—articles of association. Form*

used for articles of association of various united orders and by-laws and rules to be observed by members. Salt Lake City, 1874.

40p. 18cm.

Variant printing.

USIC

1320. ———. *The Articles of Faith applied. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1912.

72p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Elders)

UPB, USIC

1321. ———. *Book of Mormon. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1910.

[3]–103p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. Second year)

In blue or green printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

1322. ———. *Brigham Young, trustee in trust of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, plaintiff in error, vs. William S. Godbe. In error to the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah.* [Washington?, 1870?].

17p. 22cm.

Civil suit brought against Brigham Young as Trustee in Trust.

USIC

1324. ———. *Bulletin compiled from reports of the year 1920.* [Salt Lake City, 1920].

21p. 21cm.

Statistics of 1918–20.

UPB, USIC

1324a. ———. *By-laws of the Church Association of _____ Stake of Zion.* [Salt Lake City, 1898].

4p. 15cm.

Cover title: By-laws.

“Notice is hereby given that a meeting of the members of the ‘Church Association’ of the Salt Lake Stake of Zion’ . . . 3rd day of July, A. D. 1898,” tipped in.

USIC

1324b. ———. *By-laws of the Church Association of _____ Stake of Zion. The following by-laws were duly*

adopted by the board of directors of the Church Association of _____ Stake of Zion, at a meeting of said directors, duly called and held at _____ City _____ County, Utah Territory, on the _____ day of _____ 188_. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1887].

4p. 18cm.

UPB, USIC

1325. ———. *By-laws of the corporation of the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, residing in the . . .* [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co., Printers, 188–?].

4p. 16cm.

Caption title.

In blue ornamental printed wrappers.

NjP, UPB, USIC

1326. ———. *A call to the women of the church.* [Salt Lake City, 1916].

Broadsheet. 26 x 19cm.

Includes letter from the First Presidency, dated September 22, 1916, and signed by Joseph F. Smith, Anthony H. Lund, Charles W. Penrose. Circular signed by Committee on the General Boards of the Relief Society, Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, Primary Association.

Request for more effort through the auxiliaries to reduce indecent attire, etc.

UPB, USIC

1326a. ———. *Catalogue and price list of church publications and miscellaneous works.* [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1908?].

16p. 15cm.

Cover title.

In brown printed wrappers.

USIC

1331. ———. *Catalogue of publications of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, for sale at the Millennial Star Office.* [Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” Office, ca. 1900].

[2]p. 23cm.

Articles of Faith on verso.

USIC

1331b. ———. *Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by Orson Pratt, Washington City, D.C.* [Washington, 1854].

Broadside. 27 x 14cm.

USIC

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

1331c. ———. *Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale at the Millennial Star Office, 42, Islington, Liverpool.* Liverpool, [ca. 1857].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

A line of text has been cut from UPB copy.

UPB

1332. ———. *Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by F. D. Richards, at their general repository, and "Millennial Star" Office.* [Liverpool, Printed by J. Sadler], June 1855.

4p. 22cm.

USIC

1332a. ———. *Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by Orson Pratt, at their general repository, and "Millennial Star" Office.* [Liverpool, Printed by R. James, ca. 1856].

2p. 22cm.

USIC

1333. ———. *Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by Orson Pratt, at their general repository, and "Millennial Star" Office.* [Liverpool, Printed by R. James, 1856?].

4p. 23cm.

Date of printing estimated from p. 2, Periodicals, *Millennial Star*, "XVIII in weekly numbers."

UPB, USIC

1334. ———. *Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by Orson Pratt, at their general repository, and "Millennial Star" Office.* [Liverpool, Printed by R. James, 1857?].

4p. 23cm.

Date of printing estimated from p. 2, Periodicals, *Millennial Star*, "XIX in weekly numbers."

UPB, USIC

1334a. ———. *Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by at Millennial Star Office.* Liverpool, [ca. 1881].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

Dated from list of publications.

UPB

1335. ———. [*Catechisms.* Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Print, 189–?].

6 cards. 16–19cm.

Each card is a catechism on a particular subject; i.e., The Church, Book of Mormon, prayer, angels, etc.

CtY, NjP

1336. ———. *Centennial conference announcement. The first session of the one hundredth general conference. . . .* Salt Lake City, [1930].

32p. 20cm.

Includes list of general authorities, mission addresses, etc. Mostly advertisements.

UPB

1337. ———. *Church organization and history. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1909.

[3]–114p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. High Priests. First year)

In green printed wrappers.

UHi, UPB, USIC

1337a. ———. *Circular of instructions. Settlement of tithes for the year 1890. To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards and stake tithing clerks in Zion: Brethren. —We forward you blanks for the rendering of your annual statements of the tithes. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1890.

4p. 22cm.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff, Geo. Q. Cannon, Jos. F. Smith, First Presidency. Wm. B. Preston, R. T. Burton, John R. Winder, Presiding Bishopric. Dated: December 10, 1890.

USIC

1337b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1891.

4p. 22cm.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff, Geo. Q. Cannon, Jos. F. Smith, First Presidency. Wm. B. Preston, R. T. Burton, John R. Winder, Presiding Bishopric. Dated: December 1, 1891.

USIC

1337c. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1893.

4p. 21cm.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff, Geo. Q. Cannon, Jos. F. Smith, First Presidency. Wm. B. Preston, R. T. Burton, John R. Winder, Presiding Bishopric. Dated: December 10, 1893.

USIC

1337d. ———. *Circular of instructions. Settlement of tithes for the year 1896.* Salt Lake City, 1896.

[4]p. 28cm.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith, First Presidency. William B. Preston, Robert T. Burton, John R. Winder, Presiding Bishopric.

Dated: December 1, 1896.

USIC

1337e. ———. (same under title) *Circular of instructions. Settlement of tithes for the year 1897. . . . To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards and stake tithing clerks in Zion. Dear brethren: The time is now approaching for annual settlement of tithes. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1897.

[3]p. 28cm.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith, First Presidency. William B. Preston, Robert T. Burton, John R. Winder, Presiding Bishopric.

Dated: December 20, 1897.

USIC

1337f. ———. (same under title) *Circular of instructions. To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards and stake tithing clerks in Zion. Dear brethren: 1. the time is now approaching for annual settlement of tithing. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1898.

[3]p. 29cm.

At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, December 1, 1898.

Signed: Lorenzo Snow, George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith, First Presidency. William B. Preston, Robert T. Burton, John R. Winder, Presiding Bishopric.

UPB, USIC

1338. ———. *A circular, of the high council. To the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of [sic] Latter Day Saints, and to all whom it may concern: Greeting.* [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846].

Broadside. 30 x 24cm.

Within ornamental border.

Dated: Jan. 20, 1846.

A call for members to leave for the Rocky Mountains; grievances against the residents of Illinois. Signed by Samuel Bent, James Allred [and 10 others].

Crawley 296.

CtY, CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

1339. ———. *Circular, to the whole Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845].

Broadside. 42 x 29cm.

In four columns.

First meeting in the Temple, October 5, 1845 and extract from the minutes of a general conference . . . October 6th, 7th, & 8th, 1845.

Also includes lists of men in charge of companies leaving Nauvoo in the spring.

USIC has three typographical variants.

Byrd 945, Crawley 284.

ICHi, UPB, USIC

1340. ———. *Communication on dress. Prepared by the General Boards of Relief Society, Deseret Sunday School Union, Y.M.M.I.A., Y.L.M.I.A, Primary Associations and religion classes. Approved by the First Presidency of the Church.* [Salt Lake City, 1917?].

[3]p. 18cm.

UPB

1341. ———. *Comparative report. Elders quorums.* [Salt Lake City, 1927–28].

v. charts. 29cm.

Mimeographed.

UPB

1341a. ———. *Comparative report. High priests quorums.* [Salt Lake City, 1928].

v. charts. 29cm.

Mimeographed.

UPB

1343. ———. *Conference-convention song folder, 1923. Compliments of the General Boards of the Auxiliary Organizations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City, 1923].

8p. 20cm.

USIC

1344. ———. *Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, 1897–.

v. annual; semiannual. 22cm.

Official conference reports.

CLU, CSmH, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1344a. ———. *Congregational hymns for general conference Friday afternoon, April 6, 1923.* [Salt Lake City?], 1923.

[3]p. 18cm.

USIC

1345. ———. *A copy of this should be given to each family, or individual having temple work to do. . . .* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1921].

[4]p. 24cm.

UHi, UPB, USIC

1346. ———. *Course of study.* [Salt Lake City, 1909?].

15p. 20cm.

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Outlines of study for each quorum of the priesthood.

USIC

1346a.———. *Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons.* [Salt Lake City], Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church, 1925.

96p. 18cm.

In green printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

1346b.———. *Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Priests.* Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1909.

ix, [10]–147p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Priests)

In gray printed wrappers.

Title from p. [10]: Restoration of the gospel and church history.

UPB, USIC

1346c.———. *Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Elders.* Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1909.

32p. 19cm.

UPB, USIC

1346d.———. *Deacons.* Salt Lake City, [1928].

176p. 19cm.

A revised edition of the 1924 deacons' manual.

UPB

1347b.———. *Deacons' book of questions for instructors only. Third year. The Latter-day prophet.* Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1912.

48p. 23cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints)

UPB, USIC

1347c.———. *Deacons.* Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1909.

71p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints).

UPB, USIC

1348.———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1923.

60p. 18cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons)

In green printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

1349.———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1924.

73p. 18cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints)

USIC, UPB

1349b.———. *Directory of presiding officers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Together with a catalogue of church publications.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News Company, [1892].

52p. 14cm.

In tan printed wrappers.

Includes names of general authorities, stake and local leaders.

See also *General authorities of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.*

UPB, USIC

1350.———. *Divine authenticity of the Book of Mormon. Duties of elders.* Prepared and issued under the direction of the General Authorities of the Church. Salt Lake City, 1909.

124p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Elders. First year)

In brown printed wrappers.

Last line of preface, p. [3], reads: them.

UPB, USIC

1350a.———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1909.

124p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Elders. First year)

In green printed wrappers.

Last line of preface, p. [3], reads: [con]tinue the course already prepared for them.

UPB, USIC

1350b.———. *Divine authority.* [Liverpool?, ca. 1895].

4p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Missionary tract.

USIC

1351. ———. *Divine mission of the Savior. Prepared and issued under the directions of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1910.

[3]–91p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Priests. Second year)

UPB, USIC

1352. ———. *Duties and principles from the Doctrine and Covenants and modern revelation. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1910.

100p. 21cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Elders. Second year)

In green printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

1353. ———. *Duty stories from the Book of Mormon. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1922.

[3]–45p. 19cm. (Course of study for the deacons quorums of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints)

In brown printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

1354. ———. *The educational system of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City?, 1913?].

32p. 20cm. illus., ports.

Cover title.

In blue and white pictorial wrappers.

CsMh, DLC, ICJ, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1354a. ———. *Eine göttliche Offenbarung und Belehrung über den Ehestand. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Dan. Carn.* Hamburg, 1854.

8, 32p. 24cm.

Title in English: A revelation from God and teachings on marriage.

Translation of the *Deseret News Extra*, September 14, 1852, and Orson Spencer's *Patriarchal order or plurality of wives*.

USIC inc.

1355. ———. *Experiences in the lives of early church leaders and members. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1913.

130p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of

Latter-day Saints. Deacons. Fourth year)

In blue printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

1356. ———. (same under title) *Experiences of early church leaders and members. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1916.

124, [1]p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. 1916)

In pink printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

1357. ———. *Fathers and sons annual outing.* [Salt Lake City], 1923–1930.

v. 23cm. illus.

UPB 1923, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1930

1358. ———. *Fiftieth birthday anniversary, General Boards of Women's Organizations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. June 19, 1880–June 19, 1930.* [Salt Lake City], 1930.

[4]p. 25cm.

UHi

1358a. ———. *The first hundred years. A century of progress of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1930?].

31p. 19cm. illus.

Cover title.

In yellow and blue pictorial wrappers.

Mission addresses printed on inside of back wrapper.

UPB

1359. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1930?].

31, [1]p. 19cm. illus.

Cover title.

In orange and blue or pink and blue pictorial wrappers.

Mission addresses printed on p. [1].

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1359a. ———. *General authorities of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the Deseret News, 1904–.

v. 13–18cm.

Cover title: Directory of authorities of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Also appears under the cover title: Directory of the general authorities and officers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Includes names of general authorities, stake and mission presidents, and local leaders. Also includes addresses.

See also *Directory of presiding officers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints*.

UPB 1904, 1906, 1908–09, 1912, 1914–30; USIC 1904, 1906, 1908–30

1362. ———. *Gospel teaching illustrated by biographical incidents. Prepared and issued under the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1919.

[3]–96p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. 1919)

In tan printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

1364. ———. *A guide for quorums of the Melchizedek Priesthood . . . First edition.* Salt Lake City, Published under authority of the Council of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints by the Deseret Book Company, 1928.

91p. 19cm.

For general use of the priesthood for the year.

UHi, USIC

1365. ———. *A guide for quorums of the Melchizedek Priesthood. Third edition. Published under the authority of the Council of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret Book Company, 1930.

91p. 19cm.

UPB, USIC

1366b. ———. *History of America B.C.–420 A.D. Book of Mormon; an authentic account of the origin of the American Indian.* [Independence, Mo.?, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1912?].

[4]p. 17cm.

USIC

1366c. ———. (same) [Chicago, Ill., 1912?].

[4]p. 17cm. (No. 3)

USIC

1366d. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.?, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,

1916?].

[4]p. 17cm.

USIC

1367. ———. *History of the gospel. Prepared and issued under direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1910.

4p.l., [9]–96p. 21cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. High Priests. Second year)

UPB, USIC

1369a. ———. *Hymns for semi-annual conference Latter-day Saints, held January 8, 1905.* [Handsworth, William O. Creer, 1905?].

[2]p. 21cm. music.

Printed in double column.

UPB, USIC

1371. ———. *In the case of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints vs. Joseph Leslie Broadbent.* [Salt Lake City, 1929?].

30p. 19cm.

In yellow printed wrappers.

A polygamy excommunication trial.

Correspondence dated 1929.

MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1372. ———. *In the realm of quorum activity. Suggestions for quorums of the Melchizedek Priesthood. Published under authority of the Council of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1929.

109p. 18cm.

UPB, USIC

1372a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1930.

109p. 19cm.

UPB

1373. ———. (same) *Third edition.* Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1930.

109p. 19cm.

UPB, USIC

1374. ———. *Incidents from the lives of our church leaders. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1914.

136p. 23cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day

Saints. Deacons. 1914)

In gray printed wrapper.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1375. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1917.

115p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. 1917)

In yellow printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC

1376. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1920.

116p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. 1920)

In blue printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC

1377. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1927.

133, [1]p. 18cm. (Lesson book for the deacons. No. 3)

In yellow printed wrapper.
Reissue of the 1920 edition.
UPB, USIC

1377a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [Deseret News Press], 1927.

133, [1]p. 18cm. (Lesson book for the deacons. No. 3)

UPB, USIC

1377b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [Deseret News Press, 1930].

149p. 18cm. (Lesson book for the deacons. No. 3)
Revised edition of 1927 deacons' manual.
UPB, USIC

1378. ———. *Instructions on social work.* Salt Lake City, 1917.

16p. 16cm. illus.
Cover title.

In tan pictorial wrapper.
Issued by the General Boards of Relief Society, Deseret Sunday School Union, Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations, Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, Primary Associations, Religion classes. Approved by the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

UPB, USIC

1379. ———. *Instructions to presidents of stakes, bishops of*

wards, and stake tithing clerks. Salt Lake City, 1899–1928.

15v. 16–17cm. (No. 1–14)
Cover title: No. 1–11.

Title varies: [no. 1] Instructions to presidents of stakes, bishops of wards, and stake tithing clerks, 1899. UPB, USIC; [no. 2] Instructions to presidents of stakes, bishops, and clerks, 1900. USIC; no. 3. Instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, bishops and counselors, and stake tithing clerk, 1901. USIC, variant binding UPB; no. 4. Instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors and stake tithing clerks in Zion. December 1, 1902. USIC; no. 5 (misnumbered no. 4). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, bishops and counselors and stake tithing clerks in Zion. 1903–1904. UPB, USIC; no. 6 (misnumbered no. 5). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, high councilors, bishops and counselors, and stake tithing clerks in Zion, 1903–4. UPB, USIC; no. 7 (misnumbered no. 6). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, high councilors, bishops and counselors, and stake tithing clerks in Zion, 1905. USIC; no. 8 (misnumbered no. 7). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes, and counselors, high councilors, bishops and counselors, and stake tithing clerks in Zion, December 1, 1905. UPB, USIC; no. 9 (misnumbered no. 8). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, bishops and counselors, clerks and general authorities in Zion, December 1, 1906. UPB, USIC; no. 10. Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, presidents of missions, bishops and counselors, stake mission and ward clerks, and all church authorities, 1909. USIC; no. 11 (misnumbered no. 12). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, presidents of missions, bishops and counselors, stake, mission, and ward clerks, and all church authorities, 1910. UPB, USIC; no. 12 (misnumbered no. 13). Circular of instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, presidents of missions, bishops and counselors, stake, mission, and ward clerks, and all general authorities, 1913. UPB, USIC; no. 13. Instruction to bishops and counselors, stake and ward clerks, 1921. UPB, USIC; no. 13. Instructions to bishops and counselors, stake and ward clerks. 2d ed. 1923. UPB, USIC; no. 14. Handbook of instructions for bishops and counselors, stake and ward clerks of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1928. USIC.

UPB, USIC

1379a. ———. *Instructions. No. 1. Presidents of missions, presidents of conferences, presidents of branches, clerks and elders from Zion, 1903–1904.* Salt Lake City, 1903.

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

11p. 17cm.

UPB

1380. ———. *Instructions. To stake and ward committees on recreation.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].

[3]p. 20cm.

Approved by the First Presidency and the executive heads of all the auxiliary organizations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

UPB, USIC

1381. ———. *Instructions to the bishops.* [G.S.L. City, U. T., 1859].

7p. 20cm.

Signed: Brigham Young, Trustee in Trust for the C. of J. C. of L.D.S. General Tithing Office. G.S.L. City, U.T. November 23, 1859.

Instruction on transaction of tithing business.

UPB, USIC

1382. ———. *Jesu Kristi Kirke av de siste Dages Hellige. 100 Ars Jubileum.* [Oslo, Braute & Søn's Bok og Aksidenstrykkeri, 1930].

13, [2]p. 16 x 21cm. illus., plates, ports.

Title in English: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 100 year jubilee.

The centennial of the founding of the Church.

UPB, USIC, UU

1383a. ———. *De Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen aan de wereld.* [Rotterdam, Nederlandsch-Belgische Zending], 1907.

16p. 21cm.

Title in English: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the world.

USIC

1384. ———. *The Latter-day prophet. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1912.

48p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons)

In gray printed wrapper.

Also on title page: Book of questions for instructors only.

UPB, USIC

1385. ———. *The Latter-day prophet. Prepared and issued under the direction of the Central [sic] Authorities of the*

Church. Salt Lake City, 1918.

64p. 20cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. 1918)

In gray printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

1386a. ———. [Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, ca. 1920].

[8]p. 11 x 16cm. illus.

Colored illustration on front.

UPB, USIC

1387a. ———. *L.D.S. hymns for the Scandinavian Conference in the the Assembly Hall, Sunday, October 3rd, at 4 P. M.* [Salt Lake City?, n.d.].

[4]p. 22cm. music.

USIC

1388. ———. *L.D.S. program for ward teaching.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1912].

[4]p. 19cm.

USIC

1388a. ———. *Latter-day Saints seminaries and American education.* [Salt Lake City, 1928?].

Broadside. 56 x 45cm.

Historical development and list of seminaries, 1927–28.

USIC

1389. ———. *Latter-day Saint temples.* [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1930?].

[16]p. 23cm. illus.

Cover title.

In black printed wrappers.

CU-B, UPB

1390. ———. *Lesson outlines for the Melchizedek Priesthood classes for the year 1925, to be used with "A study of the Articles of Faith" by James E. Talmage.* Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, 1925.

14p. 17cm.

Cover title.

UPB, USIC

1391a. ———. *Letters. Dear brethren of the Seventies.* [Salt Lake City, 1884].

[3]p. 20cm.

Letter of inquiry from Horace S. Eldredge, in behalf of the First Council of Seventies, in regard to

quorum membership, and a reply signed by John Taylor, in behalf of the First Presidency, Wilford Woodruff, in behalf of the Twelve Apostles.

UPB, USIC

1392. ———. *Life of Christ. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1910.

90p. 21cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. Second year)

UPB, USIC

1393. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1914.

90p. 23cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. 1914)

Reissue of the 1910 edition.

UPB

1394. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1915.

96p. 16cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. 1915)

USIC

1395. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1917.

96p. 17cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. 1917)

Reissue of the 1915 edition.

USIC

1396. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1922.

96p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. 1922)

In gray printed wrappers.

Reissue of the 1915 edition.

UPB

1397. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1925.

96p. 18cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. 1925)

Reissue of the 1915 edition.

UPB, USIC

1397a. ———. *List of stake officers and bishops of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City?, 1907].

[2]p., [54]l. 17cm.

At foot of p. [1]: October 1, 1907.

Includes stake officers and bishops.

USIC

1399. ———. *Manifesto of the presidency and apostles, issued December 12, 1889. Also, the official declaration or manifesto by President Wilford Woodruff, prohibiting further plural marriages, and its adoption by the general conference, October 6, 1890.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, [1890?].

4p. 20cm.

Cover title.

In gray printed wrappers.

Manifesto also published in 1889 under title:

Official declaration.

CsMh, CtY, UPB, USIC

1399a. ———. *He mau haawina no ke kula ana i ka Oihana Kabuna a me na lala o na Hui Manavalea iloko o Ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o na La Hope Nei.* [Honolulu?, ca. 1920].

61p. 23cm.

Title in English: Lesson for priesthood and Relief Society.

HLB

1400. ———. *The message of the ages. A sacred pageant commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, beginning Sunday evening, April 6, 1930 at eight o'clock.* [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1930].

48p. 25cm. illus., ports.

In blue pictorial wrappers.

DLC, NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC

1401. ———. *Minutes of conference. A special conference of the elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, assembled in the Tabernacle, Great Salt Lake City, August 28th, 1852, 10 o'clock A.M., pursuant to public notice. . . .* Great Salt Lake City, U.T., September 14, 1852.

48p. 22cm.

At head of title: *Deseret News-Extra.* Great Salt Lake City, U.T., September 14, 1852.

Contains addresses by Brigham Young, Orson Pratt, H. C. Kimball, John Taylor, and others; includes the official announcement of the doctrine of plural marriage.

CtY, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

1402. ———. (same under title) *Deseret News, Extra, containing a revelation on celestial marriage, a remarkable vision, two discourses, delivered by President Brigham Young, one discourse by Elder Orson Pratt; remarks by elders H. C. Kimball,*

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

John Taylor, and others, also minutes of a conference of the elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in Great Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, August 28th, 1852, &c., &c. St. Louis, Mo., Reprinted for H. S. Eldredge, [1852?].

48p. 21cm.

Cover title.

Caption title: A special conference of the elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, assembled in the Tabernacle, Great Salt Lake City, August 28th, 1852, 10 o'clock A.M., pursuant to public notice. . .

CsMh, MH, UPB, USLC

1403. ———. *Minutes of a special conference of elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, assembled in the Tabernacle, Great Salt Lake City, August 28, 1852 (From the Deseret New Extra of Sep. 1852.)* Liverpool, Edited by S. W. Richards. . . , 1853.

64p. 23cm.

Printed as a supplement to the *Millennial Star*, vol. 15.

MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

1404. ———. *Minutes of the general conference held at Great Salt Lake City, April 6, 1850.* [Salt Lake, Print, 1850].

9–20p. 19cm.

Signed: Thomas Bullock, clerk of conference.

Possibly printed to be published with the *Third general epistle*, which is paginated 1–8.

NjP, USIC

1405a. ———. *Names of presidency and bishops of the organized stakes of Zion.* [Salt Lake City, 1893?].

Broadside. 54 x 32cm.

USIC

1405b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1894?].

Broadside. 54 x 32cm.

USIC

1406. ———. *Names of the presidency and bishops of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and organized stakes of Zion. John Taylor, president and trustee-in-trust. Edward Hunter, presiding bishop, Leonard W. Hardy and Robert T. Burton, Counselors.* [Salt Lake City?, 1881?].

Broadside. 63 x 50cm.

Imprint date inferred from textual information.

CsMh

1407. ———. *The New Testament. Issued under direction of*

the Council of the Twelve Apostles. [Salt Lake City], 1924.

178p. 19cm. (Manual for the Melchizedek

Priesthood classes. 1924)

In brown printed wrappers.

At head of title: Subject: The New Testament.

UPB, USIC

1409. ———. *Office building of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1929].

[8]p. 12cm. col. plates.

In colored illustrated wrappers.

UHi, USIC

1410. ———. *Official declaration. Salt Lake City, December 12th, 1889. To whom it may concern. In consequence of gross misrepresentations.* . . . [Salt Lake City, 1889].

3p. 22cm.

Caption title.

A denial of the stock charges against the Church and declaration on polygamy.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff and others . . .

Presidency . . . Members of the Councils of the Apostles . . . [and] Counselors [of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints].

CtY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC

1411. ———. *Official declaration. To whom it may concern.* [Salt Lake City, 1890].

[2]p. 11cm.

Includes a motion by Lorenzo Snow to sustain Woodruff as president. Salt Lake City, Utah, October 6, 1890.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff, President of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

UPB, USIC

1411a. ———. (same in Dutch) *Officiëele verklaring. Aan de belanghebbenden.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1929].

[3]p. 16cm.

At foot of p. [3]: Salt Lake City, Utah, 6 October 1890.

UPB

1412. ———. *Official program. Pioneer Day celebration, July 24th, 1912. Liberty Park, Salt Lake City. This pamphlet contains valuable historic information furnished by Prof. Levi Edgar Young, of the University of Utah. Consult it as the floats pass in review; then take it home and read it.* [Salt Lake City, 1912].

- 8p. 19cm.
In printed wrappers.
MH, UPB
- 1413.** ———. *Official souvenir program and directory. Grant Pioneer Day celebration. Monday, July 15th, 1904. All day at Liberty Park.* [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, 1904.
30p. 15cm.
Cover title.
Itinerary of events; list of pioneers of 1847 still living.
MH
- 1414.** ———. *Old Testament history. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1913.
92p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums for the priesthood of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. Fourth year)
USIC, UPB
- 1415.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1920.
104p. 20cm. (Course of study for the quorums for the priesthood of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers)
USIC, UPB
- 1416.** ———. *Organ recitals in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Utah. Given under the direction of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, 1915–.
v. weekly. 18cm.
Weekly programs.
UPB inc., USIC inc.
- 1417.** ———. *An outline study of the principles of the gospel. Designed for quorum instructors and auxiliary class teachers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of the Auxiliary Organizations of the Church, Deseret Book Co., 1922.
4p.l., 12–100p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC
- 1419a.** ———. *Popular songs of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City?, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1904].
Broadside. 36 x 24cm.
USIC
- 1420.** ———. *Preamble and resolutions unanimously adopted at semi-annual conference of the Mormon Church held at Salt Lake City, Utah, October 6, 1891.* Washington, 1891.
clxxi p., [1]l. 23cm.
From Messages and documents. 1891. Report of the secretary of the interior. Appendix H.
ULA, UPB
- 1421.** ———. *The priesthood. Old Testament history. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the Church.* Salt Lake City, 1909.
116p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers)
UPB, USIC
- 1422.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1923.
112p. 18cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. 1923)
UPB
- 1423.** ———. [*Priesthood conventions and priesthood conferences*]. 1923–.
v. 17cm.
Title varies.
UPB 1928, 1930; USIC 1923, 1925–1930
- 1424.** ———. *Principles of the gospel. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1911.
108p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. High Priests)
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 1425.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, 1912.
108p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. High Priests. Third year)
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 1426.** ———. *Proclamation. To Col. Levi Williams . . .* [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845].
Broadside. 16 x 8cm.
Concerning the Mormons' decision to leave

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Nauvoo.

Signed by Brigham Young and others. Dated:
September 16, 1845.

Crawley 277.
USIC

1427. ———. *Program. Auxiliary group conventions; program held in connection with regular quarterly conferences.* [Salt Lake City], 1921–1930.

v. 20cm.
UPB 1923, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1930; USIC; UU
1921–1930

1429. ———. *Program of the dedicatory services of the Arizona Temple of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Held in Mesa, Arizona, October 23rd to October 26th, 1927.* [Mesa, Ariz., 1927].

16p. 23cm. illus., plates.
Cover title.
In blue illustrated wrappers.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1432. ———. *Questions to be asked the Latter Day Saints.* [Salt Lake City, 1856?].

Broadside. 40 x 28cm.
Issued in connection with the Mormon reformation begun in the fall of 1856.
UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1432a. ———. *Record keeping. To presidents of stakes and missions, bishops of wards, and other presiding authorities. Dear brethren: at a meeting of the First Presidency and Twelve Apostles, held in Salt Lake City, January 24, 1901. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1902.

4p. 24cm.
Signed: Anthon H. Lund, Rudger Clawson,
Andrew Jenson, Committee on Records.
The establishing of a record day in the church.
Dated: February 1, 1902.
UPB, USIC

1435. ———. *Rules that should be observed by members of the United Order.* Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment, [ca. 1875].

Broadside. 50 x 30cm.
Fourteen rules.
Printed on different colored papers.
USIC

1435a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [ca. 1875].
Broadside. 50 x 30cm.

Fourteen rules.
USIC

1437. ———. *De sande vidners liv og Laerdomme i Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige.* [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af Sidste Dages Hellige i Jesu Kristi Kirke, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1904].

8p. 18cm.
Title in English: The life of the true witnesses.
USIC

1438. ———. *Scandinavian jubilee album. Issued in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the introduction of the gospel to the three Scandinavian countries by Elder Erastus Snow, an apostle of Jesus Christ and fellow laborers.* [Salt Lake City, Press of the Deseret News, 1900].

3p.l., 239p. 17 x 26cm. illus., ports.
In ornamental gilt-stamped wrappers.
Preface signed by Anthon H. Lund, Andrew Jenson, J. M. Sjodahl, C. A. F. Orlob.
NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1439. ———. *Un Siècle de l'Évangile quelques événements et quelques doctrines que sont époque. Traduit de l'Anglais par Anna Arthaud et Oscar Frieden. cours d'études pour l'Association d'Amélioration des Jeunes Gens dans la Mission Française de l'Église de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours. Pour l'Année 1929–1930.* Liège (Belgique), Publié par l'Église de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours, 1930.

94p. 20cm.
Title in English: A century of the gospel.
USIC

1440. ———. *Study for the Melchizedek Priesthood and priests. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1916. "Jesus the Christ" by Elder James E. Talmage of the Quorum of the Twelve. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1916.

[3]–56p. 20cm.
A study guide to *Jesus the Christ*.
NjP, UPB, USIC

1441. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1916.

[3]–56p. 20cm.
Variant printing.
UPB, USIC

1442. ———. *Suggested program for ward celebrations of the one-hundredth anniversary of the message of Moroni to the Prophet Joseph Smith. To be given September 23, 1923.* [Salt Lake City, 1923].

- [8]p. 23cm. music.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1443.** ———. *Suggestions for quorums of priesthood and M.I.A. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, Published by the general authorities of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1928.
42p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
Issued March 20, 1928.
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 1444.** ———. *Suggestive lines of activity and principles and conduct for quorums of priesthood. June–July–August, 1928.* Salt Lake City, 1928.
16p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC
- 1446.** ———. *Thirtieth anniversary. Grand jubilee in the new tabernacle, Salt Lake City, on the Twenty-fourth of July, 1877, celebrating the entrance of the pioneers into this Territory. . . .* [Salt Lake City, J. C. Graham & Co., 1877].
[4]p. 20cm.
Caption title.
MH, UHi, USIC
- 1447.** ———. *To the bishops and members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, residing in the various settlements throughout these mountains: Beloved brethren and sisters. . .* [Salt Lake City, 1876].
2p. 36cm.
Caption title.
Signed and dated at end: Brigham Young, John W. Young, Daniel H. Well, [and others] Salt Lake City, U.T. 25th October 1876.
UPB, USIC
- 1447a.** ———. *To the presidency and bishopric of _____ Stake. Dear brethren: We enclose you herewith an order covering your requisition on account of Charity "Contingent Fund." . . .* Salt Lake City, 1891.
3p. 28cm.
Signed: Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith, and the Presiding Bishopric.
Concerning the payment of fast offerings.
Dated: June 1st, 1891.
USIC
- 1448.** ———. *To the presidents, bishop's agents and bishops of the several stakes and wards of Zion. Brethren: That each of you may be honored. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1883.
4p. 21cm.
At head of title: Trustee-in-Trust's and Presiding Bishop's Office.
Signed: John Taylor, Leonard W. Hardy, and Robert T. Burton. December 10, 1883.
UPB, USIC
- 1449.** ———. *The truth about the "Mormons."* [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 1922?].
[4]p. 16cm.
NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1449a.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1925].
[4]p. 16cm.
Includes mission addresses.
UPB, USIC
- 1450.** ———. *The twelve apostles.* [4 lines in 3 columns] *The seven presidents of the seventy elders.* [3 lines in 3 columns] *The first seventy elders.* [21 lines in 3 columns] *The second seventy elders* [24 lines in 3 columns]. [Kirtland, Ohio?, 1836?].
Broadside. 31 x 20cm.
Printed between the organization of the Second Quorum of Seventy in February 1836 and the excommunication of Charles Kelly on May 23, 1836.
List of members.
Within ornamental border.
Crawley 27.
UPB, USIC
- 1450b.** ———. *Twentieth general annual conference of the Y.M. and Y.L.M.I.A. and the thirteenth annual conference of the Primary Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, 1915.
[8]p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In brown printed wrapper.
Printed on brown paper.
UPB
- 1450c.** ———. *The United States, appellant, vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints et al.* [Washington?, 1893?].

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

- 22p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1893. No. 887.
Property owned by the Church was taken over by the government and used for territorial schools.
Fales & Flake 1138.
DLC
- 1451.** ———. *Ward teaching program of the Church.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1915].
25p. 28cm.
USIC
- 1452.** ———. *What the priest should know and do. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1913.
44p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Priests. Fourth year)
In yellow printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 1453.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1915.
84p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Priests. 1915)
In green printed wrappers.
UPB
- 1454.** ———. *Whereas a council of the authorities of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. . . "communicate in writing our disposition and intention at this time, particularly with regard to moving . . ."* [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845].
Broadside. 29 x 14cm.
In two columns.
The Mormons' plan to leave Hancock County if harassment stopped.
Signed: By order of the Council. Brigham Young, prest. Willard Richards, clerk.
Dated: Nauvoo, September 24, 1845.
Byrd 946, Crawley 280.
CSmH, CtY, ICHi, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU
- 1455.** ———. *The year of jubilee. A full report of the proceedings of the fiftieth annual conference of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the large tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Utah, April 6th, 7th, and 8th, A.D. 1880. Also, a report of the exercises in the Salt Lake Assembly Hall, on the Sunday and Monday just preceding the conference. Reported by George F. Gibbs and John Irvine.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News Printing and Publishing Establishment, 1880.
2p.l., [5]–110p. 22cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 1458. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Bureau of Information. Salt Lake City.** *The following quotations are inscribed on the balcony panels of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Museum, on Temple Square. . .* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1922].
Broadside. 18 x 11cm.
Caption title.
UHi
- 1459.** ———. *Illustrated souvenir. Salt Lake City, Utah.* Salt Lake City, [1905?].
2p.l., [36]l. of plates. 18 x 24cm. ports.
Tourist information with plates and some Church history.
USIC
- 1460.** ———. *In honor of the pioneers. A monument unveiled at Pioneer View, July 25th, 1921. Proceedings, speeches and oration at the spot where Brigham Young stopped to view the valley, and where he exclaimed, "This is the place."* Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, 1921.
26p. 17cm. illus.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1461.** ———. *Information for tourists.* [Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing Co., 1902].
8p. 15cm. fold. illus.
CSmH, UPB, USIC
- 1461a.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing Co., ca. 1903].
8p. 15cm. illus.
USIC
- 1462.** ———. *The Latter-day Saints' Museum at Salt Lake City. . .* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1922].
Broadside. 18 x 11cm.
Caption title.
UHi
- 1463.** ———. *Official conference guide.* Salt Lake City, Published and circulated by Bureau of Information, Temple Block, 1909–30.
v. 20cm. illus.
Earlier editions under title: *Guide for conference visi-*

tors.

UHi 1923; UPB Oct. 1918, Apr. 1920, Oct. 1921, 1922–25, Apr. 1926, Apr. 1927, 1928–30; USIC 1909, 1911, 1920–30; UU 1921–26

1464. ———. *A parting word. "Trip around temple block."*
Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, [ca. 1905].
24p. 17cm. illus., port.
MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

1464a. ———. *Read the Book of Mormon; an inspired history of ancient America.* Salt Lake City, [ca. 1910].
[1]p. 28cm.
Stationary with illustrated letterhead and the thirteen Articles of Faith.
UPB, USIC

1465. ———. *Utah and her people; information for tourists.*
Salt Lake City, [ca. 1903].
[32]p. 11 x 15cm. illus.
In red printed wrappers. "Complements of Bureau of Information and Church Literature."
A tourist brochure given out at Temple Square, Salt Lake City.
CSmH, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

1466. ———. *Utah; its people, resources, attractions and institutions. Compiled from authentic information and the latest reports.* Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, Printed at the press of H. C. Etten & Co., Chicago, [1905?].
63, [1]p. 17cm. map.
In illustrated wrappers.
UPB, USIC

1467. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, [1907?].
2p.l., 5–61, [3]p. 17cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from advertisement.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1468. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1908?].
62, [2]p. 17cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
UHi

1469. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1909?].
94, [2]p. 17cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 92.

NjP, UPB, USIC

1470. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1910?].
2p.l., [5]–94, [2]p. 17cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from book advertisements.
NjP, UPB

1471. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1911?].
2p.l., [5]–93, [3]p. 17cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from the opening of the Hotel Utah.
UPB, USIC

1472. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1912?].
2p.l., [5]–94, [2]p. 17cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 52, 53, 69, 70.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1473. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1913?].
2p.l., [5]–96p. 17cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 34.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1474. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1914?].
2p.l., [5]–77, [3]p. 17cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Date appears on front wrapper.
NjP, UPB, USIC

1475. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1915].
1p.l., [5]–79, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from front wrapper.
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

1476. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1916?].
93, [1]p. 17cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. [23].
UPB, USIC

1477. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1917?].
91, [3]p. 19cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
USIC

1478. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1918?].

- 1p.l., [5]–91, [3]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from advertisements on p. 60.
CSmH, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1479.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1919?].
95, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
CSmH, UHi, USIC
- 1480.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1920?].
2p.l., [3]–95, [1]p. 17cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1481.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1921?].
95, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
UPB copy dated with handwritten note on front cover.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1482.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1923?].
1p.l., [5]–95, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 61.
UHi, UPB, UU
- 1482a.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1924?].
95, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from list of representatives of the Bureau of Information (mission presidents), p. [1].
UPB
- 1483.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1925?].
99, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 42, 53.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1484.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1926?].
98, [2]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 15.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1485.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1928?].
- 98, [2]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 29.
UPB
- 1485a.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1928?].
90, [2]p. 18cm. illus. (part. col.)
Cover title: Utah; the tourist's guide.
UPB
- 1486.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1929?].
98, [2]p. 19cm. illus.
USIC
- 1487.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1930?].
2p.l., [5]–98, [2]p. 18cm. illus.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1493. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Centennial Celebration Committee.** *One hundred years, 1830–1930. Centennial celebration of the organization of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, beginning April 6, 1930.* [Salt Lake City], H. J. Grant, c1930.
115p. 31cm. illus., ports.
In green printed wrappers.
CSmH, CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU
- 1494. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church Music Committee.** *Choristers' manual; a brief course of instruction in the art of choral conducting. Prepared by the Church Music Committee for the use of the choristers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, Published by Deseret Book Co., 1927.
3p.l., [7]–82p. 23cm.
Joseph Smith on "Worship music," p. 73.
NjP, UPB, USIC, UU
- 1494a.** ———. *Reprints of favorite anthems by L.D.S. composers.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, [1926?].
63p. 27cm. music. (Deseret anthems)
Cover title: Deseret anthems. Volume Three.
In blue printed wrapper.
ULA, UPB, USIC
- 1495.** ———. *Six anthems selected from the publications of Novello & Company and published by the L.D.S. Church*

Music Committee. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, [1926?].

30p. 27cm. music. (Deseret anthems)

Cover title: Deseret anthems. Vol. I, Six anthems selected from the publications of Novello & Company and published by the L.D.S. Church Music Committee.

In tan printed wrapper.

ULA, UPB, USIC

1495a. ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, [1927?].

30p. 27cm. music. (Deseret anthems)

Cover title: Deseret anthems. Vol. I, Six anthems selected from the publications of Novello & Company and published by the L.D.S. Church Music Committee.

In tan printed wrapper.

UPB

1495b. ———. *Ten new anthems by L.D.S. Composers. Selected by the L.D.S. Church Music Committee.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, c1926.

48p. 27cm. music. (Deseret anthems)

Cover title: Deseret anthems. Volume two. Ten original anthems by L.D.S. composers.

In tan printed wrapper.

ULA, UPB, USIC

1499. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Correlation Committee. *Teacher-training. A guide to the proceeding of each auxiliary organization, giving the nature of the work in each of the four monthly meetings.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the Correlation Committee of the Church, 1920.

12, [2]p. 23cm.

NjP, UPB, USIC

1500. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Council of the Twelve Apostles. *Circular from the Twelve Apostles: to the presidents of stakes and bishops of the several wards. April 16, 1880.* [Salt Lake City, 1880].

4p. 24cm.

Caption title.

Signed: John Taylor, in behalf of the Council of Apostles.

Remittance of Perpetual Emigration Fund debts.

CU-B, UPB, USIC

1501a. ———. *Circular of the Twelve, and Trustees in Trust. An epistle of the Twelve, to the Church of Jesus Christ of*

Latter-day Saints in all the world. Greeting. . . . [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845].

Broadside. 50 x 30cm. (Times and Seasons Extra, January 22, 1845)

In four columns.

Need for renewed vigor to build the temple, etc.

Signed: Brigham Young Pres't, Willard Richards Clerk, and dated in the text, January 14, 1845.

Crawley 254.

UPB, USIC

1502. ———. *An epistle of the Council of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, read October 10, 1887, at the general semi-annual conference, held in Salt Lake City.* [Salt Lake City], Deseret News Co., [1887].

16p. 21cm.

Cover title.

Caption title: An epistle to the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

In tan printed wrapper.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff.

After the death of John Taylor it was difficult getting the quorum together to choose a new President.

UPB, USIC

1504. ———. *Epistle of the Twelve Apostles and Counselors of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in all the world.* [Salt Lake City, 1877].

4p. 23cm.

Caption title: General epistle.

Concerning the death of Brigham Young and the Presidency of the Church.

CU-B, CSmH, CtY, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

1504a. ———. *An epistle of the Twelve, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in its various branches and conferences in Europe, greeting.* [Nauvoo, Ill., 1842].

Broadside. 47 x 30cm.

Need to have the offerings sent to Nauvoo.

Dated: March 20, 1842.

Crawley 142.

USIC

1504b. ———. *An epistle. To the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Ogden, Utah, Ogden Morning Herald, 1887.

Broadsheet. 67 x 46cm.

CHURCH . . . CORRELATION COMMITTEE

An off-print of one page of the *Ogden Morning Herald* of Sunday, October 9, 1887. On the verso is an advertisement to: "Subscribe for the *Ogden Morning Herald*. It is the cheapest daily paper in Utah."

This is a reprint of *An epistle of the Council of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, read October 10, 1887*.

UPB

1507. ———. *General epistle from the Council of the Twelve Apostles, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints abroad, dispersed throughout the earth, greeting*. [St. Louis, 1848].

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. 8: "Written at Winter Quarters, Omaha Nation, west bank of Missouri River, near Council Bluffs, North America, and signed "December 23d, 1847, in behalf of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles. Brigham Young, President. Willard Richards, Clerk."

Sent to St. Louis and printed in mid-January, *Journal History*, 17 January 1847.

Wagner-Camp 160.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, UPB, USIC

1508. ———. *General epistle from the Council of the Twelve Apostles, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints abroad, dispersed throughout the earth, Greeting: Beloved brethren. . . .* [Liverpool, Printed by R. James, 1848].

8p. 23cm.

Caption title.

CtY, CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1510. ———. *The "great proclamation," or, "trumpet message," of the authority of God*. [Liverpool, Printed and published by Joseph F. Smith, at the Latter-day Saints' "Millennial Star" Office, ca. 1878].

4p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Signed: N.

Includes the Proclamation of the Twelve Apostles . . . first issued in New York on April 6, 1845, addressed "To the rulers and people of all nations," p. 2-4.

CsMh, DLC, UHi, USIC

1510a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by Joseph F. Smith, at the Latter-day Saints' "Millennial Star" Office, ca. 1910].

4p. 21cm.

Signed: N.

CsMh, DLC, UPB, USIC

1510b. ———. *Priesthood conferences. 1928. Issued by the Council of the Twelve*. [Salt Lake City, 1928].

[8]p. 17cm.

UPB

1511. ———. *Proclamation of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter-day Saints. To all the kings of the world; to the president of the United States of America; to the governors of the several states; and to the rulers and people of all nations: Greeting*. [New York?, 1845?].

16p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Dated at end: New York, April 6, 1845.

Written by Parley P. Pratt.

Crawley 256.

CU-B, MBAt, MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

1512. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Published by Wilford Woodruff, James and Woodburn, Printers, 1845].

16p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Dated on p. 16: October 22nd, 1845.

Crawley 285.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, ICN, MH, MoInRC, N, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

1512a. ———. (same in Welsh) *Annerchiad y Deuddeg Apostol yn Eghys Iesu Grist; Saint y Dyddiau Diweddf. At holl frenbinoedd y ddaer, at raglan, ac at llviandwyr unol daleithiau yr Amerig, ac at lnyyddion, a holl bobl y byd*.

Rhydybont, Cyfieithwyd a Chyhoeddwyd Gan Capt. Jones, Argraffwyd gan John Jones, [1845].

12p. 18cm.

Caption title.

Signed: Rhyagfyr las, 1845. D. J.

Crawley 286, Dennis 2.

CsMh, NN, UPB, USIC

1512b. ———. *Suggestions for Melchizedek quorum committees. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Committee on Church Service*. [Salt Lake City], 1929.

6p. 23cm.

Dated: January 22, 1929.

UPB, USIC

1512c. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1929.

6p. 19cm.

UPB, USIC

- 1513.** ———. *Suggestions for Melchizedek quorum committees. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Committee on Class Instruction.* [Salt Lake City], 1929.
6p. 23cm.
Dated: January 22, 1929.
UPB, USIC
- 1513a.** ———. *Suggestions for Melchizedek quorum committees. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Committee on Miscellaneous Activity.* [Salt Lake City], 1929.
4p. 23cm.
Dated: January 22, 1929.
UPB, USIC
- 1513b.** ———. *Suggestions for Melchizedek Priesthood committees. [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints], Committee on Miscellaneous Activity. To the presidencies of quorums.* Salt Lake City, 1929.
4p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC
- 1513c.** ———. *Suggestions for Melchizedek quorum committees. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Committee on Personal Welfare.* [Salt Lake City], 1929.
5p. 23cm.
Dated: January 22, 1929.
UPB, USIC
- 1513d.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1929.
5p. 19cm.
UBP, USIC
- 1513e.** ———. *To the president and counselors of _____ Stake. Dear brethren.* Salt Lake City, 1888.
[3]p. 28cm.
Remuneration for stake presidencies due to the amount of time they spend on church duties. The amount was put in by hand.
UPB
- 1514. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Department of Education.** *Advantages of the church school education.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].
[4]p. 23cm.
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 1516.** ———. *Circular of instructions of the General Board of Education of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, 1911.
1p.l., 29, [1]p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC
- 1517.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1915.
39, [1]p. 19cm.
UHi, USIC
- 1517a.** ———. *Circular of the General Board of Education, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, From the press of George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., Cannon Printing House, 1889–1897.
9 nos. 20–22cm.
In pink, yellow, or brown printed wrappers.
Imprint from no. 9.
CSmH nos. 4, 6, 8; MH nos. 6–9; NjP no. 8; UPB nos. 4–9; USIC; UU nos. 4, 6–8
- 1518a.** ———. *A handbook for the officers and teachers in the religion classes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret Book Company, 1924.
118p. 18cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB
- 1518b.** ———. *A handbook for the officers and teachers in the religion classes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1–8 grades.* [Salt Lake City, The General Board of Education, Deseret Book Company, 1925].
188p. 18cm.
Binder's title.
UHi
- 1520.** ———. *How we learn.* [Salt Lake City, General Church Board of Education, 1923].
3p.l., [7]–108p. 19cm. (Teacher-training outline, 1923)
CU-B, UPB, USIC
- 1521.** ———. *Introduction to a study of the Book of Mormon. Prepared especially for use in the schools of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, Published by the authority of the General Board of Education, 1914.
62, [1]p. 18cm.
In gray and green printed wrappers.
UPB
- 1524.** ———. *Outlines in theology for use in the church schools high school grade. First year. The Nephite dispensation.* [Salt Lake City], Published by authority of the General Board of Education, 1907–1920.
v. 18cm.
1907, 38p., UPB; Reprinted: 1916, 64 p., UPB; 1917, 64 p., IWW, USIC; 1920, 62, [1] p., USIC.

Only early printings include *First year* in the title.
UPB

1524a. ———. *Outlines in theology for use in the schools and seminaries of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Second year. New Testament dispensation.* [Salt Lake City], Published by authority of the General Board of Education, 1907–1928.

v. 18cm.

1907, 54p., UPB; Reprinted: 1918, 54p., USIC; 1921, 152p., UPB; 1922, 248p., USIC; 1923, 248p., IWW, UHi, USIC; 1924, 248p., USIC; 1925, 229p., UPB; 1926, 229p., UPB; 1927, 229p., UPB; 1928, 237, [2]p., UPB.

Only early printings include *Second year* in the title.
UPB

1524b. ———. *Outlines in theology for use in the church schools high school grade. Third year. Old Testament dispensation.* [Salt Lake City], Published by authority of the General Board of Education, 1907–1929.

v. 18cm.

1907, 52p., UPB; Reprinted: 1918, 52p., IWW, UPB, USIC, UU; 1921, 166p., USIC; 1922, 262p., UPB; 1924, 262p., USIC; 1925, 284p., UPB; 1926, 283p., USIC; 1927, 283p., UHi; 1928, 308p., UPB; 1929, 308p., UPB.

Only early printings include *Third year* in the title.
UPB

1524c. ———. *Outlines in theology for use in the church schools high school grade. Fourth year. The dispensation of the fullness of times.* [Salt Lake City], Published by authority of the General Board of Education, 1907.

52p. 18cm.

Reprinted: 1907, 64 p., USIC.

Only early printings include *Fourth year* in the title.
UPB, USIC

1524d. ———. *Outlines in theology for use in the schools and seminaries of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church history and doctrine.* [Salt Lake City], Published by authority of the General Board of Education, 1921–29.

v. 18cm.

1921, 152p., UPB, USIC; Reprinted: 1922, 238p., UPB; 1922, 32p., UPB, USIC; 1926, 211p., UHi, USIC; 1927, 211p., UPB; 1928, 211p., UPB; 1929, 211p., USIC.
UPB, USIC

1526. ———. *Purpose and organization of the religion classes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City, 1922].

4p. 21cm.

UHi, UPB, USIC

1527. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1924].

[8]p. 22cm.

UPB, USIC

1528. ———. *Purpose, plan and procedure of seminary work in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, Issued by the Department of Education, 1926].

[8]p. 20cm.

USIC, UPB

1530. ———. *Souvenir of the L.D.S. schools.* [Salt Lake City], The Deseret News, [ca. 1918].

[16]l. 14cm. plates.

“Compliments of Horace H. Cummings, Gen. Supt. L.D.S. Schools.”

MH, USIC

1531. ———. *Supplementary lessons in teacher training, 1923–24.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Church Board of Education of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1923].

16p. 20cm.

UPB, USIC

1532. ———. *Teacher training in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City, 1923].

[4]p. 15cm.

USIC

1532a. ———. *Teacher training text, 1926–27. For use in the teacher training classes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City], Deseret Book Co., [1926?].

vii, [9]–159p. 18cm. (Teacher training text. 1926–27)

In tan printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

1532b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deseret Sunday School Union. *Arrest of Ammon by the guards of King Limbi.* Salt Lake City, 1897.

[2]p. 11cm. illus.

Little Book of Mormon lesson pictures.

- USIC
- 1532c.** ———. *Attention Sunday School workers! This is for you.* [Salt Lake City, 1904].
[8]p. 26cm.
Includes discussion of Sunday School conferences.
UPB
- 1533.** ———. *Bible and church history stories for the Primary Department of the Sunday School.* Salt Lake City, 1922.
190, 164, 113p. 20cm. illus., ports., facsim.
Stories from the Old Testament, 190p.; Stories from the life of Christ, 164p.; Church history stories, 113p.
DLC, UPB, USIC
- 1534.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, 1925.
195, 162, 115p. 20cm.
UPB, USIC
- 1535.** ———. (same) *Third edition.* Salt Lake City, 1927.
195, 162, 115p. 20cm. illus.
Part 1 title: Stories from the Old Testament; part 2 title: Stories from the life of Christ; part 3 title: Church history stories.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1537.** ———. *Catalogue of books.* [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, [ca. 1903].
[12]p. 19cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 1538.** ———. *A catalogue of books for Sunday school libraries, selected by the committee appointed by the Deseret Sunday School Union.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News, [1873].
22p. 20cm.
USIC, UU
- 1539a.** ———. *Class work for 1917.* [Salt Lake City, 1916?].
Broadside. 22 x 9cm.
List of courses and books for 1917.
USIC
- 1539b.** ———. *Collect 1930 dime fund in one day.* [Salt Lake City, 1930].
[3]p. 16cm.
USIC
- 1540.** ———. *Concert recitations for use in the Sunday schools of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, [n.d.].
18, [1]p. 16cm.
USIC
- 1541.** ———. *Conference of the Deseret Sunday School Union.* Salt Lake City, 1917–.
v. 23cm.
Title varies: Program of a convention . . . also of the annual conference of the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1907; Semi-annual conference, 1922–24; Program, annual conference, 1926–28.
NjP Apr. 1924; UPB Apr. 1923, Oct. 1926; USIC Apr. 1907, Oct. 1922, Apr. 1924, Apr. 1928
- 1542.** ———. *Deseret Sunday School reader. First book for our little friends.* Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1879.
2p.l., 44p. 19cm. illus.
MH, UPB, USIC
- 1543.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1880.
2p.l., 44p. 19cm. illus.
Includes title vignette.
CU-B, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1544.** ———. (same) *Third edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881.
2p.l., 44p. 15cm.
CU-B, UPB, USIC
- 1546.** ———. (same) *Fourth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1886.
2p.l., 44p. 18cm. illus.
CSmH, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1547.** ———. *Deseret Sunday School reader. Second book for our little friends.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1880.
2p.l., 116p. 19cm. illus.
Includes title vignette.
MH, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU
- 1548.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed

at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1883.

2p.l., 116p. 19cm. illus.

CsMh, CU-B, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1549. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, George Q. Cannon and Sons Co., printers, 1892.

2p.l., 116p. 18cm. illus.

Lacks edition number.

CsMh, MH, NIC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1550. ———. *Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Topical arrangement. Second Division: Life of Christ. Numbers 1 to 31.* Salt Lake City, Published and issued by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [1889].

31 nos. 25cm.

Lessons 5 to 31 are dated.

UPB, USIC

1550a. ———. *Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Topical Arrangement. Fifth Division: Numbers 173 to 212.* Salt Lake City, Published and issued by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [1900].

39 nos. 25cm.

UPB

1550b. ———. *Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Lesson 1, June 2nd, 1889—Lesson 56, December 21, 1890.* [Salt Lake City, 1889–1890?].

56 nos. 25cm.

UPB nos. 2–5, 7–35, 40–43, 45, 47, 49, 51; USIC nos. 1–37, 40–43, 45, 47, 49, 51–56

1551. ———. *Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Lessons 1 to 56 inclusive.* Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1897.

56 nos. 25cm.

Cover title.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

1552. ———. *Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Lessons 1 to 136 inclusive.* Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, 1898.

136 nos. 25cm.

UPB, USIC, WHi

1553. ———. *Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Lesson No. 57 to No. 212.* [Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union and by George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1896–1900].

155 nos. 26cm.

UPB, USIC

1553a. ———. *Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Lessons 1 to 212, inclusive. Topically arranged, including an index to leaflet notes.* Salt Lake City, Published and issued by Deseret Sunday School Union, 1901.

212 nos. 25cm.

Same as entry 1555 with a different contents page (arranged topically) and the leaflets bound topically rather than numerically.

UPB, USIC

1555. ———. *Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Lessons 1 to 212, inclusive. With index to leaflet notes and chapter of subjects, etc.* Salt Lake City, Published and issued by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1901.

212 nos. 25cm.

MH, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1555a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1902.

212 nos. 25cm.

USIC

1555b. ———. *Financing and distributing Sunday School lessons.* Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union Board, [1928].

Broadside. 24cm.

USIC

1556. ———. *Grosse Männer der Bibel und des Buches Mormon. Ein Unterrichtsplan für die Sonntagschulen.* [Basel?], Herausgegeben von Hauptvorstand des Sonntagschulwerkes, ca. 1920].

32p. 19cm.

In cream printed wrapper.

Title in English: Great men of the Bible and the Book of Mormon.

UPB

1557. ———. *Guide for the officers and teachers of Sunday schools in the various stakes of Zion.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Merchants Printing Co., 1893.

24p. 17cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

1557a. ———. *Hints for Sunday School superintendents.* [Salt Lake City, n.d.].

[4]p. 16cm.

Vest-pocket edition.

- USIC
- 1558.** ———. *The intermediate Sunday School reader for the use of our little friends.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1888.
vii, [9]–144p. 19cm. illus.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 1559.** ———. *Jubilee history of Latter-day Saints Sunday schools. 1849–1899.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1900.
vii, [9]–546, [16]p. 23cm. front., plates, ports.
Prepared by a committee of the Deseret Sunday School Union Board.
Sixteen pages at end blank for “Sunday school and personal history memoranda.”
“Edwin F. Parry has been our editor,” p. vi.
Report of the committee (p. [iv]–vi) signed by Joseph W. Summerhays, Thomas C. Griggs, Levi W. Richards, John M. Mills, George D. Pypier, and Horace S. Ensign.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi
- 1560.** ———. *The jubilee songster, containing original music prepared for a grand jubilee of Sunday School children, of the Salt Lake Stake. To be held in the large Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, July 24th, 1885.* Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, [1885].
1p.l., [14]p. 15 x 20cm. music.
In pink printed wrappers and in light brown printed wrappers.
USIC
- 1561.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by Daynes & Coalter, 1885.
2p.l., [12], [2]p. 15 x 19cm.
In yellow printed wrapper.
USIC
- 1562.** ———. *July twenty-fourth celebration of Pioneer Day. Also pioneer Sunday School, in the large Tabernacle, commencing at 10 A.M., July 24th, 1888.* [Salt Lake City], Juvenile Instructor Print, 1888.
8p. 16cm.
At head of title: 1847–1888.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1563.** ———. *Latter-day Saints' Sunday School treatise.* Salt Lake City, J. H. Parry, printer, 1896.
124p. 19cm.
CSmH, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1564.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., printers, 1898.
vi, [9]–127p. 19cm.
UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi
- 1565.** ———. *Das leben Jesu für die Primarklassen. Aus dem Englischen Übersetzt von Jean Wunderlich.* Basel, Herausgegeben von Fred Tadge, Präsident der Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage, 1924.
68p. 21cm.
Title in English: The life of Christ for Primary children.
Sunday School Manual.
UPB, USIC
- 1565b.** ———. *The Lord's Supper from a revelation given to Joseph the Prophet in April, 1830.* [Salt Lake City?, 1890?].
[2]p. 17cm.
On verso: Blessing on the wine.
UHi
- 1566.** ———. *Manner of conducting and grading of Sunday schools. Annual statistical and financial report of Sunday schools in various stakes of Zion, and various missions, for the year ending December 31st, 1894. And minutes of the annual Sunday School Conference, held April 8th, 1894.* [Salt Lake City, 1894].
[11]p. 27cm. tables.
At head of title: Office of the Deseret Sunday School Union.
UPB, USIC
- 1566a.** ———. *Minutes of annual conference meeting of the Sunday School Union.* Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1894–95.
2v. 25cm.
USIC
- 1567.** ———. *Original songs & music, specially prepared for a grand jubilee of Sunday school children, held in the New Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, July 24th, 1874, being the 27th anniversary of the entrance of the pioneers into Salt Lake Valley.* Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1874.
[11]p. 29cm.
At head of title: Holiness to the Lord.
UPB, USIC

1568. ———. *Parent and child. A series of essays and lessons for use in the Parents' Department of the Latter-day Saints Sunday schools. Appropriate also for home reading.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School, [1908].

224p. 18cm.

CsmH, DL, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1568a. ———. *Parent and child. A series of essays and lessons for use in the Parents' Department of the Latter-day Saints Sunday schools. Appropriate also for home study. Vol. II.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [1909].

288p. 18cm.

CsmH, DL, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1569. ———. (same) *Second edition. Eleventh thousand.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, c1909.

288p. 17cm.

Other printings: Thirteenth thousand UPB; Fourteenth thousand UPB; Eighteenth thousand; Nineteenth thousand CsmH, UPB.

CsmH, USIC

1569a. ———. *Parent and child. Volume three. Child study and training.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1916.

191p. 18cm.

This volume authored by Mosiah Hall.

CsmH, DL, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC,

UU

1570. ———. *Primary Department. Bible stories. Issued by the Deseret Sunday School Union, January 13, 1907–December 30, 1907.* [Salt Lake City, 1907].

36 nos. 17cm.

USIC, UU

1571. ———. *Proceedings of the first Sunday school convention of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Held in the Assembly Hall, Salt Lake City, Monday, November 28th and Tuesday 29th, 1898. Reported by Arthur Winter and Leo Hunsaker.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1899.

108p. 22cm.

MH, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

1571a. ———. *Program, district Sunday school convention,*

Saturday and Sunday, June 3rd and 4th, 1905, at Logan, Utah. Cache, Hyrum, Benson, Malad and Oneida Stakes. [Logan, Utah, J. W. Harry, Logan Republican, 1905].

[16]p. 23cm.

USIC

1571b. ———. *Program for annual ward Sunday school conferences. 1904.* [Salt Lake City, 1904].

8p. 15cm.

UPB

1571c. ———. *Program for Sunday school annual stake conferences to be held during the year 1900.* [Salt Lake City, 1900].

4p. 14cm.

NjP

1571d. ———. *Program, 1918 Apr. 7.* Salt Lake City, Utah, 1918.

Broadsheet. 23 x 12cm.

Program for annual conference held in the Tabernacle. Includes a list of the speakers and special numbers.

USIC

1571e. ———. *Program of convention of the Sunday schools of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to be held Monday, November 28th, and Tuesday, November 29th, 1898, in the Assembly Hall, Salt Lake City.* [Salt Lake City, 1898].

[8]p. 19cm.

UPB, USIC

1572. ———. *Program of general and local jubilee celebrations commemorating the establishment of the Sunday schools of the Latter-day Saints in the Rocky Mountains.* [Salt Lake City, 1899].

[8]p. 16 x 21cm. illus.

Cover title.

In brown illustrated wrappers.

General celebration, Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Sunday, October 8, 1899. Local celebration, in the various Sunday schools, Sunday, December 10, 1899.

Includes price list of Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co. on back wrapper.

UHi, UPB, USIC

1572a. ———. *Program. Semi-annual conference of the Deseret Sunday School Union. The world's greatest Sunday school.* [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, 1899].

[7]p. 23cm. music.

In printed wrappers.

UPB

1573. ———. *Programme district Sunday school convention to be held in Ogden Tabernacle March 25 & 26, 1905. Weber, Box Elder, Summit and Morgan stakes. Saturday Evening at 7:30 o'clock. Sunday morning at 9:30. Sunday afternoon at 1:45. Sunday evening at 7:30.* [Ogden, Utah?, 1905].

[9]p. 23cm.

In printed wrappers with ornamental border.

UPB

1574. ———. *Questions and answers on the life and mission of the Prophet Joseph Smith. Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union.* Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1882.

vi, [9]–52p. 18cm. (Deseret Sunday School catechism. No. 1)

CtY, CU-B, NjP, OU, UHi, UPB, USIC

1575. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., publishers, 1891.

52p. 18cm. (Deseret Sunday School catechism. No. 2)

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

1576. ———. *Recreation and play; containing extracts from magazine articles, addresses, text books, government bulletins, etc., bearing upon the subject of the recreation, play and amusements of children and young people. Compiled by the Parents' Department of the Deseret Sunday School Union.* Salt Lake City, [1914].

47p. 23cm. (Parents' bulletin. No. 1)

“Compiled . . . by Dr. E[phraim] G. Gowans,” in preface.

DL, DLC, UPB

1576a. ———. *Regulations for the guidance of Sunday schools, adopted by the Deseret Sunday School Union Board.* [Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union Board, 1900?].

3, [1]p. 26cm.

USIC

1577. ———. *Report of the Sunday school stake board to the stake presidency through the Sunday school representative on the high council.* [Salt Lake City], Deseret Sunday School General Board, 1930.

[5]p. 15cm.

Foldout pamphlet.

UPB, USIC

1578. ———. *Restoration of the gospel.* Salt Lake City, [1878?].

Card. 18cm.

Caption title.

Includes thirty-two questions and answers relating to the Restoration.

NN, USIC

1578a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1879.

Card. 19 x 12cm.

UPB, USIC

1579a. ———. *Reverence.* [Salt Lake City, 1926].

16p. 19cm.

Cover title.

In gray printed wrapper.

Contents: “Master builder” by Elder Winslow Farr Smith. “Respect for law and government” by Elder Byron D. Anderson. “Reverence for the home” by Lynn S. Richards. “Reverence for the priesthood” by Elder Orson D. Romney Jr. “Reverence for House of the Lord” by Elder Herman Wells. “Application” by Elder David O. McKay.

UPB, USIC

1579b. ———. *Rules for the guidance of Sunday schools in the stakes of Zion.* [Salt Lake City], Deseret Sunday School Union, Juvenile Instructor Office, [1895?].

2p. 17cm.

UHi

1579c. ———. *Semi-annual conference of the Deseret Sunday School Union. Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, April 6, 1924.*

[Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, 1924].

[8]p. 24cm. illus., music.

UPB

1580. ———. *Songs to be sung by the congregation at semi-annual conference of the Deseret Sunday School Union.*

Tabernacle. Salt Lake City, October 8th, 1906. [Salt Lake City, 1906].

[4]p. 23cm. music.

UPB, USIC

1580a. ———. *Songs to be sung by the congregation at the semi-annual Sunday school conference, Tabernacle, Sunday*

CHURCH . . . DESERET SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION

evening, April 8, 1906. Under the direction of Elder Geo. D. Pyper. [Salt Lake City, Clayton Music Company], 1906.
[4]p. 18cm. music.
USIC

1580b. ———. *Statistical report of the Deseret Sunday School Union.* [Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union General Board, 1872–1930.
v. various sizes.
Includes both annual and semiannual reports.
USIC

1581. ———. *Stories from the life of Christ for the Primary Department of the Sunday School.* Salt Lake City, 1916.
131p. 20cm. plates.
“A compilation of outlines and suggestions to teachers, heretofore published in the *Juvenile Instructor*,” in preface.
DLC, USIC, UU

1582. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1919.
1p.l., [2]–153p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC

1583. ———. *Stories from the Old Testament for the Primary Department of the Sunday School.* Salt Lake City, 1917.
232p. 20cm. illus.
USIC

1583a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1921.
202p. 19cm.
NjP

1584. ———. *Suggestions for topics and department work, Sunday School convention and conference.* [Salt Lake City, Arrow Press], 1917.
23p. 16cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB

1585. ———. *Sunday morning in the kindergarten, illustrated lessons for the Kindergarten Department of the Sunday School.* Salt Lake City, 1916.
3p.l., 157p. 20cm. illus., front.
DE, DLC, USIC

1585a. ———. (same) *First year.* Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1917.
99, [7]p. 20cm. illus.

USIC

1586. ———. *Sunday morning in the kindergarten. Lessons for the Kindergarten Department of the Sunday School. First and second years.* Salt Lake City, The A. L. Scoville Press, lithographers-printers, Ogden & Salt Lake, 1920.
[3]–233p., [1]l. 20cm.
UPB

1587. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Co., 1923.
[3]–233p. 20cm.
In gray printed wrapper.
NjP, UHi, UPB

1588. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Co., 1927.
[3]–233p. 20cm.
UHi, UU

1588a. ———. *Sunday School conferences, 1917.* [Salt Lake City, 1917].
Broadside. 21 x 15cm.
USIC

1589. ———. *Sunday School conventions and conferences for 1915.* [Salt Lake City, 1915].
8p. 23cm.
UPB, USIC

1590. ———. *Sunday School dialogues and recitations. (Number one) Designed for public and private entertainments.* Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884.
3p.l., [7]–98p. 19cm.
Cover title: Dialogues and recitations.
NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1591. ———. *The Sunday School handbook. Prepared by the Deseret Sunday School Union Board.* [Salt Lake City, Distributed by Deseret Book Company, 1924?].
122p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

1592. ———. *Sunday School lessons for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Vol. 1. . . .* [Salt Lake City, 1928].
1v. (various pagings). 24cm.
Contents: Church History Department. Book of

Mormon Department. Course A. Old Testament Department. Course B. New Testament Department. Course C. The teaching of Christ applied. Missionary Department. Department of Gospel Doctrine. Divine authority—History of the Priesthood.

UHi, UPB, USIC

1593. ———. (same) *Vol. 2*. Salt Lake City, 1929.

1v. (various pagings). 24cm.

Issued in unnumbered leaflets for each week's lesson.

Contents: Primary Dept., Stories from the Old Testament, Church history (From the first vision to date). New Testament "A," The life of Christ, Book of Mormon, Gospel teaching in Book of Mormon, Old Testament Dept., Prophets and prophecies of the Old Testament, Missionary Dept., Gospel Doctrine Dept., Divine authority: History of the priesthood (continued).

UHi, UPB, USIC

1594. ———. (same) *Vol. 3*. Salt Lake City, 1930.

1v. (various pagings). 24cm.

Issued in unnumbered leaflets for each week's lesson.

Contents: Primary Dept., Church History Dept., New Testament Dept. (Paul's journeys), Book of Mormon Dept., The divinity of the Book of Mormon, Old Testament Dept., Missionary Dept., Gospel Doctrine Dept., The gospel applied to daily life.

UHi, UPB, USIC

1595. ———. *The Sunday School officers and teachers handbook*. Salt Lake City, Published for the Deseret Sunday School Union by the Deseret Book Company, [1928?].

3p.l., [7]–84p. 19cm.

UPB, USIC, UU

1595a. ———. *Sunday School officers and teachers handbook*. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday Union, [1929?]

84p., [6]l. 19cm.

The [6] leaves following the 84p. of text includes "Notes and additions."

UPB

1596. ———. *Sunday School outlines. Series A. Nos. 1–5*. Salt Lake City, [1903].

5 nos. (42, 56, 30, 33, 38p.) 20cm.

Cover title.

In gray paper wrappers.

Contents: No. 1, Kindergarten and primary departments. No. 2, First and second intermediate

departments. No. 3, Theological department, 1st and 2nd years. No. 4, Theological department, 3rd year. No. 5, Theological department, 4th year.

UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

1597. ———. (same) *Series A. Nos. 1–6*. [Salt Lake City, 1905?].

6 nos. (43, 56, 31, 33, 38, 32p.) 19cm.

Cover title.

Revised edition.

Same contents as 1903 edition with the addition of No. 6, Theological Department, 4th year (*Doctrines of the Church*, by James E. Talmage).

No. [3] was also reprinted in 1911. UPB.

UPB, USIC

1598. ———. (same) *Series B. Nos. 1–5*. Salt Lake City, [1903].

5 nos. (42, 56, 30, 33, 38p.) 20cm.

Cover title.

Contains same lessons as Series A.

UPB, USIC

1599. ———. (same) *Series B. Nos. 1–10*. [Salt Lake City, 1907].

10 nos. (35, 36, 40, 42, 44, 42, 42, 38, 28, 52p.) 20cm.

Cover title.

Content: No. 1, Kindergarten department. No. 2, Primary department. No. 3, First Intermediate department, 1st and 2nd years. No. 4, First Intermediate department, 3rd and 4th years. No. 5, Second Intermediate department, 1st and 2nd years. No. 6, Second Intermediate department, 3rd and 4th years. No. 7, Theological department, 1st year (*Jesus the Christ*, by James E. Talmage). No. 8, Theological department, 2nd year. No. 9, Theological department, 3rd year. No. 10, Theological department, 4th year (*Doctrines of the Church*, by James E. Talmage).

MH, UPB, USIC

1599a. ———. *Sunday School outlines of the Parents' Department*. [Salt Lake City], Deseret Sunday School Union, [1906].

32p. 20cm. (Series A6)

Cover title.

In gray printed wrapper.

Eight pages of advertisement before and eight pages after text. Date of printing established from advertisement.

UPB

1599b. ———. *Sunday School stake board conventions. Nineteen hundred twenty-four. Program.* [Salt Lake City, 1924].

[11]p. 28cm. music.

Cover title.

In printed wrappers.

At foot of title: Slogan: “Better Sunday School Union meetings mean better Sunday School training.”

UPB

1599c. ———. *Superintendents will please report on the following questions at the annual Sunday School conference of their stake in the year 1898.* [Salt Lake City, 1898].

Broadside. 28cm.

USIC

1599d. ———. *Syllabus of Sunday School conventions. 1923.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union Board, 1923.

23p. 23cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

At head of title: Stake Board members.

UPB

1599e. ———. *To conference visitors. The most charming concert.* [Salt lake City, 1899?].

Broadside. 24 x 15cm.

Concert originally performed on Washington’s birthday; here being repeated on six nights during conference.

UPB, USIC

1599f. ———. *To the stake superintendency of Sunday schools: Dear brethren. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1891.

3p. 21cm.

At head of title: General Offices of Sunday School Union.

Includes announcement of the resignation of Levi W. Richards and letter of instruction.

UPB

1599g. ———. *A tribute of respect to the memory of Elder L. John Nuttall. Adopted by the Deseret Sunday School Union Board, April 4, 1905.* [Salt Lake City, 1905].

[9]l. 15 x 20cm. port.

USIC

1600. ———. *Words of the songs to be sung at the grand jubilee of Sunday School children, held in the New Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, July 24th, 1875, being the twenty-eighth*

anniversary of the entrance of the pioneers into Salt Lake Valley . . . [Salt Lake City, 1875].

12p. 16cm.

MH, UPB, USIC, UU

1600a. ———. *Zondagsschool-bladeren. [Læs 1–Læs 32].* [n.p., 1900?].

[64]p. 28cm.

Title in English: Deseret Sunday School leaflets.

Lessons on the life of Christ.

USIC

1601. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deseret Sunday School Union. Hymnal. Danish.

Sange til brug for de sidste-dages belliges søndagsskoler.

København, Udgivet og forlagt at C. H. Lund, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1898.

38, [2]p. 20cm.

USIC

1602. ———. (same) København, Udgiv. og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, 1900.

112p. 10cm.

USIC

1603. ———. (same) *Tredie udgave.* København, Udgivet og forlagt af J. Christiansen, [F. E. Bording], 1916.

2p.l., [5]–116, [3]p. 13cm.

UPB, USIC, UU

1606. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deseret Sunday School Union. Hymnal. English.

Children’s hymn book. For use in the Sunday schools of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, J. H. Parry, printer, 1896.

2p.l., [5]–221, [7]p. 13cm.

MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

1607. ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., printers, 1897.

222p. 13cm.

NN, ULA, UPB, USIC

1608. ———. (same) *Third edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., printers, 1899.

2p.l., [5]–226, [14]p. 13cm.

Some copies have “Second edition” on cover.

On title page above printing statement: Ten cents.

NN, RPB, UPB, USIC

1608a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., printers, 1899.

2p.l., [5]–226, [14]p. 13cm.

On title page above printing statement: 10 cents.

USIC

1608b. ———. [*Deseret Sunday School Union music book, containing a large collection of choice pieces for the use of Sunday schools*]. [Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1877].

24 cards. 15 x 23cm. music.

Cards began to be printed in March 1877 with two hymns per card. One card was printed each month. After a few were released, they were published so that they could be fastened together. Later sold in book form.

UPB, USIC

1608c. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1879?].

12 cards. 14 x 22cm. music.

USIC

1609. ———. *Deseret Sunday School Union music book, containing a large collection of choice pieces for the use of Sunday schools*. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884.

2p.l., [1]–100p. 17 x 21cm. music.

CU-B, IWW, MH, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC

1610. ———. (same) *Second edition*. Salt Lake City, 1884.

2p.l., [1]–100p. 17 x 21cm. music.

IWW, MH, MiU-C, NjP, NN, RPB, UPB, USIC,

UU

1611. ———. (same) *Third edition*. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1888.

2p.l., 110p. 17 x 21cm. music.

CsMh, NjP, UHi, USIC

1612. ———. *Deseret Sunday School song book. A collection of choice pieces for the use of Sunday schools and suitable for other occasions*. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1892.

viii, [9]–200p. 14 x 17cm. music.

UHi, USIC, UU

1613. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1894.

viii, [9]–200p. 14 x 17cm. music.

IWW, MH, USIC

1614. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1899.

216p. 14 x 18cm. music.

Third edition appears in preface.

NN, UPB, USIC, WHi

1615. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed by the Deseret News, 1901.

4p.l., [9]–216p. 13 x 17cm. music.

Fourth edition appears in preface.

USIC, UU

1616. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union. Hymnal, Printed by the Deseret News, 1901.

5p.l., [9]–216p. 13 x 17cm. music.

Fifth edition appears in preface.

UPB, USIC

1617. ———. (same under title) *Deseret Sunday School song book. A collection of choice pieces for the use of Sunday schools, and suitable for Primary associations, religion classes, quorum meetings, social gatherings, etc.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1903.

8p.l., [9]–220p. 13 x 17cm. music.

Sixth edition appears in preface.

NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

1618. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1904.

8p.l., [9]–220p. 13 x 17cm. music.

Seventh edition appears in preface.

USIC, UU

1619. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1905.

8p.l., [9]–220p. 13 x 17cm. music.

Eighth edition appears in preface.

UHi, USIC, UU

1620. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1905.

8p.l., [9]–220p. 13 x 17cm. music.

Preface to sixth edition dated January 1, 1905.

USIC

1621. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1906.

CHURCH . . . DESERET SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION. HYMNAL. ENGLISH

8p.l., [9]–220p. 13 x 17cm. music.
Ninth edition appears in preface.
UPB, USIC

1622. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1907.
8p.l., [9]–220p. 13 x 17cm. music.
Tenth edition appears in preface.
UPB, USIC

1622a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1908.
8p.l., [9]–220p. 13 x 17cm. music.
Includes preface to eleventh edition.
UPB, USIC

1623. ———. (same under title) *Deseret Sunday School songs. For the use of Sunday Schools and suitable for Primary associations, religion classes, quorum meetings, social gatherings and the home.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, Independence, Mo., c1909.
295 nos., [6]p. 21cm. music.
Includes index and leaf with printing information.
IWW, MB, MH, MoInRC, RPB, UPB, USIC, UU,
WHi

1623a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [The Deseret News Press, 29 Richards Street], c1909.
295 nos., [6]p. 21cm. music.
In gray printed wrappers.
Includes index and leaf with printing information.
IWW, MB, MH, MoInRC, RPB, UPB, USIC, UU,
WHi

1623b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [The Deseret News Press, 27–33 Richards Street], c1909.
295 nos., [6]p. 21cm. music.
Includes index and leaf with printing information.
Both front and back paste down pages include:
“I am a Sunday School song book. I was made to be used, not to be abused . . . ”
IWW, MB, MH, MoInRC, RPB, UPB, USIC, UU,
WHi

1624. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., c1909.
296 nos., [6]p. 21cm. music.
Number 296 added to earlier edition.

UPB

1624a. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., c1909.
296 nos., [6]p. 21cm. music.
Includes a printing statement on page [6].
USIC

1624b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Press of Henry C. Etten & Company, edition printers and binders, Chicago, c1909.
296 nos., [6]p. 21cm. music.
UPB, USIC

1624c. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, The Deseret News Press, c1909.
296 nos., [6]p. 21cm. music.
USIC

1624d. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, The Deseret News Press, Printed in the United States of America, c1909.
296 nos., [6]p. 21cm. music.
Printing information all in capital letters.
UPB, USIC

1625. *Deseret Sunday School songs. For the use of Sunday Schools and suitable for Primary associations, religion classes, quorum meetings, social gatherings and the home.* Salt Lake City, Published by Deseret Book Company, c1909.
32p. 21cm. music.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

1626. ———. *Hymns and sacred songs, designed for the use of the children of the Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret S. S. Union, Printed by the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1888.
2p.l., [5]–254, [1]p. 13cm.
IWW, MH, UPB, USIC

1627. ———. *Latter-day Saints' Sunday school hymn book. The word companion of the Deseret Sunday School song book. A collection of choice pieces for use in the Sunday schools of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and suitable for other occasions. Fourth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1901.
226, [14]p. 12cm.
A continuation of *Children's hymn book*, entries

- 1606–8.
PPAmS, UPB, USIC, UU, WHI
- 1628.** ———. (same) *Fifth edition*. Salt Lake City,
Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1903.
226, [14]p. 12cm.
UPB, USIC
- 1629.** ———. (same) *Sixth edition*. Salt Lake City,
Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1906.
226, [14]p. 12cm.
UPB, USIC
- 1630.** ———. (same) *Seventh edition*. Salt Lake City,
Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1908.
226, [14]p. 12cm.
UPB, USIC
- 1631. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Deseret Sunday School Union. Hymnal. German.** *Der
Zions-Sänger. Eine Sammlung von Sonntagschulliedern für
Heiligen der letzten Tage der Deutschen und der Schweizerischen
Mission, sowie aller Länder, wo die deutsche Sprache gebraucht
wird. Gesammelt und frei bearbeitet vom Aeltesten Richard T.
Haag.* Berlin, Herausgegeben von der Redaktion des
“Stern,,” 1900.
100p. 19cm.
Without music.
UPB, USIC
- 1632.** ———. (same) Zurich, Herausgegeben von der
Redaktion des “Stern,,” 1904.
100p. 19cm.
Without music.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1633.** ———. *Deseret Sonntagschullieder für die Heiligen der
letzten Tage. Fünfte vergrößerte Auflage.* Basel,
Herausgegeben von Hyrum W. Valentine, 1912.
vii, [8]–128p. 14cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1634.** ———. *Deseret Sonntagschulliederbuch für die
Schweizerische u. Deutsche Mission der Kirche Jesu-Christe der
Heiligen der letzten Tage. Zweite Auflage mit Noten.* Basel,
Schweizerische U. Deutsche Mission, 1921.
3p.l., 106 nos. 17cm. music.
UPB, USIC
- 1635.** ———. (same) *Dritte Auflage mit Noten.* Basel,
Herausgegeben von Fred Tadge, Präsident der
Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission, 1923.
viii, 178p. 17cm. music.
UPB, USIC, UU
- 1636.** ———. (same) *Vierte Auflage mit Noten.* Basel,
Herausgegeben von Fred Tadge, Präsident der
Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission, 1925.
viii, 178p. 17cm. music.
UPB, USIC, UU
- 1636a.** ———. (same) *3e Aufl.* Basel, F. Tadge, 1929.
178p. 12cm.
UU
- 1637.** ———. (same) *Fünfte Auflage.* Dresden,
Herausgegeben von Deutsch-Osterreichischen Mission,
und der Schweizerisch-Deutschen Mission, Basel, 1930.
viii, 178p. 17cm. music.
UPB
- 1638. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Deseret Sunday School Union. Hymnal. Swedish.**
1899. *Sånger till bruk för de sista dagars heliges söndagskolor.
Första upplagan.* Köpenhamn, Udgifven och förlagd af
Andreas Peterson, 1899.
103, [3]p. 11cm.
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 1638a.** ———. (same under title) *Sånger för de Sista
Dagars Heliges Söndagskolor. Förstaf upplagan.*
Köpenhamn, Utgifven och Förlagd af Andreas
Peterson, 1899.
103p. 11cm.
USIC
- 1639.** ———. (same) *Andra upplagan.* Köpenhamn,
Utgifven och Förlagd af Andreas Peterson,
Nationaltrykkeriet, København K., 1900.
104, [3]p. 11cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1640.** ———. (same under title) *Tredje upplagan. Sanger
til bruk för de sista dagars heliges söndagskolor. Tredje uppla-
gan.* Stockholm, Utgifven och förlagd av Gideon N.
Hulterstrom, 1923.
137, [4]p. 11cm.
Words only.
USIC
- 1640c. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.**

First Council of the Seventy. *Certificate. To all to whom these presents shall come.* [Great Salt Lake City, 1854?].

Broadside. 17 x 20cm.

Title within an ornamental border. Seventies certificate.

UPB

1640d. ———. *Council of the _____ Quorum of Seventies: Dear brethren: We forward you herewith _____ genealogy _____ of _____ Elder.* . . . Salt Lake City, [ca. 1894].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

Concerning the submission of genealogical information.

Signed: Very truly. Your Brother, in behalf of the First Seventies. John M. Whitaker, Gen. Sec.

USIC

1640e. ———. *Elder _____ Dear Brother.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1889].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

Concerns information about elders who might wish to perform missionary labor abroad.

Signed by Jacob Gates.

USIC

1640f. ———. *Elder _____ Dear Brother: It being one of the duties of this Council.* . . . Salt Lake City, [1889?].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

Concerning the capability of serving missions abroad.

Signed: By order of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies, Jacob Gates, presiding.

USIC

1642. ———. *An epistle of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies to the presidents and members of the respective quorums in Zion and throughout the world.* [Salt Lake City?, 1886?].

4p. 17cm.

Concerning the duties of Seventies.

MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

1642a. ———. *An epistle. To the quorums of seventies, Dear brethren: We are pleased to again have the opportunity of addressing you.* . . . Salt Lake City, 1888.

4p. 21cm.

Signed: H. S. Eldredge, In behalf of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies. General epistle.

Dated: Jan. 15th, 1888.

USIC

1643. ———. *An epistle to the seventies.* Salt Lake City, 1888.

4p. 21cm.

Signed: July 25th, 1888, by H. S. Eldredge.

UHi, USIC

1644. ———. *Instructions to the presidents of quorums of seventies.* . . . Salt Lake City, 1857.

Broadside. 18 x 20cm.

Signed: Joseph Young [and others] dated March, 1857, by Robert Campbell, General Clerk.

Missionary work.

UHi, USIC

1644a. ———. *Letters.* Salt Lake City, 1884.

3p. 20cm.

Letter to the First Presidency and Twelve Apostles from Horace S. Eldredge in behalf of the First Council of Seventies.

USIC

1644b. ———. *President _____ Dear Brother: In accordance with instructions heretofore issued by this council.* . . . Salt Lake City, 1887.

Broadside. 19 x 14cm.

Signed: The First Seven Presidents of the Seventies. Robt. Campbell, Clerk. H. S. Eldredge, Presiding.

Administrative matters dealing with bishop's recommendations.

UPB

1644c. ———. *Presidents of _____ Quorum of Seventy: Dear brethren: It is the design of some of the members of the First Council of Seventy to visit your quorum.* . . . Salt Lake City, 1902.

7p. 16cm.

Instruction: For Seventies to get temple recommends and presidents to live in the locality of their quorums.

Dated: October 1902.

USIC

1645. ———. *Seventies' hand book of instructions. Issued by the First Council of the Seventy.* [Salt Lake City], 1904.

2p.l., [5]–32p. 16cm.

In brown printed wrappers.

NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1645a. ———. *The seventy's calling, and local service in the church. A communication from the First Council from the editorial pages of the Improvement Era from January, 1912.* Salt Lake City, Skelton Publishing Company, 1912.

[8]p. 21cm.

Cover title.

Instructions from the First Council of Seventy relating the assignments of local Seventies in the wards and stakes.

UPB

1645b. ———. *To all presidents and members of seventies' quorums. Dear brethren: On the 13th of April, 1883, instructions were given. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1886.

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

At head of title: Note: presidents of stakes, bishops and all presiding officers will please give this appeal all possible publicity in meetings. Salt Lake City, December 15th, 1889.

Concerning having names properly enrolled in the quorums.

Signed by all members of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies.

USIC

1645c. ———. *To the presidents and clerks of the quorum of seventies.* Salt Lake City, 1886.

Broadside. 23 x 13cm.

Need to get better information on local quorums.

USIC

1646. ———. *To the presidents and members of seventies: Dear brethren. It being impossible for us to visit all the quorums. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1889.

4p. 21cm.

Instructions concerning membership and dropping members from quorums.

At head of title: Salt Lake City, December 1, 1889.

USIC

1646a. ———. *To the presidents and members of the quorum of seventies, greeting. Dear brethren. The opportunity not being afforded us at present, of visiting each quorum. . . .* [Salt Lake City, 1886].

4p. 18cm.

Concerning quorum funds.

USIC

1646b. ———. *To the presidents of the _____ Quorum of Seventies. Dear brethren.* [Salt Lake City, 1883].

[4]p. 19cm.

Instructions to local quorums as instructed by the First Presidency April 13th and 14th, 1883.

UPB

1646c. ———. *To the presidents of the _____ Quorum of Seventies.* Salt Lake City, 1892.

4p. 22cm.

Dated: September 1892.

General epistle concerning local quorums and in particular the selections of missionaries.

At head of title: Seventies' Council rooms. . . .

Dated: September, 1892.

Signed: John M. Whitaker [and others]

UPB, USIC

1646d. ———. *To the presidents of the _____ Quorum of Seventies. Dear brethren.* Salt Lake City, [ca. 1884].

[4]p. 19cm.

The need to fill vacancies in local quorums as well as the Seven Presidents. Signed: Henry Harriman, H. S. Eldredge, Jacob Gates, Abraham H. Cannon, Seymour B. Young, C. D. Fjeldsted, John Morgan.

USIC

1646e. ———. *To the presidents of the _____ Quorum of Seventies: Dear brethren. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1891.

4p. 21cm.

Dated: March 1891.

General epistle concerning status of local quorums; older members should be made high priests.

Signed: Jacob Gates, in behalf of the First Council of Seventies.

At head of title: Seventies' Council rooms.

UPB, USIC

1646f. ———. *To the presidents of the _____ Quorum of Seventies. Dear brethren.* [Salt Lake City, 1893?].

4p. 21cm.

Concerning the publication in 1893 of B. H. Roberts's *Outlines of Ecclesiastical History*.

UPB

1648a. ———. *To the presidents of the _____ Quorum of Seventies: Dear brethren: I am directed by the First Council of Seventies to ask you to select members. . . .* Salt Lake City, [ca. 1890].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

A letter to select names to recommend for missionary labor.

At head of title: Seventies Council rooms . . .

Signed: Very truly your brother, _____

General Secretary.

UPB

1648b. ———. *To the presidents of the _____ Quorum of Seventies: Dear brethren: I am directed by the First Council of Seventies. . . .* Salt Lake City, ca. 1894].

Broadside. 22 x 14cm.

At head of title: Seventies' Council Rooms . . .

Concerning the choosing of worthy members for missionary service.

Signed: Very truly your brother, John M. Whitaker

General Secretary.

UPB

1648c. ———. *To the presidents of the _____ Quorum of the Seventies. Dear brethren: In view of our inability to meet all of you personally, we deem it prudent. . . .* Salt Lake City, [1891].

4p. 22cm.

At head of title: Seventies' Council Rooms . . .

Concerning the method for selecting new seventies, etc.

USIC

1648d. ———. *To the presidents of the _____ Quorum of Seventies: Dear brethren: There are some items of special interest we desire to call your attention to. . . .* Salt Lake City, [1892].

4p. 22cm.

At head of title: Seventies' Council Rooms . . . Salt Lake City, September 1892.

Concerning the general business of seventies quorums.

USIC

1649. ———. *To the presidents of the _____ Quorum of Seventy, Dear brethren: We enclose to you with this letter a communication from the First Presidency. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1907.

4p. 28cm.

At head of title: First Council of Seventy . . .

A letter to the seventies quorums in relation to creating better working conditions in the quorums.

Signed: Seymour B. Young, July 12, 1907.

NjP, UPB

1650. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. First Presidency. *An address. To the Latter-day Saints in the Rocky Mountain region, and throughout the world.* [Salt Lake City, 1885].

4p. 21cm.

Dated: July 24, 1885.

Signed: John Taylor, George Q. Cannon, of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

CU-B, UPB, USIC

1651. ———. *An address to the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Dear brethren and sisters.* [Salt Lake City, 1882].

6p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Concerning the Edmunds law.

Signed: John Taylor, Geo. Q. Cannon, Jos. F. Smith, Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, August 29, 1882.

CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC

1652. ———. *An address. To the officers and members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1893].

[2]p. 29cm.

In anticipation of the dedication of the temple.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith, First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

NjP, UPB, USIC

1652b. ———. *Bishop _____ Dear Brother.* Salt Lake City, 1891.

Broadside. 27 x 21cm.

Letter to solicit funds for the completion of the Salt Lake Temple.

UPB

1652c. ———. *Bishop _____ Dear Brother. You will doubtless remember that at general priesthood meeting held in the Eighteenth Ward Chapel. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1891.

Broadside. 27 x 21cm.

Concerns funds necessary to complete the Salt Lake Temple.

At head to title: Office of the First Presidency, Salt Lake City, October 31st, 1891.

UPB

1653. ———. *Bishop Hunter, Dear Brother _____.*

Salt Lake City, 1868.

Broadside. 25 x 19cm.

Letter addressed to Bishop Hunter concerning the sending of teams to meet the Saints immigrating from Europe at the terminus of the Union Pacific Railroad.

At head of title: Salt Lake City, March 10th, 1868.

Signed: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Daniel H. Wells.

NjP, UPB, USIC

1654. ———. *Ett budskap från det Första Presidentskapet i Jesu Kristi kyrka av de Sista Dagars Heliga. Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A.* Stockholm, Svenska Missionen, 1930.

XIV, [II]p. 22cm.

Cover title.

Title in English: An official declaration from the First Presidency.

At head of title: 1830 Etthundraårs jubileum 1930.

UPB, USIC

1655a. ———. *Circular from the First Presidency in relation to religion classes in public school buildings. To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards and superintendents of religion classes: In answer to inquiries. . . .* [Salt Lake City, 1905?].

Broadsheet. 25 x 16cm.

Signed: Joseph F. Smith, John R. Winder, Anthon H. Lund, First Presidency.

In relation to the holding of religion classes in public school buildings.

Also published in *Improvement Era*, vol. 8, p. 302–4.

USIC

1655b. ———. *Circular of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the presidency of the various stakes of Zion, to the bishops of the different wards, and to all the officers and members of the Church; Greeting: Beloved saints: as we are now organizing the stakes of Zion. . . .* [Salt Lake City, 1877].

10p. 23cm.

Signed on p. 10: Brigham Young, John W. Young, Daniel H. Wells, Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, July 11, 1877.

Concerning church organization, school, etc.

CsmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1656. ———. *Circular. To Bishop Edward Hunter, and the bishops throughout the territory.* [Salt Lake City, 1861?].

7p. 20cm.

Outfitting church wagon trains.

Signed on p. 5: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Daniel H. Wells, First Presidency.

On page [6] and 7 is a list entitled: Outfit, giving a list of provisions necessary. Signed by Edward Hunter, Presiding Bishop.

USIC

1657. ———. *Circular. To the presidents, bishops, their counselors, and all the brethren in the various branches of the Church in the valleys of the mountains: Dear brethren—Having received information concerning the situation of our brethren, Amasa Lyman, Charles Rich, and those located with them. . . .* [Salt Lake City, 1854?].

Broadside. 32 x 20cm.

Published between April 6, 1854 (calling of J. M. Grant as counselor on death of Willard Richards) and December 1, 1856 (death of Jedediah M. Grant).

It was probably printed before Ebenezer Hanks gave financial assistance to the San Bernardino project in 1855.

Aid for the San Bernardino colonization.

Signed Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Jedediah M. Grant.

UHi, UPB, USIC, USID

1658b. ———. *Dear brethren.* [Salt Lake City, 1920].

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

Dated: August 23, 1920, and signed by Heber J. Grant, Anthon H. Lund, and Charles W. Penrose.

Concerns “Arizona Temple” day.

USIC

1658c. ———. *Dear brethren: We have been pained quite frequently of late, when perusing. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1897.

3p. 28cm.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff, Geo. Q. Cannon, Jos. F. Smith.

Dated: Salt Lake City, Utah, November 20, 1897.

Concerning sending men of honor to the mission fields.

UPB, USIC

1658d. ———. *Dear Brother.* [Great Salt Lake City, 1865].

4p. 17cm.

Letter sent for colonization missions. “You will report to President Erastus Snow, St. George, who will direct you where to go.” Letter dated Great Salt Lake City, October 18, 1865, and signed by the First Presidency and Quorum of the Twelve.

USIC

- 1658e.** ———. *Dear Brother: Owing to some confusion that has existed in the past in relation to recommending young men. . .* . Salt Lake City, 1903.
 Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
 Signed: Jos. F. Smith, John R. Winder, Anthon H. Lund.
 Dated: Aug. 10, 1903.
 Concerning careful selection of missionaries.
 UPB, USIC
- 1658f.** ———. *Dear Brother: The Pioneer Electric Power Company, whose works are at Ogden, Utah. . .* Salt Lake City, 1896.
 [2]l. 22cm.
 Dated: October 2nd, 1896.
 Concerns the Church's involvement in non-Church functions. Second leaf blank.
 USIC
- 1658g.** ———. *Dear Sister. The dedication of the great temple.* [Salt Lake City, 1893].
 Broadside. 18 x 12cm.
 Dated: Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, March 29th, 1893.
 Signed: Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith.
 UPB
- 1659.** ———. *Dedicatory services, Bishops Building. January 27, 1910.* [Salt Lake City, 1910].
 [10]p. 15cm. illus.
 USIC
- 1660a.** ———. *Elder's certificate. To all persons to whom this letter shall come. . .* [Great Salt Lake City, 1864].
 Broadside. 27 x 19cm.
 On blue paper. Signed: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, First Presidency. Signed in mss: Daniel H. Wells.
 Dated in mss: 1864.
 UPB
- 1660b.** ———. (same) [Great Salt Lake City, 1869].
 Broadside. 27 x 19cm.
 Signed: First Presidency.
 Signed in mss. Brigham Young, Geo. A. Smith, Daniel H. Wells.
 Dated in mss: 1869.
 UPB
- 1662.** ———. *An epistle of the First Presidency, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in general conference assembled. Read April 6, 1886, at the fifty-sixth general annual conference, held at Provo, Utah.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, 1886.
 19p. 23cm.
 Cover title.
 In gray printed wrappers.
 Signed: John Taylor, George Q. Cannon, March 1886.
 Polygamy and other subjects.
 CSmH, CU-B, ICHi, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC
- 1662a.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, 1886.
 19p. 23cm.
 Variant printed wrapper with type reset.
 UPB
- 1663.** ———. *An epistle of the First Presidency to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Read at the semi-annual conference, held at Coalville, Summit County, Utah, October, 1886.* [Salt Lake City, 1886].
 14p. 21cm.
 Caption title.
 In yellow printed wrappers.
 Signed at end: John Taylor, George A. Cannon.
 October 6, 1886.
 Polygamy and other subjects.
 CSmH, CU-B, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1664.** ———. *An epistle of the First Presidency, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in general conference assembled. Read April 8, 1887 at the 57th general annual conference, held at Provo, Utah.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co., Printers, 1887.
 15p. 22cm.
 Caption title.
 In gray printed wrappers.
 Current problems of the Church membership.
 CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 1666.** ———. *Yr epistol cyffredinol cyntaf oddiwrth brif lynyddiaeth Eghnyys Iesu Grist o Saint y dyddiau diweddaf, o ddyffryn y llyn balen fawr, at y Saint Gwasgaredig ar hyd y ddaer, yn anerch.* [Merthyr-Tydfil, 1849].
 12p. 17cm.
 Title in English: The first general epistle of the First Presidency.
 Cyfiethwyd o'r New York Herald, am Fehef 2, 1849, gan J. Davis.
 Dennis 32.
 CSmH, MH, UPB, USIC, WalN, WalS

1667. ———. *The Father and the Son. A doctrinal exposition by the First Presidency and the Twelve.* [Salt Lake City, 1916].

8p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Signed on p. 8: The First Presidency and the Council of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, June 30, 1916.

Doctrine of the Godhead.

NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1667a. ———. *The First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints request the pleasure of your presence at the dedicatory services to be held on the occasion of the unveiling of the monument to Joseph Smith.* [Salt Lake City], 1905.

Broadside. 26 x 20cm.

Invitation to the dedication of the Joseph Smith Monument in Sharon, Vermont on December 23, 1905.

Signed: Joseph F. Smith, John R. Winder, Anthon H. Lund, Salt Lake City, Utah.

UPB, USIC

1668. ———. *General instructions for missionaries. Missionaries should report at the Historian's Office. . . .* Salt Lake City, [ca. 1894].

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

At head of title: Office of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Signed: Joseph F. Smith, Franklin D. Richards, Missionary Committee of the Apostles.

NjP, USIC

1668a. ———. *Greeting: Beloved brethren.* [Liverpool, 1851].

[2]l. 38cm.

Signed: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Willard Richards, Great Salt Lake City, Deseret, September 27, 1850.

Reprinted from the *Millennial Star*, vol. 13, no. 4, p. 49–54.

Also published in the *Deseret News* and the *Frontier Guardian*.

Title from *Deseret News*: “Fourth general epistle of the Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, from the Great Salt Lake Valley in the state of Deseret, to the saints scattered throughout the earth.”

Probably galley proofs.

USIC

1668b. ———. *Greeting from the First Presidency. Church of*

Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1925].

[4]p. 18cm. ports.

Cover title.

Includes only Grant and Ivins portraits on front cover.

UPB, USIC

1668c. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1929].

[4]p. 17cm. ports.

Cover title.

Signed at end: Heber J. Grant, Anthony W. Ivins, Charles W. Nibley.

UPB copy has handwritten inscription by Grant dated Christmas 1929.

CU-B, UHi, UPB, USIC

1668d. ———. *Greetings from the First Presidency. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City, 1927?].

[4]p. 17cm. ports.

Cover title.

Signed at end: Heber J. Grant, Anthony W. Ivins, Charles W. Nibley.

Page [4] begins: place of Latter-day Israel.

UPB, USIC

1668e. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1928?].

[4]p. 17cm. ports.

Cover title.

Signed at end: Heber J. Grant, Anthony W. Ivins, Charles W. Nibley.

Page [4] begins: the gathering place of Latter-day Israel. Type reset from 1927 edition.

UPB, USIC

1669a. ———. *Greetings from the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City], Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1929?].

[4]p. 17cm. ports.

Caption title.

Christmas greeting.

Dated from handwritten inscription.

Includes portraits of President Heber J. Grant, Prest. Anthony W. Ivins, first counselor, Prest. Charles W. Nibley, second counselor.

UPB, USIC

1670. ———. *Important to the people of the British Isles.* [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1911?].

4p. 21cm.

Caption title.

A letter to the *London Evening Times*.

CHURCH . . . FIRST PRESIDENCY

Signed on p. [1]: Salt Lake City, Utah, February 6, 1911.

Dated on p. 4: Yours very respectfully, Joseph F. Smith, Anthon H. Lund, John Henry Smith, First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

False nature of polygamy and other charges.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1671a. ———. *International Association of Municipal Electricians, special organ recital, Tabernacle, Wednesday, August 17th, 1927.* [Salt Lake City, Courtesy of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1927].

[5]p. 17cm. illus.
USIC

1672. ———. *De kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen aan de Wereld. Een officieele Verklaring door het Eerste Presedentschap.* Salt Lake City, 1907.

16p. 21cm.
Title in English: The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints and the world.
NjP, USIC

1673a. ———. *A message from the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah. United States of America.* Salt Lake City, [1930].

28p. 19cm. ports.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
Signed: Heber J. Grant, Anthony W. Ivins, Charles W. Nibley, the First Presidency.
UPB, USIC

1674. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1930.

[16]p. 23cm. ports.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
At head of title: This address is not to be released before Sunday, April 6, 1930.

Concerning the 100th anniversary of organization of the church.

Signed: Heber J. Grant, Anthony W. Ivins, Charles W. Nibley, the First Presidency.

CU-B, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

1674a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1930].

28p. 19cm. ports.
Cover title.
UPB, USIC

1674c. ———. *Official announcement. To the officers and members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints: Dear brethren and sisters.* Salt Lake City, 1894.

[4]p. 22cm.

Signed on p. [4]: Repectfully your Brethren, Wilford Woodruff, Geo. Q. Cannon, Jos. F. Smith, First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Concerning the establishment of a Church university in Salt Lake City.

Dated: August 18, 1894.

UPB, USIC

1676a. ———. *President _____ Sunday School Supt. _____ Stake of Zion. Dear brethren.* Salt Lake City, 1893.

[3]p. 22cm.

Way in which Sunday School teachers are to be trained.

UPB

1677. ———. *Second general epistle of the presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints from the Great Salt Lake Valley, to the saints scattered throughout the earth, greeting: beloved brethren: . . .* Great Salt Lake City, Brigham H. Young, printer, 1849.

10p. 25cm.

Caption title.

Dated at end: Oct. 20th, 1849.

“Minutes of the General Conference held in Great Salt Lake City, Deseret, October 6, 1849,” p. 7–10.

Wagner-Camp 177.

CtY, NjP, USIC inc.

1677a. ———. *Special organ recital in honor of H. R. H. Gustannus Adolphus, crown prince of Sweden and H. R. H. Louise, crown princess of Sweden, Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, July 9, 1925.* [Salt Lake City, 1926].

[7]p. 19cm. illus.

USIC

1677b. ———. *Special organ recital in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Utah, given under the direction of the First Presidency . . . in honor of the officers and enlisted men in the United States Army located at Fort Douglas.* [Salt Lake City, 1917].

[4]p. 16cm.

USIC

1678. ———. *Statement by the Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. In reference to magazine*

slanders. The following address was read at the general conference of the Church at Salt Lake City, April 9th, 1911. Salt Lake City, 1911.

8p. 23cm.
NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC

1679. ———. *Third general epistle of the presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints from the Great Salt Lake Valley, to the Saints scattered throughout the earth, Greeting: Beloved brethren: . . .* [Great Salt Lake City, 1850].

8p. 23cm.
Caption title.

Signed on p. 8: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Willard Richards. Great Salt Lake City, Deseret, N. A., April 12, 1850.

CtY, USIC

1679a. ———. *To all persons to whom this letter shall come.* [Great Salt Lake City, 1852].

Broadside. 26 x 20cm.
Printed on blue paper.

Missionary certificate. Signed in mss: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, W. Richards.

UPB

1680. ———. *To Bishop _____.* [Salt Lake City], 1870.

Broadside. 27 x 21cm.

A circular letter announcing the visit of a committee to solicit support for sale of bonds of Utah Central Railroad.

Dated: August 18, 1870.
ULA, USIC

1680a. ———. *To bishoprics of wards, Dear brethren.* [Salt Lake City], 1916.

Broadside. 22 x 14cm.

Signed: Joseph F. Smith, Anthon H. Lund, Charles W. Penrose, First Presidency.

Dated: June 19th, 1916.

Concerning confessions of transgressions of young people in church meetings.

USIC

1680b. ———. *To conductor Evan Stephens, and the members of the Tabernacle Choir.* Salt Lake City, 1895.

Broadside. 19 x 14cm.

Dated: Feb. 14, 1895. Signed by Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith.

Memoranda expressing First Presidency's feelings that members of the Tabernacle Choir are acting as

missionaries for the Church.

USIC

1681. ———. *To Elder _____.* Salt Lake City, [ca. 1876].

Broadside. 28 x 13cm.

Signed: Brigham Young, Jno. W. Young, Daniel H. Wells.

A letter to elders in the missions concerning the use and keeping of tithing collected.

USIC

1681a. ———. *To presidents of stakes and bishops of wards: Dear brethren. Your attention is called to the documents issued for the office of the "Irrigation Commission for Utah."* Salt Lake City, 1895.

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

Dated: April 26, 1895. Signed by the members of the First Presidency. Deals with irrigation matters.

USIC

1681b. ———. *To presidents of stakes and counselors.* Salt Lake City, 1914.

[1] sheet fold. 28 x 13cm.

Signed: Joseph F. Smith, Anthon H. Lund, Charles W. Penrose.

Dated: January 31st, 1914.

Second page dated October 5th, 1910, addressed to: President _____ and counselors . . . signed: Joseph F. Smith, Anthon H. Lund, John Henry Smith.

USIC

1682. ———. *To the bishop and the board of the united order in your ward.* Salt Lake City, 1874.

Broadside. 27 x 22cm.

Letter dated August 1874 and signed by Brigham Young, George A. Smith, and Daniel H. Wells.

USIC

1683a. ———. *To the bishops, seventies, high priests and elders. Dear brethren.* [Salt Lake City, 1878?].

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

Signed: John W. Young, Daniel H. Wells, of the First Presidency, and John Taylor, in behalf of the Twelve Apostles.

Concerning the work on the temple.

USIC

1684. ———. *To the First Council of the Seventy, Dear brethren.* Salt Lake City, 1907.

Broadside. 28 x 21cm.

At head of title: Office of the First Presidency of

CHURCH . . . FIRST PRESIDENCY

the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, June 12, 1907.

Signed: Your brethren, Jos. F. Smith, John R. Winder, Anthon H. Lund, First Presidency.

Need for regular meetings to increase missionary efficiency.

UPB, USIC

1684a. ———. *To the Maori saints. Office of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, February 17, 1897. Dear brethren and sisters. We sincerely hope that at your approaching annual conference in Wairarapa. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1897.

4p. 24cm.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith.

Exhorting the Maori saints to continue in their righteousness.

The letter first written in English and then in Maori.

USIC

1685. ———. *To the officers and members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Dear brethren and sisters. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1891.

Broadside. 24 x 18cm.

At head of title: Office of First Presidency, Salt Lake City, October 31, 1891.

Signed: Your Brethren, Wilford Woodruff, Geo. Q. Cannon and Jos. F. Smith.

A letter advising the church members to subscribe to the *Deseret News*.

USIC

1685d. ———. *To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards.* [Salt Lake City], 1891.

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

At head of title: Office of the First Presidency, November 10th, 1891.

Second letter concerning temple recommends.

USIC

1685e. ———. *To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1895].

Broadsheet. 19 x 14cm.

Letter concerning interruptions to Sunday School meetings.

USIC

1686. ———. *To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards. Dear brethren. In December, 1891, acting under our advice. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1894].

[2]l. 21cm.

At head of title: Office of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah, November 22, 1894.

Relates to the erection of a monument to Brigham Young and the pioneers, etc.

Signed: Your brethren of the gospel of Christ: Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith, First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

NjP, UPB, USIC

1686b. ———. *To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards: Dear brethren: It has been decided. . . .* [Salt Lake City], 1891.

Broadside. 22 x 14cm.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff, Geo. Q. Cannon, Jos. F. Smith.

Dated: November 6th, 1891.

USIC

1686c. ———. *To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards. Dear brethren: It has been decided. . . .* [Salt Lake City], 1891.

Broadside. 20 x 13cm.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff, Geo. Q. Cannon, Jos. F. Smith.

Dated: November 10th, 1891.

Reprinting of November 6th, 1891, letter with instructions regarding second anointings omitted.

UPB

1687. ———. *To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards. The question of conducting Sunday schools without interruption. . . .* [Salt Lake City, 189-?].

Broadsheet. 19 x 14cm.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith, First Presidency.

USIC

1687a. ———. *To the presidents of stakes and bishops throughout Zion: Dear brethren.* Salt Lake City, 1904.

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

Dated: Salt Lake City, August 5, 1904.

Concerning careful selection of missionaries.

Signed: Your Brethren, Jos. F. Smith, John R. Winder, Anthon H. Lund.

USIC

1687b. ———. *To the presidents of stakes and missions, bishops of wards and other presiding authorities.* Salt Lake City, 1902.

- 4p. 21cm.
Signed: Anthon H. Lund, Rudger Clawson,
Andrew Jensen, Committee on records.
Record keeping in the church.
NjP, USIC
- 1687c.** ———. *To the presidents of stakes and their counselors: Dear brethren: There never was a time. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1889.
3p. 27cm.
At head of title: President's Office, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah, December 2, 1889.
Signed at foot of p 3: Wilford Woodruff, Geo. Q. Cannon, Jos. F. Smith. First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Letter recommending December 23 as a day of fasting and prayer due to legal persecutions.
See also entries 2223c, 2223d.
USIC
- 1688.** ———. *To the presidents of stakes and their counselors, the bishops and their counselors, and the Latter-day Saints generally.* [Salt Lake City, 1885].
3p. 28cm.
Signed: John Taylor, George Q. Cannon, May 26, 1885.
A communication suggesting that preparations be made for the defense of the practice of plural marriages against attacks by U.S. federal government.
CSmH, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC
- 1689.** ———. *To the presidents of stakes, bishops, and all whom it may concern: Dear brethren and sisters.* Salt Lake City, 1890.
[2]p. 28cm.
At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, October 25, 1890.
Move to establish Church schools.
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 1690.** ———. *To the presidents of stakes, bishops and parents in Zion, Dear brethren and sisters.* Salt Lake City, 1915.
[3]p. 18cm.
At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, April 27th, 1915.
Signed: Heber J. Grant, Anthony W. Ivins, Charles W. Nibley.
Concerning family life and home evening.
UPB, USIC, UU
- 1691.** ———. *To the presidents of stakes, bishops and parents in Zion. Dear brethren and sisters.* Salt Lake City, 1916.
[3]p. 18cm.
At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, June 15, 1916.
Signed: Your brethren, Joseph F. Smith, Anthon H. Lund, Charles W. Penrose, First Presidency.
Regarding family life.
USIC, UPB
- 1691a.** ———. *To the presidents of stakes, bishops and parents in Zion.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1922].
[3]p. 18cm.
Reprint of the 1916 printing with and added paragraph restating the current First Presidency's endorsement of it.
Signed: Your brethren, Heber J. Grant, Charles W. Penrose, Anthony W. Ivins, First Presidency.
UPB
- 1691b.** ———. *To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards and stake tithing clerks in Zion: Dear brethren. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1888.
4p. 25cm.
Dated: December 10, 1888.
Instructions for annual settlement of tithes and offerings.
USIC
- 1692.** ———. *To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards, and stake tithing clerks in Zion.* Salt Lake City, 1889.
4p. 21cm.
At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, December 5th, 1889.
Signed by the First Presidency and Presiding Bishopric.
Concerning account records.
UPB, USIC
- 1694.** ———. *To the seventies. The following instructions were presented at a meeting of the First Presidency of the Church and the Council of the Twelve Apostles and the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies, on Saturday, April 14th, 1883, and were approved by unanimous vote of said meeting.* Salt Lake City, 1883.
4p. 21cm.
The letter that was approved at the meeting of the First Presidency and Twelve on April 14 is dated 13th April 1883.
At bottom of p. [1]: Upon the organization of the

CHURCH . . . FIRST PRESIDENCY

Seventies . . .

Revelation to John Taylor included in early Danish, German, and Swedish Doctrine and Covenants.

CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1694a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1883.

4p. 21cm.

A variant of entry 1694, with the subheading changed from “Upon the organization of the seventies” to “On the organization of the seventies.”

UPB, USIC

1694b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1883.

4p. 21cm.

At bottom of p. [1]: On the organization of the Seventies . . .

UPB, USIC

1695. ———. *To whom it may concern.* Salt Lake City,

1891.

Broadside. 22 x 14cm.

At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, January 9th, 1891.

Signed: Very respectfully, Wilford Woodruff, Geo. Q. Cannon, Jos. F. Smith.

A message of the First Presidency to accompany a circular on the lectures of Mr. Charles Ellis.

USIC

1697. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Genealogical Society of Utah. *Articles of association and by-laws of the Genealogical Society of Utah.* [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, [1894].

24p. 16cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC, UU

1698. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, [1908?].

23p. 16cm.

In orange printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

1698a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, 1908?].

13p. 16cm.

Cover title printed in gothic type.

In light blue printed wrappers.

USIC

1698b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, [1908?].

13p. 16cm.

Cover title printed in standard type.

In blue printed wrappers.

USIC

1699. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], [1908?].

23p. 15cm.

In gray printed wrapper.

USIC

1700. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, [1908?].

24p. 16cm.

UPB, USIC

1702. ———. *Catalogue-index of family histories in the library of the Genealogical Society of Utah.* [Salt Lake City], 1918.

55p. 24cm.

Cover title.

UHi, UPB, USIC

1703. ———. *The Church genealogical archive.* . . . [Salt Lake City, 1922?].

6p. 22cm.

UHi, USIC

1704. ———. *Circular of the Genealogical Society of Utah. Historian's Office.* [Salt Lake City, 1907?].

8p. 20cm.

USIC, UU

1705. ———. *Deposit your pedigree in the church genealogical archive.* . . . [Salt Lake City, 1921?].

[4]p. 15cm.

UHi

1706. ———. *For family or individual, having temple work to do.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].

[4]p. 24cm. chart.

Caption title: Sample forms for compiling records for temple work.

Appears in variant printings.

UHi, UPB, USIC

1706a. ———. *Fourth year book of the Woman's Committee of the Genealogical Society. 1913–1914.* [Salt Lake City, 1913?].

- [8]p. 18cm. chart.
Caption title.
Outline prepared for use in genealogical classes.
UPB
- 1707.** ———. *Genealogical archive service and the making of index cards.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].
6p. 22cm. illus.
USIC
- 1708.** ———. *Genealogical information for missionary and convert.* [Salt Lake City, 1921?].
[8]p. 20cm.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1709.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1922?].
[7]p. 20cm.
UHi, UPB
- 1709a.** ———. *The Genealogical Society of Utah.* [Salt Lake City, 1921?].
2p. 23cm.
UHi
- 1710.** ———. *A guide for leaders in temple work and genealogy.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1929.
48p. 18cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1711.** ———. *Handbook of genealogy and temple work.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1924.
336p. 20cm. illus.
DLC, ICN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU
- 1712.** ———. *How the Genealogical Society can help you.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].
[4]p. 19cm.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1713.** ———. *How to place an order and submit pedigrees.* [Salt Lake City, 1921?].
4p. 15cm.
UHi, USIC
- 1714.** ———. *How we can help you.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].
[4]p. 18cm.
- Instructions for teaching genealogy.
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 1714a.** ———. *How we can help you.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].
[4]p. 18cm.
Advertises for subscriptions for the *Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine.*
Variant printings.
UPB, USIC
- 1715.** ———. *Instructions for stake & ward genealogical workers.* Salt Lake City, Genealogical Society of Utah, 1922.
[11]p. 15cm.
UHi, USIC
- 1716.** ———. *Instructions to stake and ward genealogical committees.* [Salt Lake City, 1921?].
Broadside. 20 x 13cm.
UHi
- 1717.** ———. *Lessons in genealogy.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1912.
32, 16, 45p. 19cm.
Includes: "Salvation universal" by J. F. Smith Jr.; "The place of genealogy in the plan of salvation" by Nephi Anderson; "Lessons in genealogy" by Susa Young Gates.
UHi
- 1718.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1913.
64p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC
- 1719.** ———. (same) *Third edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1915.
72p. 20cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1720.** ———. (same) *Fourth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1919.
71p. 20cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1721.** ———. (same) *Fifth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1921.
71p. 18cm.
UHi, UPB

- 1722.** ———. *Lessons on salvation for the dead, genealogy and temple work. For use in the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* Salt Lake City, Genealogical Society of Utah, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1927.
1p.l., [3]–76p. 19cm.
NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU
- 1724.** ———. *New home of the Genealogical Society of Utah.* [Salt Lake City, 1917].
[3]p. 18cm. illus.
Purpose of the society in relation to the church.
Variant printings.
UHi, USIC
- 1725.** ———. *Outlines of studies and activities for the Genealogical Society for the season of 1918; prepared and issued by the Genealogical Society of Utah.* [Salt Lake City, 1917?].
7, [1]p. 17cm.
UHi
- 1726.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1919?].
6, [1]p. 23cm.
UHi
- 1726a.** ———. *Program of monthly historical meetings to be held under the direction of the Women's Committee of the Genealogical Society of Utah.* [Salt Lake City, 1914].
[4]p. 16cm.
Cover title.
At foot of cover: With exception of November 14 in the Bishop's Building.
Includes list of eight lectures by various authors.
USIC
- 1726b.** ———. *Program of Nauwoo pioneer celebration held in honor of Alexander Neibaur under the auspices of the Genealogical Society of Utah. March 13th, 1914, Bishop's Building, 7:30 P.M.* [Salt Lake City], 1914.
[4]p. 16cm.
Cover title.
UPB
- 1726c.** ———. *Program of the monthly historical meeting, In honor of Pres. Francis Marion Lyman, son of a Missouri pioneer.* [Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing Co., 1914].
[4]p. 17cm.
Cover title.
At foot of cover: To be held January 12, 1914. At 7:30 P.M. Bishop's Building.
UPB
- 1727.** ———. *Seeking after our dead, our greatest responsibility; a source of lessons for study in classes in genealogy.* [Salt Lake City], Genealogical Society of Utah, 1928.
2p.l., [5]–288p. 20cm.
Includes the Mormon doctrine of salvation for the dead.
UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHI
- 1729.** ———. *To the Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City, 1894?].
[4]p. 23cm.
Organized in 1894. Membership drive.
UHi, USIC
- 1730.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1894?].
[4]p. 15cm.
Concerning the organization of the Genealogical Society of Utah.
UPB, USIC
- 1731.** ———. *Year book of the Woman's Committee of the Genealogical Society, 1911–.* [Salt Lake City, 1912].
v. 15cm.
UHi 1912–13, USIC 1911–12
- 1732.** ———. *Year book of the Woman's Committee of the Genealogical Society, 1913–14. . . .* [Salt Lake City, 1913].
[6]p. 18cm.
UHi, USIC
- 1733. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. General Priesthood Committee.** *Address to the priesthood.* [Salt Lake City, 1912].
7p. 22cm.
David O. McKay, chairman.
MH, UPB, USIC, UU
- 1735. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. General Tithing Office.** *List of tithing prices, weights and measures.* Salt Lake City, 1883.
Broadside. 25 x 20cm.
Printed on yellow paper.
Signed: August 6, 1883.
USIC, UPB

- 1736.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1884.
Broadside. 32 x 20cm.
USIC
- 1736a.** ———. *Prices current.* Great Salt Lake, [ca. 1855].
Broadside. 21 x 10cm.
Within an ornamental border.
Signed: Edward Hunter, Presiding Bishop.
USIC
- 1737. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Hymnal. Danish. 1851.** *En samling af hellige lovsange og hymner, til Brug i Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af S. Snow, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1851.
2p.l., [5]–110, [2]p. 11cm.
Without music.
USIC copy includes a handwritten note by Andrew Jensen on the title page: Second edition.
The first edition was issued about April 1851, contained 28 hymns, and included some extracts from the revelations. No copy of this first edition is located.
USIC
- 1738.** ———. **1852.** (same) *Tredie Udgave.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af P. O. Hansen og Medhjælper, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1852.
2p.l., [5]–125, [3]p. 11cm.
Without music.
USIC
- 1739.** ———. **1853.** *Psalmer og aandelige Sange til Brug for Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige i Scankinavien. Fierde Udgave.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1853.
361, [1]p. 10cm.
Without music.
UPB, USIC
- 1740.** ———. **1856.** (same) *Femte Udgave.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af H. C. Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1856.
368p. 12cm.
NN, USIC
- 1741.** ———. **1861.** (same) *6te Udgave.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af John Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1861.
xxiii, 392p. 12cm.
- CSmH, USIC, UU
- 1742.** ———. **1862.** *Psalmer til Brug for Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige. 7de Udgave.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af John Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1862.
xxiii, 424p. 12cm.
USIC
- 1743.** ———. **1867.** (same) *Ottende Udgave.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt C. Widerborg, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1867.
xxiii, 389p. 13cm.
NN, UPB, USIC
- 1744.** ———. **1871.** (same) *Ottende Udgave.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af W. W. Cluff, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1871.
xxix, 424p. 13cm.
MH, USIC
- 1745.** ———. **1875.** (same under title) *Salmer til Brug for Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige. Tiende Udgave.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. G. Larsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1875.
xxiv, 424p. 12cm.
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 1746.** ———. **1879.** (same) *Ellente Udgave.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af N. C. Flygare, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1879.
3p.l., [7]–430, xvi p. 12cm.
NN, UPB, USIC
- 1747.** ———. **1885.** (same) *Tolvte Udgave.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Anthon H. Lund, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1885.
2p.l., 496, xix p. 11cm.
USIC, UU
- 1747a.** ———. **1888.** (same under title) *Første Amerikanske Udgave. Salmer til Brug for Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige. Første Amerikanske Udgave.* Salt Lake City, Udgivet og forlagt af A. A. Winberg, Trykt i Bikubens trykkeri, 1888.
2p.l., xix, 496p. 11cm.
UH, UPB, USIC, UU
- 1748.** ———. **1900.** (same under title) *Salmer og Aandelige Sange for Jesu Kriste Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige.*

Fjortende Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af
Andreas Peterson, 1900.

2p.l., 496, xix p. 11cm.

UPB, USIC, UU

1749. ———. **1906.** (same) *Femtende Udgave. Revideret under tilsyn af Anthon H. Lund.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og Forlagt af J. M. Christensen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1906.

2p.l., 386, x p. 12cm.

UPB, USIC, UU

1750. ———. **1881.** *Udvalg af Psalmer til Brug for Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige af den New-Zealandske Mission.* Napier [New Zealand], Udgivet og forlagt af John P. Sørensen, Trykt hos R. C. Harding, 1881.

48p. 13cm.

Cover title.

In green or blue printed wrappers.

A Danish hymnal published in New Zealand for the Danish colonists there.

USIC

1752. ———. **1910.** *Zions sange. En Samling af Udvalgte sange for de Sidste-Dages helliges moder, søndagsskoler, missionærforeninger og hjemmet.* Salt Lake City, Udgivet og forlagt af Jesu Kristi Kirke af de Siste-dages Hellige, 1910.

211 nos. [3]p. 20cm. music.

ULA, USIC, UU

1752a. ———. **1921.** *Zions sange. Udvalgte sange for moder af Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages helliges samt hjemmet.* København, Udgivet og forlagt af Jesu Kristi Kirke af de Siste-dages hellige, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1921.

211 nos. [3]p. 20cm. music.

UPB

1753. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Hymnal. Dutch. 1884. *Heilige lofzangen en Geestelijke Liederen voor de Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen in Nederland.* Amsterdam, 1884.

64p. 14cm.

USIC

1754. ———. **1892.** (same) Luik, Drukkerij von A. Faust, 1892.

55p. 17cm.

USIC

1755. ———. **1895.** (same) [Rotterdam, Asa W. Judd, 1895].

iv, 206p. 16cm.

Date from preface: Signed: Asa W. Judd.

USIC

1756. ———. **1899.** (same under title) *Heilige lofzangen en geestelijke Liederen voor de Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen in Nederlandsch-Belgische Zending.* Dordrecht, J. de Zeeuw, 1899.

iv, 384p. 18cm. illus.

USIC

1757. ———. **1904.** (same) Amsterdam, W. Kesselaer, 1904.

2p.l., 188, [14]p. 11cm.

USIC

1758. ———. **1907.** *Heilige lofzangen en geestelijke Liederen voor de Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen.* Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsch-Belgische Zending, [1907].

3p.l., 416, [10]p. 17cm.

UPB, USIC

1759. ———. **1920.** (same) Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsch-Belgische Zending, [1920].

4p.l., 416, [10]p. 17cm. music.

UPB, USIC

1760. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Hymnal. English. 1835. *A collection of sacred hymns, for the Church of the Latter Day Saints. Selected by Emma Smith.* Kirtland, Ohio, Printed by F. G. Williams & Co, 1835.

iv, [5]–121, v p. 11cm.

Title within a double border.

Crawley 23.

CsMh, CtY, MiU-C, MoInRC, MNS, TxDaM-D, UPB, USIC, UU inc.

1761. ———. **1841.** *A collection of sacred hymns, for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Selected by Emma Smith.* Nauvoo, Ill., Printed by E. Robinson, 1841.

iv, 5–351p. 11cm.

New York Public Library listed an item under “Mormon hymns.” New York, 1845. Eight hymns on a broadside sheet. It was reported lost in 1947.

Byrd 661, Crawley 103.

CtY, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, MWA, NN, NNUT, PHI, UPB, USIC

1762. ———. **1840.** *A collection of sacred hymns, for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Europe. Selected by Brigham Young, Parley P. Pratt, and John Taylor. Published*

by order of a general conference, and for sale at 149, Oldham Road, Manchester, and by agents throughout England.
Manchester, Printed by W. R. Thomas, 1840.

2p.l., 5–336p. 11cm.

Crawley 78.

MB, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

1762a. ———. **1841.** *A collection of sacred hymns, for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in Europe. Selected by Brigham Young, Parley P. Pratt, and John Taylor. Second edition.* Manchester, Printed and sold by P. P. Pratt, 1841.

2p.l., 5–336p. 10cm.

Notice of publication in *Times and Seasons*, vol. 4, p. 162–65.

Crawley 130.

NcD

1762b. ———. **1843.** [*A collection of sacred hymns, for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in Europe. Selected by Brigham Young, Parley P. Pratt, and John Taylor. Third edition.* Liverpool, Published by Amos Fielding and Hyrum Clark, James and Woodburn, printers, 1843].

2p.l., 5–336p. 11cm.

At foot of p. 336: James and Woodburn, Printers, Liverpool.

Only known copy lacks first two leaves.

Crawley 172.

UPB inc.

1763. ———. **1844.** *A collection of sacred hymns, for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in Europe. Selected by Brigham Young, Parley P. Pratt, and John Taylor. Fourth edition.* Liverpool, Published and sold by R. Hedlock and T. Ward, [Printed by James and Woodburn], 1844.

2p.l., [5]–336p. 11cm.

Crawley 252.

UPB, USIC inc.

1764. ———. **1847.** (same) *Fifth edition.* Liverpool, Published and sold by Orson Spencer . . . and by the agents throughout England, 1847.

352p. 10cm.

Preface to the 5th edition signed by Orson Spencer and Franklin D. Richards. It contains 16 additional pages of hymns.

Crawley 340.

NcD, USI

1765. ———. **1848.** (same) *Sixth edition.* Liverpool, Published by Orson Spencer, 1848.

352p. 11cm.

MoInRC, USIC inc.

1765a. ———. **1848.** (same) *Seventh edition.* Liverpool, Published and sold by Orson Pratt, [Printed by Richard James], 1848.

352p. 10cm.

This edition is noted in *Millennial Star*, vol. 13, p. 249.

Copy in private hands

1766. ———. **1849.** (same) *Eighth edition.* Liverpool, Published and sold by Orson Pratt, [Printed by Richard James], 1849.

352p. 10cm.

Preface signed: Orson Pratt. Liverpool, July 30, 1849.

CtY inc., UPB, USIC

1767. ———. **1851.** (same under title) *Sacred hymns and spiritual songs, for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in Europe. Ninth edition, revised and enlarged.* Liverpool, Published and sold by F. D. Richards; London, William Cook, and by all booksellers, [Printed by Richard James], 1851.

vii, [5]–279, [1]p. 12cm.

Preface to ninth edition signed: Franklin D.

Richards.

CtY, CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NNUT, UHi, UPB, USIC, VtHi

1767a. ———. **1852?** *Latter Day Saints' hymns.* [Sidney, Australia?, 1852?].

16p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Imprint information from *Deseret News*, July 24 and November 27, 1852.

Compiled by Charles W. Wandell.

Includes 51 numbered hymns.

UPB

1768. ———. **1854.** (same as 1851, Liverpool, ninth edition) *Tenth European edition.* Liverpool, Published for Orson Pratt, by S. W. Richards, [Printed R. James], 1854.

379p. 12cm.

Preface to the tenth edition signed: Orson Pratt.

MH, NjPT, PPLT, UPB, USIC

1769. ———. **1856.** (same) *Eleventh edition, revised & enlarged.* Liverpool, F. D. Richards, London: L. D. Saints' Book Depot, [Bowden, printer, Holborn], 1856.

2p.l., [5]–415, [1]p. 12cm.

Preface to the eleventh edition signed: Franklin D. Richards.

MoInRC, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC

1770. ———. **1863.** (same) *Twelfth edition, revised and corrected.* Liverpool, George Q. Cannon, London: L. D. Saints' Book Depot, [Geo. Q. Cannon, printer], 1863.

2p.l., [5]–415, [1]p. 13cm.

Preface to the twelfth edition signed: George Q. Cannon.

UHi, UPB, USIC

1771. ———. **1869.** (same) *Thirteenth edition.* Liverpool, Albert Carrington, London: L. D. Saints' Book Depot, 1869.

2p.l., [5]–415p. 21cm.

Preface to the thirteenth edition signed: Albert Carrington.

NN, UPB, USIC

1772. ———. **1871.** (same) *Fourteenth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by George Q. Cannon. For sale at the Deseret News Office, The Church Book Depot, 1871.

2p.l., [5]–432p. 13cm.

Spine title: L.D.S. Hymns.

Preface to the fourteen edition signed: George Q. Cannon.

First edition printed in Salt Lake City. The Salt Lake City editions continue edition numbering with the 1883 edition.

CU, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, NNUT, PU, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1772a. ———. **1871.** (same) *Fourteenth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by George Q. Cannon, 1871.

432p. 13cm.

Bound in blind-stamped black sheep.

A reset edition of entry 1772 with numerous changes.

UPB, USIC

1773. ———. **1871.** (same) *Fifteenth edition.* Liverpool, Albert Carrington, London: L. D. Saints' Book Depot, 1871.

2p.l., [5]–432p. 12cm.

Preface to the fifteenth edition signed: Albert Carrington.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC, UU

1774. ———. **1877.** (same) *Sixteenth edition.* Liverpool, Albert Carrington, London: L. D. Saints' Book Depot, 1877.

2p.l., [5]–432p. 21cm.

Preface to the sixteenth edition signed: Albert Carrington.

ICHi, MoInRC, NjP, USIC, UU

1775. ———. **1881.** (same) *Seventeenth edition.* Liverpool, Printed and published by Albert Carrington, 1881.

2p.l., [5]–432p. 12cm.

Preface to the seventeenth edition signed: Albert Carrington.

UHi, UPB, USIC

1776. ———. **1883.** (same as 1871, Salt Lake City, fourteenth edition) *Fifteenth edition.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co., Printers and publishers, 1883.

2p.l., [5]–432p. 12cm.

Series continues from the Salt Lake City fourteenth edition.

ICN, UHi, USIC

1777. ———. **1884.** (same as 1881, Liverpool, seventeenth edition) *Eighteenth edition.* Liverpool, Printed and published by John Henry Smith, 1884.

2p.l., [5]–432p. 12cm.

Preface to the eighteenth edition signed: John Henry Smith.

CtY, DLC, NjP, NN, OCl, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1778. ———. **1887.** (same as 1883, Salt Lake City, fifteenth edition) *Sixteenth edition.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co., Printers and publishers, 1887.

2p.l., [5]–432p. 13cm.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

1779. ———. **1889.** (same as 1884, Liverpool, eighteenth edition) *Nineteenth edition.* Liverpool, Printed and published by George Teasdale, 1889.

2p.l., [5]–445p. 12cm.

Preface to nineteenth edition signed: George Teasdale.

ULA, USIC

1780. ———. **1890.** (same) *Twentieth edition.* Liverpool, Printed and published by George Teasdale, 1890.

2p.l., [5]–448p. 14cm.

Preface to the twentieth edition signed: George

Teasdale.

UHi, ULA, UPB inc., USIC

1781. ———. **1891.** (same as 1887, Salt Lake City, sixteenth edition) *Twentieth edition*. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co., Printers and publishers, 1891.

2p.l., [5]–464p. 12cm.

There are no Salt Lake City seventeenth and eighteenth editions.

CfY, NjP, NjPT, NN, UH, UHi, UPB, USIC

1782. ———. **1894.** (same) *Twenty-first edition*. Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon and Sons Co., Printers and publishers, 1894.

2p.l., [5]–464p. 21cm.

MH, ULA, UPB inc., USIC

1783. ———. **1897.** (same) *Twenty-second edition*. Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., Printers and publishers, 1897.

2p.l., [5]–464p. 12cm.

UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1784. ———. **1899.** (same) *Twenty-third edition*. Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., Printers-Publishers, 1899.

2p.l., [5]–464p. 12cm.

NBuG, NjP, UPB, USIC, WHI

1785. ———. **1905.** (same) *Twenty-fourth edition*. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1905.

2p.l., [5]–480p. 13cm.

NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1786. ———. **1912.** (same) *Twenty-fifth edition*. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1912.

2p.l., [5]–486p. 13cm.

DLC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1787. ———. **1889.** *The Latter-day Saints' psalmody. A collection of original tunes composed and compiled by the following committee: G. Careless, E. Beesley, J. J. Daynes, E. Stephens, T. C. Griggs, also embracing compositions of other well known composers, together with a number of old and familiar tunes specially arranged for the work, providing music for every hymn in the L.D.S. hymn book. Gotten up under the approval of the late President John Taylor, and accepted by President Wilford Woodruff and Council, for the use of members of the Church of*

Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News Company, 1889.

2p.l., 330 nos., [6]p. 26cm. music.

CsMH, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

1788. ———. **1896.** (same) *Second edition, revised and enlarged*. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News Publishing Company, 1896.

2p.l., 353 nos., [6]p. 25cm. music.

IWW inc., NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

1789. ———. **1902.** (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1902.

2p.l., 353 nos., [6]p. 25cm. music.

UPB, USIC

1790. ———. **1906.** (same under title) *The Latter-day Saints' psalmody. A collection of original and selected tunes specially arranged for this work, providing music for every hymn in the Latter-day Saints' Hymn book. Third edition, revised and enlarged*. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1906.

2p.l., 367 nos., [5]p. 21cm. music.

NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1791. ———. **1908.** (same) *Fourth edition, [revised and enlarged]*. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1908.

2p.l., 367 nos., [5]p. 21cm. music.

RPB, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1792. ———. **1912.** (same) *Fifth edition, [revised and enlarged]*. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1912.

2p.l., 367 nos., [5]p. 21cm. music.

CsMH, UPB, USIC, UU

1793. ———. **1915.** (same) *Sixth edition, [revised and enlarged]*. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1915.

2p.l., 367 nos., [5]p. 21cm. music.

UPB, USIC

1794. ———. **1920.** (same) *Seventh edition, [revised and enlarged]*. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, 1920.

2p.l., 367 nos., [5]p. 21cm. music.

UPB, USIC

1795. ———. **1897.** *The Latter Day Saints anthem book by local composers . . . Vol. 1*. Salt Lake City, Published Daynes and Coalter, c1897.

101p. 29cm. music.

USIC

1796. ———. **1899.** *Missionary song book for use of elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, in the missionary field, being a choice selection of the most popular songs in the Southern States Mission, comprising all of Prof. E. Stephens' Y.M.M.I.A. and missionary selections; songs from the Sunday school book, some choice hymns from the hymnal; also a few of Mr. Ira D. Sankey's favorite songs.* Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by the Southern States Mission, [1899].

2p.l., 232p. 12cm.

Some copies have cover title: Missionary song book.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC, UU

1797. ———. **1901.** (same) [Atlanta, Ga., Southern States Mission, ca.1901].

232p. 12cm.

USIC

1798. ———. **1908.** *The songs of Zion. A collection of choice songs especially selected and arranged for the home and for all meetings, Sunday schools, and gatherings of elders and Saints in the mission field.* Chicago, Published by the Northern States Mission. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, c1908.

1p.l., 246 nos., [3]p. 20cm. music.

At foot of title: Copyright 1908, German E. Ellsworth, Chicago.

MH, NjP, NNU, RPB, UHi, UPB, USIC

1798a. ———. **1909.** (same) Chicago, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1909].

1p.l., 246 nos., [3]p. 14cm. music.

Vest pocket edition.

At foot of title: Copyright 1908, German E. Ellsworth, Chicago.

UPB

1799. ———. **1910.** (same) Chicago, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1910].

1p.l., 246 nos., [3]p. 19cm. music.

Date based on mission addresses.

At foot of title: Copyright 1908 German E. Ellsworth, Chicago.

UPB, USIC

1800a. ———. **1912.** (same) [Chicago], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-

day Saints, [1912].

1p.l., 269 nos., [4]p. 20cm. music.

Dated from preface: Chicago, 1912.

Copyright 1908, German E. Ellsworth, Chicago. UPB

1801. ———. **1912.** (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published for the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1912].

1p.l., 269 nos., [4]p. 20cm. music.

Dated from preface: Chicago, 1912.

Copyright 1908, Joseph F. Smith, trustee-in-trust. "Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., Independence, Mo.," on final page.

RPB, UPB, USIC

1802. ———. **1915.** (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published for the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1915].

1p.l., 269 nos., [4]p. 20cm. music.

USIC

1803. ———. **1918.** (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, c1918.

1p.l., 269 nos., [4]p. 20cm. music.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1804. ———. **1919.** (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1919].

1p.l., 269 nos., [4]p. 19cm. music.

"Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co." USIC

1805. ———. **1920.** (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1920].

1p.l., 269 nos., [4]p. 20cm. music.

Dated by mission addresses.

UPB, USIC

1806. ———. **1921.** (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1921].

1p.l., 269 nos., [4]p. 20cm. music.

USIC

1806a. ———. **1922.** (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1922].

1p.l., 269 nos., [4]p. 20cm. music.

- USIC
- 1807.** ———. **1925.** (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1925].
1p.l., 269 nos., [4]p. 20cm. music.
UPB, USIC
- 1810.** ———. **1927.** *Latter-day Saint hymns. A collection of hymns and spiritual songs, containing words and music, for use of choirs and congregations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1927.
2p.l., 421 nos., xxvii p. 20cm. music.
Edition of November 1927.
CtY, IWW, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU
- 1811.** ———. **1928.** (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [1928].
2p.l., 421 nos., xxvii p. 20cm. music.
Edition of December 1928.
UPB, USIC
- 1811a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Hymnal. English. Selections. 1890.** *Hymns used by the Latter-day Saints.* [Liverpool?, ca. 1890].
16p. 11cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 1812.** ———. **1908.** *A selection of seventeen songs made from over 240 uplifting and soul-inspiring songs contained in our new song book, the Songs of Zion. Especially selected and arranged for the home and for all meetings, Sunday schools, and gatherings of elders and Saints in the mission field.* Chicago, Northern States Mission, [1908].
[20]p. 19cm. music.
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 1813.** ———. **1908?** (same) New York, Eastern States Mission, [1908?].
[20]p. 19cm. music.
UPB, USIC
- 1814.** ———. **1908.** (same) Independence, Mo., Central States Mission, [1908].
[20]p. 19cm. music.
USIC, UU
- 1815.** ———. **1924.** *A selection from the songs of Zion.* Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [ca. 1924].
[32]p. 20cm. music.
Cover title.
In gray or green printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC
- 1815a.** ———. **1924.** (same) Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [1924].
[32]p. 15cm. music.
In blue or green printed wrapper with mission addresses on front and printed verses on back.
UPB
- 1815b.** ———. **1925?** *Hymns used by the Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1925].
16p. 11cm.
Eighteen common hymns.
Variant printings.
USIC
- 1816.** ———. **1925.** *A selection from the songs of Zion.* Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [ca. 1925].
[36]p. 16cm. music.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 1821.** ———. **1930.** *Latter-day Saint hymns for use during the centennial celebration of the organization of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, to be held at the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Utah, beginning April 6, 1930.* [Salt Lake City, 1930].
[24]p. 20cm. music.
Cover title.
Hymns extracted from the regular hymnal.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 1823. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Hymnal. French. 1857.** *Recueil de Cantiques a l'usage des Saints-des-Derniers-Jours. Publié par Jno. L. Smith.* Genève, Imprimerie C. L. Sabot, 1857.
iv, [5]–56p. 14cm.
ULA, USIC
- 1825.** ———. **1899.** *Hymnes a l'usage des branches francaises de l'Eglise de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours. Traduits et recueillis par D. B. Richards et N. C. Giauque.* Berne, Bureau de la Mission Suisse, 1899.
4p.l., 160p. 20cm. music.
NN, UPB, USIC, UU
- 1826.** ———. **1907.** *Hymnes de l'Eglise de Jésus-Christ des*

Saints des Derniers Jours pour les Conférences françaises des Missions Suisse-Allemande et Néerland-Belge. Rotterdam, Publié par la Mission Néerland-Belge, [1907].

2p.l., 272, [7]p. 17cm. music.

Preface signed 1907.

NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

1827. ———. **1930.** *Cantiques de l'Eglise de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours. Edition Centenaire 100 ans de progrès.* Liège, Bureau de District Belge, 1930.

61, [2]p. 19cm.

Copy includes 14 mimeographed songs added.

USIC

1828. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Hymnal. German. 1861. *Liederbuch für die Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage.* Herausgegeben von Jabez Woodard, Druck von J. H. Tillmann. Zürich, 1861.

iv, 175, [1]p. 14cm.

ULA, USIC

1829. ———. **1869.** (same under title) *Liederbuch für die Deutsche und Schweizer-mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage. Zweite Auflage.* Zürich, J. Schabelitz, 1869.

xii, 176p. 14cm.

NN, USIC

1830. ———. **1875.** (same under title) *Gesangbuch für die Schweizerische und deutsche Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage. Dritte Auflage.* Bern, Druck von Lang & Comp., 1875.

xii, 197p. 13cm.

USIC

1831. ———. **1881.** (same) *Vierte verbesserte Auflage.* Bern, Druck von Lang & Comp., 1881.

2p.l., vii-xp., [1]l., 208p. 16cm. music.

ULA, UPB, USIC

1832. ———. **1890.** (same) *Fünfte verbesserte und vergrösserte Auflage.* Bern, Druck von Suter & Lierow, 1890.

xi, 299p. 16cm. music.

UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1833. ———. **1901.** *Gesangbuch der Heiligen der letzten Tage. Sechste Auflage.* Berlin, Verlag, Die Deutsche Mission Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage, 1901.

vii, 324p. 17cm. music.

MH, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1834. ———. **1922.** (same) Basel, Herausgegeben von Serge F. Ballif, Präsident der Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu der Heiligen der letzten Tage, 1922.

viii, 324p. 17cm. music.

UPB, USIC

1835. ———. **1924.** (same) *Achte Auflage.* Basel, Herausgegeben von Fred Tadge, Präsident der Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu der Heiligen der letzten Tage, 1924.

vii, 324p. 17cm. music.

UPB, USIC

1835a. ———. **1928.** (same) *Neunte Auflage.* Dresden, Herausgegeben von der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage. Deutsch-Österreichische Mission, Dresden, Schweizerisch-Deutsche Mission, Basel, 1928.

vii, 324p. 17cm. music.

UPB, USIC

1838. ———. **1925.** *Chorliederbuch für die Chöre der Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der heiligen der letzten Tage.* Basel, Herausgegeben von Fred Tadge, Präsident der Schweizerisch-Deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage, 1925.

4p.l., 202p. 27cm.

UPB, USIC

1840. ———. **1927.** (same under title) *Chorliederbuch für die Chöre der Schweizerischen-Deutschen und der Deutsch-Österreichischen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage.* Basel, Dresden, Für die Herausgabe verantwortlich H. W. Valentine, 1927.

4p.l., 202p. 27cm.

UPB, USIC

1841. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Hymnal. Hawaiian. 1885. *Na halelu Hoano. He mau himeni no na kula sabati ame na Halawai e ae. Hoakoakoia ia Frederika Bikale.* Lokopaakai, Uta, Pahiia ma ka Juvenile Instructor Office, [ca. 1885].

31, [1]p. 12cm.

UPB, USIC

1842. ———. **1909.** *Na mele o Ziona. He mau himeni no ka home, ke kula sabati, ame na balawai e ae. Hoakoakoia e*

Frederika Bikale. Chicago, No ka misiona o ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo. O ka poe hoano o no la hope nei. Ma ka Hawaii pae aina, Paaia e Henry C. Etten & Co., [1909].

1p.l., [18], [2]p. 19cm. music.

In tan printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

1843. ———. **1924.** *Na mele o Ziona.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the L.D.S. Hawaiian Mission, Printed in the United States of America, The Deseret News Press, c1924.

1p.l., 222 nos., [10]p. 20cm. music.

UPB, USIC

1844. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Hymnal. Icelandic. 1903. *Sálmur Þeirra síðustu daga þeilagö. Á Íslandi, Fyrsta Hefti.* Reykjavík, Prentsmiðja Þjóðólfs, 1903.

56p. 12cm.

In tan printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

1845. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Hymnal. Japanese. 1905. *Matsu Jitsu Seito Sanbika.*

Tokyo, Japan, Matsu Jitsu Seito Jesu Kirisuto Kyokai Nihon Dendobu, [1905].

66 nos., [4]p. 22cm. music.

English title page at end: Psalmody of the Japan Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Compiled by Elders Horace S. Ensign and Frederick A. Caine. First edition.

CsmH, UHi, UPB, USIC

1845a. ———. **1905.** (same) [Tokyo], Matsu Jitsu Seito Jesu Kirisuto Kyokai, [1905].

101p. 9 x 13cm.

Title in English: Songbook for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Compiled by Horace S. Ensign and Frederick A. Caine.

USIC

1846. ———. **1915.** (same) Tokyo, Japan, Matsu Jitsu Seito Jesu Kirisuto Kyokai Nihon Dendobu, 1915.

xxii, 393, x p., [1]l. 19cm. music.

Added title page: Song titles in English. The Songs of Zion. . . .

UHi, USIC

1847. ———. **1915.** (same) Tokyo, Japan, Matsu Jitsu

Seito Jesu Kirisuto Kyokai Nihon Dendobu, 1915.

xxii, 393, x p., [1]l. 19cm. music.

Variant printing.

USIC

1848. ———. **1916.** (same) [Tokyo, Japan Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, c1916. xxxix, 256, xv p., [1]l. 10 x 14cm.

Added title page in English: The Latter-day Saints hymn book. Containing words to the hymns in the "Songs of Zion."

UPB, USIC

1848a. ———. **1923.** (same) Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Jesu Kirisuto, [ca. 1923].

22, 393, x p. 19cm. music.

Title page and index in English at end. English preface follows Japanese title page. Copyrighted 1915.

Edited by Vinal G. Mauss.

USIC

1848b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Hymnal. Maori. 1910. *Nga himene hunga tapu.* Salt Lake City, 1910.

15p. 15cm.

Title in English: Hymns of the Saints.

A number of hymns presented in anticipation of a regular hymnal.

UPB

1848c. ———. **1917.** *Nga himene mo nga hunga tapu.*

Akarana, The Business Printing Works, 1917.

19 nos. 14cm.

In gray-brown printed wrappers.

USIC

1848d. ———. **1928.** *Nga himene hunga tapu. He mea whirinwhiri, he mea whakararangi, hei himene ki te Kainga ki roto i nga buhuinga katoa o nga Kaumatua, o te Hunga Tapu hoki o te Mihana o Niu Tireni.* [Mihana, Niu Tireni, Hahi o Ihu Karaiti o te Hunga Tapu o nga Ra o Muri Nei, Hoani H.I Tinikinik, Tumuaki o te Mihana o Niu Tireni, Printed by Swailes, Ltd., Napier, [1928].

2p.l., 122 nos., [5]p. 22cm.

UPB, USIC

1849a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Hymnal. Norwegian. 1903. *Aandeliga sange til brug i mission og Søndagsskole. Forlagt af Peter Andersen.* Porsgrund [Norway], Brodrene Dyrings Bogtrykkeri, 1903.

- 32p. 16cm.
Title in English: Selected songs for use on missions and Sunday School.
USIC
- 1850. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.**
Hymnal. Samoan. 1908. *O pese o Siona mo le Ekalesia a Iesu Keriso o le Au paia o Aso e Gata ai. Na lomia i le Fale Lomi Tusi a le Ekalesia.* Salt Lake City, the Deseret News, Printers and publishers, 1908.
224p. 13cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1851. ———. 1918.** (same) Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific Print, 1918.
[2]p.l., 267 nos., [9]p. 22cm. music.
USIC
- 1852. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.**
Hymnal. Spanish. 1907. *Himnario Mormon.* Mexico, Talleres Tipográficos de Müller Hnos., 1907.
91, [3]p. 17cm.
UPB, USIC
- 1854. ———. 1912.** *Himnos de Sion de la Iglesia de Jesucristo de los Santos de los Ultimos Dias.* Mexico, Publicado por Rey L. Pratt, Imprenta y litografia de Muller Hnos, 1912.
88, [4]p. 17cm.
USIC
- 1854a. ———.** *Himnos de Sion de la Iglesia de Jesu Cristo. Suplemento. Traducciones por Rey L. Pratt.* [Buenos Aires?], Publicado por la Misión Sud Americana de la Iglesia de Jesu Cristo de los Santos de los Ultimos Dias, [1912?].
23p. 16cm.
Copy in private hands
- 1855. ———.** *Himnos de Sion de la Iglesia de Jesucristo de los Santos de los Ultimos Dias.* Independence, Mo., Publicado por la misión Mexicana, Imprenta de Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1912.
106, [4]p. 17cm.
CSmH, UPB, USIC
- 1856. ———. 1927.** (same) Independence, Mo., Publicada por la misión Mexicana, Imprenta de Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1927.
156, [5]p. 17cm.
DLC, UHi, UPB
- 1857. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.**

- Hymnal. Swedish. 1860.** *Andeliga Sånger till bruk för Jesu Christi Kyrkas Sista Dagars helige, öfversatta af Jonas Engberg. Första Upplagan.* København, Utgifwen och förlaggd af John Van Cott, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1860.
vii, 230p. 11cm.
USIC
- 1858. ———. 1863.** (same under title) *Andeliga Sånger till bruk för Jesu Christi Kyrkas Sista Dagars helige, öfversatta och bearbetade af Jonas Engberg. Andra Upplagan.* Köpenhamn, Utgifvna och förlagda af Jesse N. Smith, Tryckta hos F. E. Bording, 1863.
463p. 12cm.
MH, UPB, USIC
- 1859. ———. 1873.** (same) Köpenhamn, Utgifvna och förlagda af R. Peterson, Tryckta hos F. E. Bording, 1873.
3p.l., vii–xvi, 463p. 11cm.
UPB, USIC
- 1860. ———. 1881.** (same) *Fjärde Upplagan.* Köpenhamn, Utgifvna och förlagda af N. Wilhelmsen, 1881.
2p.l., 488p. 11cm.
UPB, USIC
- 1861. ———. 1889.** (same under title) *Andeliga Sånger för Jesu Kristi Kyrka af Sista Dagarnes helige, öfversatta och bearbetade af Jonas Engberg. Femte Upplagan, Genomsedd.* Köpenhamn, C. D. Fjeldsteds Forlag, 1889.
3p.l., 488p. 11cm.
UPB, USIC
- 1862. ———. 1900.** (same under title) *Andeliga Sånger för Jesu Kristi Kyrka af Sista Dagars helige. Sjette Genomsedda Upplagan.* Köpenhamn, Andreas Petersons förlag, 1900.
3p.l., 488p. 13cm.
UPB, USIC
- 1863. ———. 1910.** (same) *Sjunde Genomsedda Upplagan.* Stockholm, Peter Sundwalls förlag, 1910.
4p.l., [9]–496p. 11cm.
UHi, USIC
- 1864. ———. 1895.** *De Skandinaviska Sista Dagarnes Heligas koralbok. Innehållande harmoniserade melodier till alla i den senaste upplagan af både svenska och danska sångboken förekommande sånger.* Salt Lake City, Utgifven och förlagd af Olof Nilson, Trykt å Deseret News, Tryckeri, 1895.
2p.l., 58 nos. 22cm. music.
UPB, UU

1865. ———. **1910.** *Zions sånger. En samling af utvalda sånger för de Sista Dagars heliges Möten, söndagskolor, missionsföreningar, och hemmet.* Salt Lake City, Utgifven och förlagd af Jesu Kristi Kyrka af Sista Dagars helige, Printed by Henry C. Etten, Chicago, 1910.

1p.l., 209 nos. 19cm. music.

Title in English: Zions songs. A collection of selected songs for the Latter-day Saint meeting.

Preface signed by Hugo D. F. Peterson.

NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1866. ———. **1910.** (same) [Salt Lake City, Förlagsrättighet, af Joseph F. Smith, 1910.

1p.l., 209 nos., [3]p. 20cm. music.

Printed in Chicago by Henry C. Etten.

Close score compiled by Hugo D. E. Peterson.

NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1867. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Hymnal. Tahitian. 1913. *E buka himene evanelia.*

I Faauhia ei Haamaitairaa i te Atua. Papeete, Tahiti,

I neia i te piha neneiraa a te Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia i te Feia Mo'a i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei, 1913.

[116]p. 16cm.

UPB, USIC

1868. ———. **1918.** (same) Papeete, Tahiti, I neia i te piha neneiraa a te Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia i te Feia Mo'a i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei. Neneihia e Eraneta Rositera, 1918.

151 nos., [8]p. 13cm.

UPB, USIC

1869. ———. **1921.** (same under title) *E buka himene. I Faauhia ei Haamaitairaa i teatua.* [Papeete], I neia i te piha neneiraa o te Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia i te Feia Mo'a i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei. Neneihia e L. H. Kennard, [ca. 1921].

151 nos., [7]p. 16cm.

UPB, USIC

1870. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Hymnal. Tongan. 1912. *Koe ga'ahi Himo O Saione. Koe ma'obo 'obo oe ga'ahi himi ki be abi Ki be Lau Tobi*

Fakasabata Moe ga'ahi lotu kebekebe. Chicago, Buluji e

Henry E. Etten, [1912].

1p.l., 35 nos., [2]p. 19cm.

USIC

1870a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

Hymnal. Turkish. 1899. *Roibani ilabiler.* [Istanbul?], 1899.

73p. 13cm. mimeograph.

Title in English: Spiritual hymns.

Turkish hymnal with Armenian characters.

USIC

1870b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

Hymnal. Welsh. 1846. [*Hymnau, wedi eu cyfansoddi a'u casglu, yn fwyaf neillduol, at wasanaeth Saint Y Dyddiau Diweddfaf*]. Rhydybont, Printed by John Jones, 1846.

viii, [56]p. 11cm.

Title in English: [Hymns, composed and collected most particularly for Latter-day Saints service].

Pagination inferred from extant index, p. v-viii.

Crawley 314, Dennis 7.

UPB inc.

1871. ———. **1849.** *Casgliad o hymnau newyddion ynghyd ag odlau ysbrydol, at Wasanaeth Saint y dyddiau diweddfaf.*

Merthyr-Tydfil, Argraffwyd ac ar Werth gan J. Davis yn Georgetown, 1849.

viii p., 194 nos. 11cm.

Dennis 28.

NjP, UPB, USIC

1872. ———. **1851.** *Hymnau, wedi eu Cyfansoddi a'u*

Casglu, yn Fwyaf Neillduol, at wasanaeth Saint Y Dyddiau

Diweddfaf. Ail argraffiad. Merthyr-Tydfil, Argraffwyd ac ar Werth Gan J. Davis, Georgetown, 1851.

viii, 56p. 11cm.

133 hymns.

Dennis 56.

UPB, USIC

1873. ———. **1852.** *Casgliad o hymnau, caniadau, ac Odlau ysbrydol at wasanaeth Saint Y Dyddiau Diweddfaf yn*

Nghymru. Merthyr-Tyfil, Cyhoeddwyd ac ar Werth Gan J. Davis yn Georgetown, 1852.

xxxii, [5]–355, [1]p. 12cm.

577 hymns.

Dennis 70.

NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

1873a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Industrial Bureau. *Dear Brother.* . . . [Salt Lake City, Committee of the Bureau, 1897].

Broadside. 27 x 16cm.

Signed by the committee members.

Unemployment of immigrant church members.
USIC

1874a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. *The elders' manual.* [Chattanooga, Tenn.?, Southern States Mission?, 1914?].

3p.l., 7–93p. 16cm.

Cover title.

Later revised and published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

USIC

1875. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1919?].

3p.l., 7–64p. 18cm.

Bound in both hard cover and various colored paper wrappers.

Date based upon mission addresses.

IWW, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1876. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1921?].

3p.l., 7–64p. 18cm.

Date based upon mission addresses.

UPB, USIC

1876a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1922?].

3p.l., 7–64p. 18cm.

Date based upon mission addresses.

UPB

1877. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1926?].

3p.l., 7–64p. 18cm.

Date based upon mission addresses.

UPB, USIC

1878. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1927?].

3p.l., 7–64p. 18cm.

Date based upon mission addresses.

UPB, USIC

1879. ———. *The elders' reference.* [Chattanooga, Tenn.], Southern States Mission, 1906.

32p. 19cm. ports.

Bulk of material by Ben E. Rich, with some material by other mission presidents.

UPB, USIC

1880. ———. (same) New York, Eastern States Mission, 1913.

2p.l., 3–64p. 16cm. ports.

CSmH, UPB, USIC

1881. ———. *Home Sunday service for members and friends of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Part I.* Independence, Mo., Published for the missions of the Church by the Deseret Sunday School Union Board, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [ca. 1930].

31p. 23cm.

In green printed wrappers.

UPB

1884. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. Australasian. *Selection of hymns for special services.* Auckland, H. Brett, 1894.

14p. 17cm.

Cover title within border.

At head of title: Australasian Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

NjP, USIC

1884a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. Australian. *Lovers of truth are most respectfully invited to attend a course of lectures.* [Melbourne, B. M. Lucas, 1876].

Broadside. 22 x 14cm.

Lectures by J. Welling and E. T. Hoagland on gospel themes.

USIC

1885. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. British. *Catalogue and price list of church publications, Bibles, church records, missionary tracts, etc.* [Liverpool, The Millennial Star Office, n.d.].

1p.l., 8p. 12cm.

NN

1887a. ———. *Character of the Latter-day Saints.* [London, 1912?].

4p. 23cm.

Introductory material the same as entry 1887.

Quotations of opinions differ.

UPB, USIC

1888. ———. *The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints*. [London], J. B. Franklin, [ca. 1851].

[1]p. 21cm.

Statistics of London Conference and other facts.

MH

1888a. ———. *Convention of the elders of the British Mission, 1913; "Deseret," London, September 9th & 10th*.

[London, 1913].

[7]p. 22cm. illus.

USIC

1889. ———. *Dear friend, are you looking for more truth for the gospel of Jesus Christ in its primitive purity and power, and a church with Apostles and prophets? . . .* [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1911?].

[2]p. 21cm.

Caption title.

On verso: Articles of Faith.

UHi

1889a. ———. *Everybody should read the Book of Mormon*. [England?, 1889?].

Broadside. 15 x 27cm.

Explaining the contents of the Book of Mormon.

Price given for a copy, 2s. Date from handwritten note.

USIC

1890. ———. *The gospel and health. A study course for the Mutual Improvement Associations in the British Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints*. Liverpool,

Published by John A. Widtsoe, 1928.

52p. 21cm. (Y.M.M.I.A. Manual, no. 25, Revised)

In tan printed wrappers.

UHi, USIC

1891. ———. *Handbook for the Mutual Improvement Associations of the British Mission*. Liverpool, Published by the British Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1926].

37, [1]p. 19cm.

USIC

1891a. ———. *Invitation! A great and marvelous work has come forth to which we invite your serious attention*.

[Liverpool?, ca. 1905].

Broadside. 20 x 12cm.

Invitation to attend meetings.

USIC

1891b. ———. *Invitation. All persons are respectfully invited to attend the Latter Day Saints' meetings, to examine their publications, and to investigate their faith and doctrines*.

[Liverpool?, ca. 1851].

[3]p. 19cm.

Includes: "Parallel scripture references to prove the Latter Day Saints faith and doctrine" and the fourteen Articles of Faith.

USIC

1891c. ———. (same) [Manchester?, ca. 1851].

3, [1]p. 19cm.

Dated from list of works, p. [1].

UPB

1891d. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, 1852?].

3, [1]p. 16cm.

On p. [1]: "The following list of works, published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, are for sale. . . ."

UPB

1891e. ———. *Invitation. All persons are respectfully invited to attend the Latter-day Saints' meetings, to investigate their faith and doctrines, to examine their publications*. [Liverpool?,

Printed by J. Sadler, 1852?].

4p. 18cm.

Signed on p. 4: C. H. Wheelock . . . [and] A. F. McDonald.

Includes, this invitation to attend meeting, "Latter Day Saints' Faith" (fourteen Articles of Faith), "A few scripture references—examine them!" and "A list of publications. . . ."

At bottom of page one: Latter-day Saints' meeting room, Old Ship Inn Yard, Moor Street, Ormskirk.

UPB, USIC

1894. ———. *Modern revelation as contained in the Book of Doctrine and Covenants. A study course for the Mutual Improvement Associations in the British Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. For the year 1930–31*.

Liverpool, Birmingham, Published by the Latter-day Saints, 1930.

64p. 22cm.

UHi, UPB, USIC

1894a. ———. *Mormonism and its history, teaching & leaders. An illustrated lecture showing scenes of Salt Lake City and the great West, and pictures of the Mormon leaders to which the*

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints cordially invites you. Given at Supporters Room, football field, Doncaster Road, on Monday, December 10th, at

7–0 [sic] P.M. [Liverpool, 1928?].

Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.

Includes Articles of Faith on verso.

USIC

1894b. ———. *Mormonism. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Its principles and doctrines will be explained at the Weavers' Institute Assembly Hall, Pendle Street (Cross St. entrance), Nelson, February 24th, 1929. Meetings commence at 11 A.M., 2–30 and 6–30 P.M. Mr. A. William Lund (president of British Mission) and travelling missionaries of Liverpool District will be the speakers.* [Liverpool], 1929.

Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.

Includes Articles of Faith on verso.

At head of title: The religion of life!

USIC

1897. ———. *Programme of a grand soiree and festival to be held in the Baths Lecture Hall, Nelson Street, Woolwich, on Whit-Monday, May 31st, 1852.* Woolwich, Eng., Printed by M. Cherry, 1852.

4p. 22cm.

UPB, USIC

1898. ———. *Spiritual growth. A study course for the Mutual Improvement Associations in the British Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Y.M.M.I.A. Manual, No. 24, Revised. Liverpool, Published by the Latter-day Saints, 1928.

55p. 21cm.

UHi, USIC

1899. ———. *Statement. To the British public and press protesting against the circulation of slanders, lies, sensational stories, etc., levelled against the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (commonly known as the "Mormon Church.")*

[Tottingham, Eng.?, 1921].

[5]p. 25cm.

Statement and signatures.

USIC

1900. ———. (same under title) *First issued in January, 1921.* [Tottingham, Eng., A. J. Wilkinson, printer & stationer, (T.U.), 1921?].

[16]p. 24cm.

UPB, USIC

1900a. ———. (same) [South Tottingham, Eng., A. J.

Wilkinson, printer & stationer, (T.U.), 1921].

[12]p. 22cm.

Signed: O. F. W. [Orson F. Whitney] on p. [12].

Articles of Faith on inside back cover.

UPB, USIC

1900b. ———. *Three district meetings of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, will be held in the Foresters' Hall . . . on Sunday, March 25, 1900.* [Hull, Eng., 1900].

Broadsheet. 23 x 14cm.

Articles of Faith printed on the verso.

USIC

1904. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Birmingham Conference. *Invitation . . . Friend, no imperfect system of religion can save you in the kingdom of God.* Birmingham, [ca. 1852].

Broadside. 18 x 9cm.

Invitation to attend meetings.

At foot: Services every Sabbath at 2.30 and 6.30 P.M., Latter Day Saints' chapel, Hunter's Vale, Farm Street, Birmingham.

UPB

1904a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Bradford Conference. *Conference. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints will hold their Conference in the Philadelphia Chapel, North Wing, Bradford, on Sunday, February 23rd, 1845 . . . when there will be present on the occasion, two Americans, one of whom belongs to the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles.* Bradford, J. Parkinson, printer, [1845].

Broadside. 43 x 34cm.

The two Americans were Wilford Woodruff and Elijah Sheets. A summary was published in the *Millennial Star*, March 1845.

Crawley 255.

USIC

1905. ———. *Report of the Bradford quarterly conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in Bradford, March 9, 1851.* Bradford, Printed by J. M. Jowett, Tyrrel Street, 1851.

8p. 21cm.

UPB, USIC, UU

1906. ———. *Second report of the Bradford Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held at Bradford, June 7 and 8, 1851. . . .* Bradford, Printed by J. M. Jowett . . . , 1851.

8p. 22cm.

UPB, USIC

1907. ———. *Third report of the Bradford quarterly conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, held at the meeting room, South Market, Leeds, Nov. 8th and 9th, 1851.* Bradford, J. Drake, printer & bookbinder, Northgate, [1851].

8p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

1908. ———. *Fourth report of the Bradford quarterly conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints, held at the meeting room Sun Bridge, Bradford. January 24th & 25th, 1852.* Bradford, John Drake, printer & bookbinder, Northgate, [1852].

9p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

1909. ———. *Fifth report of the Bradford quarterly conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints, held at the meeting room, Sun Bridge, Bradford. May 8th and 9th, 1852.* Bradford, A. O'Leary, printer, [1852].

10p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

1910. ———. *Sixth report of the Bradford quarterly conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints, held at the Odd Fellows' Hall, Thornton Road, Bradford. August 7th and 8th, 1852.* Bradford, A. O'Leary, printer, [1852].

8p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

1911. ———. *Report of a conference held in Bradford, Sunday, August 10, 1862.* [Bradford?, 1862].

16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Reported by E. L. Sloan.
MH, UPB, USIC

1911a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Cheltenham Branch. *A conference of the Cheltenham Branch of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints . . . Sunday, Aug. 13th, 1911 . . . at which President John F. Snedaker of the Bristol Conference . . . will address the meetings.* [n.p., 1911].

Broadside. 22 x 15cm.
USIC

1912. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Dundee Conference. *Report of the*

Dundee Conference, from November 30, 1851, to May 30, 1852, held in Watt Institution Hall. [Dundee?, 1852].

8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
OCIWHI, UPB, USIC

1913. ———. *Report of the Dundee Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Royal Arms lecture-room, Lindsay Street, on Sabbath, 18th December, 1853.* Dundee, Printed by J. Pellow, 1854.

8p. 22cm.
UPB, USIC

1914. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Edinburgh Conference. *Latter Day Saints. The Edinburgh Branch of this society now meet, for public worship, in Mr. M'Pherson's large hall.* Edinburgh, 1847.

Broadside. 21 x 29cm.
Printed to publicize meetings in order to refute Dr. Lee, who at the meeting of the Edinburgh Presbytery asserted "that we taught principles so absurd, that even a Hottentot would not believe them."
Dated: Edinburgh, May 1847.
Crawley 331.
USIC

1915. ———. *Report of the Edinburgh Conference, (From Jan. 6th, 1850, to June 8th and 9th, 1850), held in Whitefield Chapel, High Street.* [Edinburgh?, 1850?].

6, [2]p. 21cm.
Caption title.
The final two pages contain a statistical report.
UPB, USIC

1916. ———. *Report of the Edinburgh Conference, (From June 9th to December 8th, 1850.) Held in Whitefield Chapel, High Street.* [Edinburgh?, 1850?].

2, [2]p. 21cm.
Caption title.
The final page is a statistical report.
UPB, USIC

1917. ———. *The quarterly report of the Edinburgh Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in Whitefield Chapel, Carrubber's Close, High Street, Edinburgh, September 5, 1852.* [Edinburgh, 1852].

7, [1]p. 21cm.
Caption title.
The final page is a statistical report.
MH, OCIWHI, UPB, USIC

1918. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. British. Glasgow Conference. *Report of the Glasgow quarterly conference, held in the Mechanics' Institution, Canning Street, Calton, Glasgow, March 24 and 25, 1849.* [Glasgow?, 1849].

8p. 21cm.

Statistical report appears on p. [2].

MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1919. ———. *Report of the Glasgow quarterly conference, held in the Merchants' Hall, Hutchison Street, Glasgow, June 24th, 1849.* [Liverpool, R. James, printer, 1849].

8p. 20cm.

Statistical report appears of p. [2].

UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1920. ———. *Report of the Glasgow quarterly conference, held in the Mechanics' Institution, Canning St., Calton, 1st January, 1850.* [Glasgow?, 1850].

8p. 21cm.

Statistical report appears on p. [2].

MH, UPB, USIC, UU

1921. ———. *Report of the Glasgow quarterly conference, held in the Mechanics' Institution Hall, Canning St., Calton, Glasgow, June 15th and 16th, 1850.* [Glasgow?, James Brown, printer, 1850].

8p. 21cm.

Statistical report appears of p. [2].

MH, UPB, USIC, UU

1922. ———. *Report of the Glasgow quarterly conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter-day Saints, held in the Mechanics' Hall, Canning Street, Calton, Glasgow, on 1st January, 1851.* Glasgow, Printed by J. and J. Taylor, [1851].

8p. 21cm.

Statistical report appears on p. [2].

MH, UPB

1925. ———. *Report of the Glasgow Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Held in the Mechanic's Institution Hall, Canning Street, Calton, Glasgow. 1st January 1852.* Glasgow, Printed by E. Malcolm, 1852.

14, [1]p. 21cm.

Statistical report appears on p. [3].

MH, UPB, USIC

1926. ———. *Report of the Glasgow Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, for the half-year ending 27th June, 1852, held in the Mechanics' Hall, Canning*

Street, Calton, Glasgow, June 27th, 1852. Dundee, Printed by J. Pellow, 1852.

4p. 21cm.

MH, OCIWHI

1927. ———. *Report of the Glasgow Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Mechanics' Institution Hall, Canning Street, Calton, Glasgow, 3d July, 1853.* Glasgow, William Gilchrist, 1853.

16p. 21cm.

MH, UHi

1927a. ———. *Report of the Glasgow Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Mechanics' Institution Hall, Canning Street, Calton, Glasgow, 31st December, 1854, and 1st January 1855.* Glasgow, 1855.

8p. 21cm.

USIC

1928. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. British. Hull Conference. *Minutes of a council of the priesthood, of Hull Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Wilberforce Rooms, St. John-Street, Hull, June 12th, 13th, & 14th, 1852.* [Hull, Oliver's Printing Office, 1852].

10p. 21cm.

Caption title.

UPB, USIC

1929. ———. *Programme of the Latter Day Saints' festival, to be held in the Temperance Hall, Paragon-Street, Hull. On Good Friday, April the 9th, 1852. President of the Conference, Elder J. T. Hardy. President of the Branch, Elder W. L. N. Allen.* [Hull, Oliver's Printing Establishment, 1852].

4p. 21cm.

USIC

1929a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. British. Hull District. *Souvenir program. Hull District. Centennial jubilee conference. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. The Metropole, Hull. Sunday, March 30th, 1930.* Hull, Printed by Larter & Bottamley, [1930].

[4]p. 26cm.

UPB, UU

1929b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. British. Leeds Conference. *A conference of members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Leeds Conference District will be held in the Mechanics' Institute, (saloon), Bridge Street, Bradford, on the Sunday, August 23, 1896.* [Bradford?, 1896].

Broadsheet. 22 x 15cm.

On the verso: Articles of Faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

At head of title: So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God. Romans X:17.

UPB

1929c. ———. *A conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Leeds Conference District will be held in the Mechanics' Institute, (saloon,) Bridge Street, Bradford, on Sunday, May 9, 1897.* [Bradford?, 1897].

Broadsheet. 21 x 15cm.

Articles of Faith on the verso.

At head of title: "And this gospel of the kingdom . . ."

UPB

1929d. ———. *A district meeting of members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Leeds Conference District will be held in the Mechanics' Institute, (saloon), Bradford, on Sunday, November 15, 1896.* [Bradford?, 1896].

Broadsheet. 21 x 14cm.

On the verso: Articles of Faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

At head of title: So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God. Romans X:17.

UPB

1930. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. British. Liverpool Conference. *Programme of the Latter-day Saints' soiree to be held in the music hall, Bond Street on Wednesday, July 9th, 1851.* [Liverpool, Printed by J. Sadler, 1851].

4, [1]p. 20cm.

Includes the songs to be sung.

USIC

1930a. ———. *Semi-annual meetings of the Liverpool Conference to be held on Sunday, November 16th, 1913, in the Overlookers' Assembly Room, High Street, Blackburn. President Hyrum M. Smith of the European Mission and others with address the meetings.* [Liverpool, 1913].

[4]p. 25cm. illus.

Includes the program for the three sessions of the conference, a list of Sunday meeting places in the conference and the pictures and names of twenty-two conference missionaries.

UPB

1930b. ———. *Testimonial presented to Elder Henry Clegg,*

president of the Rose Place Branch of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, of the Liverpool Conference. Liverpool, 1855.

Broadsheet. 33 x 21cm.

Signed: Daniel Caveen, traveling elder; John Mathews, elder; Henry Hughes, elder; Samuel Carlisle, secretary.

Within ornamental border.

Dated: Liverpool, March 5, 1855.

USIC

1931. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. British. London Conference. *Circular. To the presidents of branches, priesthood, and Saints generally of the London Conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Dear brethren. . . .* [London, 1851].

4p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Signed: 35, Jewin Street, City, October 1st, 1851.

Eli B. Kelsey, President.

MH, UPB, USIC, UU

1931a. ———. *A conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, will be held at Saddlers Wells Theatre, Islington, on Sunday, April 22, 1877.* Toynton, Steam printer, Landport, [1877].

Broadsheet. 19 x 18cm.

President Albert Carrington, the named speaker.

Signed: Wm. Paxman, President of the London Conference.

UPB, USIC

1933. ———. *Half-yearly report of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the City of London, Saturday and Sunday, Nov. 30th and Dec. 1st, 1850. Also, a report of the proceedings of a meeting of the priesthood of the London Conference, held in the hall of the Whitechapel Branch, London, Sabbath, the 5th day of January, 1851.* [London, J. Teulon, 1851].

20p. 21cm.

MH, UPB, USIC

1935. ———. *Half-yearly report of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ Latter-day Saints, held in the City of London, Saturday and Sunday, May 31st, and June 1st, 1851.* London, Printed by W. Aubrey, 1851.

24p. 21cm.

MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1937. ———. *The semi-half-yearly circular of the president of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-*

day Saints, to the presidents of branches and priesthood generally.

London, Printed by W. Aubrey, 1851.

8p. 21cm.

CfY, UPB, USIC

1938. ———. *Half-yearly report of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the City of London, Saturday & Sunday, December 6th & 7th, 1851.* London, Printed by Brother J. B. Franklin, [1851].

16p. 21cm.

MH, UPB, USIC

1939. ———. *Half-yearly report of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the City of London, Saturday and Sunday, June 5th and 6th, 1852.* [London, Printed by J. B. Franklin, 1852].

7, [1]p. 21cm.

Branches in the London Conference, p. [1].

MH, UPB, USIC

1940. ———. *Report of the London pastoral conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Freemason's Hall, Great Queen Street, Long Acre, on Saturday and Sunday, December 25th and 26th, 1852. Also, a brief half-yearly report of the London Conference, held in the Eastern Lecture Hall, Whitechapel, Saturday, Dec. 5th, 1852.*

[London, Printed by J. B. Franklin, 1852].

12, [4]p. 21cm.

Testimonial presented to Elder Jacob Gates . . .

p. [1].

MH, UPB, USIC

1940a. ———. *Half yearly report of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held on Saturday & Sunday, 2nd & 3rd July, 1853.* [London, 1853].

[2], [2]p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Following title signed: James Marsden, President.

Thos. C. Armstrong, Secretary.

Statistical report and branches of the London Conference tipped in.

UPB, USIC

1940b. ———. *Half yearly report of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held on Saturday, Dec. 31st, 1853, and Sunday, Jan. 1st, 1854.* [London, 1854].

[2], [2]p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Following title signed: James Marsden, President.

Thos. C. Armstrong, Secretary.

Statistical report and branches of the London Conference tipped in.

UPB

1940c. ———. *London Conference vocal and instrumental concert, . . . Monday, April 16th, 1866.* [London], Hazard & Co., 1866.

Broadside. 27 x 21cm.

At head of title: L.D.S. Programme.

USIC

1940d. ———. *Minutes of the London conferences, held at Aldenham Street & Theobald's Road, on the 22nd and 23rd of December, 1849, and the 1st and 2nd of June, 1850.* London, Printed by W. Bowden, 1850.

16p. 21cm.

Statistical report appears on p. 3.

MH, NN, OCl, UPB, USIC

1941. ———. *Minutes of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Eastern Lecture Hall on the evening of the 25th, and in the Linwood Gallery, Leicester Square, on the 24th, of June, 1854.* [London?, 1854?].

[4]p. 21cm.

Caption title.

MH

1942. ———. *Minutes of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Eastern Lecture Hall, on the evening of the 29th, and in the Linwood Gallery, Leicester Square, on December the 30th, 1855.* [London?, 1855?].

4, [3]p. 21cm.

Caption title.

USIC

1942a. ———. *The programme of the London Conference festival, to be held in the Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street, on Monday, June 2nd, 1851.* [London, Printed by Br. J. B. Franklin, 1851].

8p. 21cm.

Text within an ornamental border.

UPB also has copy with title in black and red.

CsMH, MH, UPB, USIC

1942b. ———. *The semi-annual London conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints will be held at 152 Hight Rd., South Tottenham London N. 15 on Sunday, Oct. 10, 1926.* [London?], 1926.

Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
 Programme.
 Includes on verso: Sowing and reaping.
 USIC

1942c. ———. *The semi-annual London conference of the Latter-day Saints will be held in the Finsbury Town Hall, Rosebery Avenue, E. C., near "The Angel," Islington, on Sunday, April 2, 1905. Services commencing at 10:30 A.M., 2:30 and 7 P.M.. President Heber J. Grant and other speakers from Utah will address the meetings.* [London?], 1905.

Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
 Includes on verso: Articles of Faith.
 UPB

1942d. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. British. London District. "Deseret."
Programme of closing meeting, Sunday, June 19, 1927.
 London, [1927].

[4]p. 22cm.
 USIC

1942e. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. British. Manchester Conference. *The annual conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints will be held in the Co-operative Hall, Downing Street, Manchester, on Sunday, May 28th, 1916. . . .* [Manchester?, 1916].

[4]p. 23cm.
 Includes text of songs to be sung at the conference, p. [2-4].
 UPB

1942f. ———. *The Manchester semi-annual conference.*

Oldham, Engl., Chronicle Printing Works, 1897.
 Broadsheet. 57 x 51cm.
 Announcing conference to be held February 21, 1897 at Unity Hall.
 USIC

1942g. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. British. Newcastle Conference. *Conference meetings. 1895 Nov. 17.* Stockton-on-Tees [Newcastle?], Printed by Randolph Stephenson, [1895].

Broadsheet. 52 x 39cm.
 Announcing the meetings of the Newcastle Conference.
 USIC

1943. ———. *Half-yearly report of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne*

Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held at Sunderland, on Saturday and Sunday, May 14th and 15th, 1853. London, Printed by W. Bowden, [1853].

14, [2]p. 21cm.
 Statistical report and branches of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Conference, [2]p.
 UPB, USIC

1944. ———. *Selected hymns for semi-annual conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Newcastle District. May 27th, 1928.* [Newcastle?, 1928].

10p. 18cm.
 USIC

1945. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. British. Norwich Conference. *The programme of the Norwich Conference festival to be held in Saint Andrew's Hall, Monday, the 28th Day of July, 1851.* [Norwich, P. Otty, printer], 1851.

5p. 21cm.
 Caption title.
 USIC

1945a. ———. *Roll of honour. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. The Saints of the Norwich Conference have pleasure in placing on record the below mentioned brethren who served their country during the great war, 1914-1919.* [Norwich?, 1919].

Broadsheet. 38 x 31cm.
 With ornamental border with pictures of the Kirtland, Nauvoo, Salt Lake, and Manti temples at side and bottom.
 USIC

1945b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. British. Nottinghamshire Conference. *A conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Nottingham Conference District will be held in the Gladstone Lecture Hall, Lamartine Street, Nottingham, on Sunday, March 14, 1897.* [Nottingham?, 1897].

Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
 Articles of Faith on verso.
 USIC

1945c. ———. *Dear friends: You are kindly invited to attend a district meeting to be held by elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Room 3, Temperance Hall, Curzon Street, Derby, on Sunday February 28, 1897.* [Derby?, 1897].

Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
Articles of Faith on verso.
USIC

1945d. ———. *Mormonism! Come and bear its principles expounded at a conference of the Latter-day Saints, in the Nottingham District, which will be held in the Temperance Hall, St. Ann's Street, Nottingham, on Sunday, October 25, 1896.* [Nottingham?, 1896].

Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
Articles of Faith on verso.
USIC

1945e. ———. *Report of the first quarterly meeting of the Nottinghamshire Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in St. Ann's Chapel, St. Ann's Street, Nottingham, on the twenty-eighth day of March, 1852.* [Nottingham?, 1852].

3, [1]p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Statistical report appears on p. 4.
MH, UPB, USIC

1945f. ———. *Report of the Nottinghamshire Conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in St. Ann's Chapel, St. Ann's Street, Nottingham, on the 26th day of December, 1852.* [Nottingham?], 1853.

13, [2]p. 21cm.
Statistical report appears on p. [1–2].
Includes: “Conference minutes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held at St. Ann's Chapel, Nottingham, October 2nd and 3rd, 1852. Elder Savage, president; John Wigley, secretary; John Pimm, assistant,” p. [3]–4.
MH, UPB inc., USIC

1946. ———. *Second quarterly report of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day-Saints, held in St. Ann's chapel, Nottingham, on the twenty-ninth day of June, 1852.* [Nottingham?], 1852.

8p. 22cm.
At head of title: Nottinghamshire Conference.
Statistical report on p. [2].
MH, UPB, USIC

1948a. ———. *To the citizens of Loughborough. Latter-day Saint elders from America will hold a district meeting in your town on Sunday, Dec. 20, at 2:30 & 6:30 P.M. in the Co-operative Hall, Woodgate.* [Loughborough, Eng., 1896?].

Broadsheet. 22cm.
Articles of Faith on verso.

USIC

1949. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Sheffield Conference. *Report of the Sheffield quarterly conference, held in the Hall of Science, Rockingham Street, Sheffield, December 23d, 1849.* [Sheffield, T. Potter, printer, 1849].

8p. 21cm.
Statistical report appears on p. 2.
CtY, ICN, UPB, USIC

1950. ———. *Report of the Sheffield Conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, held in the Hall of Science, Rockingham Street, Sheffield, May 19th, 1850.* [Sheffield, T. Potter, printer, 1850].

8p. 21cm.
Statistical report appears on p. 2.
ICN, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

1951. ———. *Report of the Sheffield Conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, held in the Hall of Science, Rockingham-St., Sheffield, November 24th, 1850.* Sheffield, Stephen New, printer, 1850.

12p. 21cm.
Statistical report appears on p. 2.
ICN, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

1952. ———. *Report of the Sheffield Conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter-day Saints, held in the Hall of Science, Rockingham-St., Sheffield, on the eighth day of June, 1851.* [Sheffield, Stephen New, printer, 1851].

12p. 21cm.
Caption title.
J. V. Long, reporter.
ICN, UPB, USIC

1952a. ———. *Report of the Sheffield Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter-day Saints, held in the Hall of Science, Rockingham-St., Sheffield, on the eighth of June, 1851 . . . J. V. Long, reporter.* [Sheffield, Stephen New, printer, 1851].

12p. 21cm.
Caption title.
USIC

1952b. ———. *A general report (statistical and financial) of the Sheffield Conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, for the year 1854.* [Sheffield, Edward Taylor, printer, 1854].

9, [4]p. 22cm.
Caption title.

UPB

1952c. ———. *Scripture references, to substantiate the doctrines advocated by the Latter-day Saints.* Sheffield, T. Potter, [1852?].

[2]p. 19cm.

Signed on p. [2]: James Whiteley, Walter Savage.

Printed on the inside of the leaves. Includes the fourteen “Articles of Faith” first printed in 1849.

UPB

1953. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. British. South Conference. *A report of meetings of the South Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in their large room, no. 34, Thomas Street, Bristol, Saturday & Sunday, 6th & 7th of December, 1851.* Bristol, Printed by Bonner and Strickland, [1851].

9, [3]p. 21cm.

Title within ornamental border.

Financial report and branches in the South

Conference, [3]p.

MH, UPB, USIC

1953a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. British. Southampton Conference. *Half-yearly reports of the Southampton conferences of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in Southampton, Saturday and Sunday, June 8 and 9, 1850. Also, Sunday, December 8, 1850 . . . Sunday, May 25, 1851 . . . And in Portsmouth, Saturday and Sunday, December 13 and 14, 1851.* Portsmouth, W. Eddington, [1851].

18p. 21cm.

UHi, UPB

1953b. ———. *Programme of the Southampton Conference festival, to be held at the Yorke rooms, Southsea, Portsmouth, on Monday, June 28th, 1852.* [Southampton, 1852].

[4]p. 21cm.

Cover title.

Title within ornamental border.

Includes a letter on p. [2] addressed to the Saints and signed by the president of the conference, Elder R. Rostron.

MH

1954a. ———. *Programme of the Southampton Conference festival, to be held at the Yorke rooms, Southsea, Portsmouth, on Monday, December 13th, 1852.* [Southampton?, 1852].

[4]p. 21cm.

Cover title.

Title within ornamental border.

Includes a letter on p. [2] addressed to the Saints and signed by the president of the conference, Elder R. Rostron.

MH

1954b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. British. Ulster District. *Mormonism: 100 years of enlightenment! We cordially invite you to attend our Spring conference of the Ulster District centennial celebrations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Sunday, May 25th, 1930. . . . Special speakers, A. Wm. Lund, president of the British Mission. . . .* Belfast, Henry & Sons, 1930.

Broadside. 26 x 19cm.

USIC

1956. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. British. Warwickshire Conference. *Report of the Warwickshire Conference, held in the Latter Day Saints' hall, Guy Street, Leamington Spa, Sunday, September 1, 1850.* [Leamington, J. W. Brierly, 1850].

10p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Statistical report appears on p. 1.

UPB, USIC

1956a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. British. Welsh District. *The Welsh District Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints will be held in the Memorial Hall, Varteg, on Sunday, April 24, 1927. Services at 10:30 A.M., 2:30 and 6 P.M. Among the speakers will be Dr. James E. Talmage . . . and Mrs. May Booth Talmage.* [Cardiff, Wales?], 1927.

Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.

Announces a lecture by James E. Talmage.

On verso: Truth gems. Extracts from “Mormon” teachings.

UPB, USIC

1958. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. Czechoslovakia. *Sto let Mormonismu. Stručné dějiny a náslní učení Cirkve Ježíše Krista Svätých posledních Dnu (Monronu).* Vydáno, Cirkve Ježíše Krista svätých posledních dnu v Praze Tiskli Stursa, Kraut a spol. v Brne, [1930?].

103, [1]p. 23cm.

UPB, USIC, UU

1959a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. Danish. *Letter of appointment. Elder _____ Beloved brother.* Copenhagen, Scandinavian Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1905?].

- Broadside. 30 x 24cm.
 Title within ornamental border.
 Mission appointment within the Scandinavian Mission.
 UPB
- 1959b.** ———. *Release. Elder _____ Dear brother.*
 Copenhagen, Scandinavian Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1907?].
 Broadside. 30 x 24cm.
 Title within ornamental border.
 Release from the mission with sailing instructions.
 UPB
- 1962.** ———. *Polygamie og hvid Slavehandel. Sandbeden om Mormonerne.* [K]jøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af H. J. Christiansen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1914].
 4p. 21cm.
 Title in English: Polygamy and white slavery.
 USIC
- 1965. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. Eastern States.** *Annual conference of conference presidents of the Eastern States Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held March 2nd to 7th, 1910, at New York City.* [New York City, Published by Eastern States Mission, 1910].
 66p. 19cm.
 In blue printed wrappers.
 NjP, UPB, USIC
- 1965a.** ———. *Hymns for the first general conference of the Eastern States Mission held at the Hill Cumorah celebrating the one hundredth anniversary of the revealed existence of the Book of Mormon, September 21–22, 1923.* [New York City?, Eastern States Mission?, 1923?].
 [16]p. 21cm.
 Cover title.
 Includes twenty-five numbered hymns.
 UPB
- 1966.** ———. *Program of the first general conference of the Eastern States Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of L.D.S., held at the Hill Cumorah. Celebrating the one hundredth anniversary of the revealed existence of the Book of Mormon, September 21–22, 1923.* [Brooklyn, 1923].
 [8]p. 18cm.
 Cover title.
 In yellow printed wrappers.
 UPB, USIC

- 1967.** ———. *A statement from Josiah Quincy. Mayor of Boston, 1845–1849. Concerning an interview had in 1844 with Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet. Some of the sayings and predictions made by the Prophet Joseph Smith. A letter to Mr. Wentworth from the prophet in answer to a request from him for a statement of belief, to be published in the Chicago Democrat.* New York, Eastern States Mission, [ca. 1909].
 32p. 14cm.
 Cover title.
 In green printed wrappers.
 CtY, MH, NN, USIC, UU
- 1968.** ———. (same under title) *A statement from Josiah Quincy. Mayor of Boston, 1845–1849. Concerning an interview had in 1844 with Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet. Some of the sayings and predictions made by the Prophet Joseph Smith. A letter to Mr. Wentworth from the prophet in answer to a request from him for a statement of belief, to be published in the Chicago Democrat. The Prophet's assassination. Extracts from Gov. Ford's History of Illinois concerning the martyrdom, with comments.* New York, Eastern States Mission, [ca. 1910].
 32p. 19cm.
 Caption title.
 UPB, USIC
- 1968b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. Eastern States. Brooklyn Branch.** *Program. Dedicatory services. Brooklyn Chapel of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. February sixteenth, Nineteen nineteen.* [Brooklyn, N.Y., 1919].
 [8]p. 28cm. illus.
 USIC
- 1969. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. European.** *Centennial lessons for the Relief Society in the European Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. British Mission manual for the year 1930.* Liverpool, Published by the Latter-day Saints, 1930.
 3p.l., 9–112p. 22cm. map.
 Compiled by Leah D. Widtsoe.
 NjP, UPB, USIC
- 1970a.** ———. *Exposition des premières principes de la doctrine de l'Eglise de Jesus-Christ des Saints des-derniers-jours.* Rotterdam, Publiee par Willard T. Cannon, 1904.
 16p. 17cm. map.
 Cover title.
 Title in English: Explanation of the first principles of the doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
 UPB, USIC

1971. ———. *A gospel century. Some epoch-making events and doctrine; a study course for the Mutual Improvement Associations in the British Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Liverpool, British Mission, 1930.

77p. 22cm.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1972. ———. *Instructions for district supervision. European Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Liverpool, Published by European Mission, 1929.

48p. 18cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1973. ———. *Misrepresentation decried.* [Liverpool, Printed and published by the European Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1926].

3, [1]p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At head of title: From *Millennial Star*, February 25, 1926.
Prepared by James E. Talmage.
“Fair play for the Mormons” by Viscount Castlerose, p. 1–3.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1973a. ———. *Price list: Publishing Department of the European Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Liverpool, [1920].

13p. 18cm.
USIC

1973b. ———. *A sheaf of home-made pageants and plays for use in the European Missions.* Liverpool, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, European Mission, 1930.

82p. 22cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
At head of title: 1830. Centennial year. 1930.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1974. ———. *Studies in priesthood for the use of the priesthood classes of the European Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Liverpool, Published by the European Mission, 1930.

3p.l., 7–92p. 19cm.
NjP, UHi, UPB

1975. ———. (same in French) *Etudes de prêtrise à l'usage des prêtrises de la mission Européenne de l'Eglise de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours. Traduit de l'anglais par A.*

Horbach. Ville d'Avray (Seine-et-Oise), Publié par la Mission Française, [1930].

3p.l., [7]–63p. 22cm.
Cover title: Etudes de prêtrise.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

1977a. ———. *The Word of Wisdom. A demonstrated way to health, long life and happiness.* [Dresden, Druck, Kreuger & Horn, ca. 1930].

[4]p. 21cm.
UPB

1978. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. French. *Cours d'Etudes. Révélation moderne. Programmes des activités et concours, pour l'année 1930–1931.* Ville d'Avray, France, Publié par la Mission Française de l'Eglise de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours, [1930].

118p. 22cm.
Title in English: Course of study. Modern revelation.
At head of title: Société d'Amélioration Mutuelle.
UPB, USIC

1978a. ———. *An epistle to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in France, and the Channel Islands, from the presidency of the French Mission.* [St. Helier's, Jersey, 1854].

10p. 21cm.
Signed: Andrew L. Lamoreaux, James H. Hart, Louis A. Bertrand, William Taylor. Saint Helier's, Jersey, January 2nd, 1854.
CtY, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

1979. ———. (same in French) *Epître du président de la Mission Française à l'Eglise des Saints des Derniers-Jours in France et dans les Isles de la Manche.* [Saint-Helier, Jersey, 1854].

11p. 22cm.
Signed: André L. Lamoreaux, Jacques H. Hart, Louis A. Bertrand, Guillaume Taylor.
ICN, NN, USIC

1984. ———. *Un siècle de l'évangile quelques événements et quelques doctrines qui font époque. Traduit de l'anglais par Anna Arthaud et Oscar Frieden. Cours d'études pour l'Association d'Amélioration des Jeunes Gens dans la mission française de l'église de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours. Pour l'année 1929–1930.* Liège (Belgique), Publié par l'Eglise de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours, 1930.

3p.l., 7–94p. 22cm.

- Title in English: A century of the gospel.
UPB, USIC
- 1986.** ———. *Der Mormonismus. Seine einsetzung und ersten Grundsätze.* Bern, [Buch Druckerei von C. Gutknecht], 1872.
1p.l., 46p. 21cm.
Title in English: Mormonism. Its establishment and foundation.
Signed: Eduard Schonfeld, Johannes Huber, Karl H. Wilcken.
MH, USIC
- 1986a.** ———. *Während der Konferenz der Kirche Jesu Christi der letzten Tage.* [Zurich?, 1901].
Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
Title in English: During the conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Days.
A handbill advertising meeting for a conference March 10, 1901.
Signed: Fr. Hufner.
USIC
- 1987. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. German-Austrian.** *G.F.V. Handbuch.* Dresden, Herausgegeben von der Detusch-Österreichischen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage, 1928.
109p. 19cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
Title in English: M.I.A. handbook.
UPB, USIC
- 1987a.** ———. *Jubiläums-feier der Kirche Jesu Christi der heiligen der letzten Tage, verbunden mit einer General-Konferenz.* [n.p., Karlsruher Distriktes?, 1930].
[4]p. 15cm.
Includes Articles of Faith.
USIC
- 1988.** ———. *Dem Priesterschafts jubiläum gewidmet.* [Dresden, Germany, 1929].
11p. 23cm.
Title in English: Celebration of the priesthood.
USIC
- 1988a.** ———. *Unsre Sonntagsschule.* [Dresden, Deutsch-Osterreichische Mission und Basel, Schweizerisch-Deutsche Mission, ca. 1930].
[4]p. 20cm. illus.
Title in English: Our Sunday School.
USIC
- 1990. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. Hawaiian.** *Ke alakai; oia boi he mau haawina e hoakaka mai ana i na kumu manaio. Ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o ka Poe Hoana o no la Hope nei.* [Honolulu], Hoopukaia e ka Misiona Hawaii, 1924.
60, [2]p. 19cm.
Title in English: A lesson guide to make clear our faith.
A revision of John Jakes's *Catechism for children.*
UPB, USIC
- 1991.** ———. *Na Kau o Ka Euanelio. He Mau Haawina i Hoomakaukau I'a No Na Halawai O Ka Oihanakabuna A Me Ka Hui Manavelea No Ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo O Ka Poe Hoano O na La Hope Nei Ma Ka Misiona o Hawaii. I Unuhi Ia A Hoomakaukau Ia E, Wm. M. Wadoups, President L.D.S. Hawaiian Mission.* [Honolulu, ca. 1928].
40p. 23cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Title in English: A leader's guide.
Lesson book for the priesthood and for the Relief Society.
UPB, USIC
- 1992.** ———. *Souvenir. 1850–1900.* [Honolulu, The Mercantile Ptg. Co., Ltd., 1900].
26p. 15cm.
In Hawaiian and English.
USIC
- 1993. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. Icelandic.** *Skjalaboð frá himnum.* [Reykjavik, Iceland?, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, ca. 1900].
8p. 18cm.
Title in English: A message from heaven.
A version of Joseph Smith's first vision.
UPB, USIC
- 1995. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. Netherlands.** *Enkele getuigenissen aangaande de Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der laatste Dagen, den Profet Joseph Smith, en bet "Mormonische" volk.* [Rotterdam, ca. 1906].

- Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
 Title in English: Angelic testimony of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
 USIC has three printing variants.
 UPB, USIC
- 1997.** ———. *Het evangelie. Wat is het? Waarom is het noodig in ons leven?* [Rotterdam, Uitgave van de Nederlandsch-Belgische Zending, 1913].
 8p. 18cm. (Boekje No. 1)
 Cover title.
 In orange printed wrapper.
 Title in English: The gospel, what is it?
 USIC
- 1998.** ———. *Gelof, bekeering en de Wedergeboorte. Als gepredikt door Jezus en Zijne Apostelen.* [Rotterdam, Uitgave van de Nederlandsch-Belgische Zending, 1913].
 12p. 18cm. (Boekje No. 2)
 Cover title.
 In pink printed wrapper.
 Title in English: Faith, conversion and the new birth.
 USIC
- 1999.** ———. *Goddelijke bevoegdheid in de kerk van Christus.* Rotterdam, Uitg. van Roscoe W. Eardley, [1913].
 8p. 18cm. (Boekje No. 3)
 Cover title.
 In orange printed wrappers.
 Title in English: Divine authority in the Church of Christ.
 USIC
- 2000.** ———. *De Herstelling van het Evangelie van Jezus Christus in de 19e eeuw.* [Rotterdam, Uitgave van de Nederlandsch-Belgische, 1913].
 12p. 18cm. (Boekje No. 4)
 Cover title.
 In purple printed wrappers.
 Title in English: The restoration of the gospel of Jesus Christ.
 USIC
- 2000a.** ———. *De Nederlandsche Zending van de Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen.* [Rotterdam, ca. 1920].
 Card. 11 x 14cm.

- Title in English: The Netherlands Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
 Advertisement for the semiyearly conference.
 Articles of Faith on the verso.
 On blue and red card stock.
 UPB
- 2001a.** ———. *Onze buurman, de heer S.* [Rotterdam, Uitgave van T. C. Hair, 1913?].
 5 pts. 22cm.
 Title in English: Our neighbor, Mr. S.
 Pt. 5 under title: De Heer S. en de zendeligen van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen. [Mr. S. and the Missionaries of the Latter-day Saints].
 UPB 1, 2, 5; USIC
- 2002.** ———. *Zondagsschool-Liederen voor de Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der laatste Dagen in de Nederlandsche Zending. Vierde druk.* Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door John P. Lillywhite, 1922.
 71p. 12cm.
 Title in English: Sunday School hymnal of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
 USIC
- 2003.** ———. *Zondagsschool-schetsen. De artikelen des Geloofs.* Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsch-Belgische Zending, [ca. 1907].
 12p. 21cm.
 Cover title.
 In salmon printed wrapper.
 Title in English: The Articles of Faith.
 USIC
- 2004.** ———. *Zondagsschool-schetsen. Jezus, de Christus.* Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsch-Belgische Zending, [ca. 1907].
 12p. 21cm.
 Cover title.
 In green printed wrapper.
 Title in English: Jesus, the Christ.
 UPB, USIC
- 2005.** ———. *Zondagsschool-schetsen. Jongens en en meisjes uit den Bijbel. Het leven der Apostelen.* Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsch-Belgische Zending, [ca. 1907].
 8p. 21cm.
 Cover title.
 In blue printed wrapper.

Title in English: Boys and girls of the Bible—The lives of the Apostles.
USIC

31p. 16cm.
UPB, USIC

2006. ———. *Zondagschool-schetsen. Ouder en kind.* Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsch-Belgische Zending, [ca. 1907].
27p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrapper.
Title in English: Parent and child.
USIC

2011. ———. *Reorganization weighed, presidency-permanency.* [Chicago, Northern States Mission. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1910].
16p. 19cm.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

2007. ———. *Zondagschool-Schetsen. Ten dienste der Zondagscholen in de Nederlandsch-Belgische Zending van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen. Voor 1907. . . .* Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door: Alex Nibley, [1907].
15p. 16cm.
In green printed wrapper.
Title in English: Sunday School service in the mission.
USIC

2011a. ———. *Rules and regulations for conduct of elders in Northern States Mission. Adopted at meeting of conference presidents, January, 1904.* [Chicago, 1904].
[8]p. 13cm.
USIC

2007a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. Northern States. *The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Mormons . . . the semi-annual conference of the Church . . . of Indiana, will be held . . . beginning Saturday evening Feb. 25th.* [Evansville, Ind.?, 1905].
Broadside. 23 x 15cm.
USIC

2011b. ———. *Seventy-fifth anniversary celebration [of the organization of the Relief Society] at the Logan Square Church . . . Saturday, March 24, 1917.* [Chicago, 1917].
[4]p. 31cm. illus.
USIC

2008. ———. *Corner stones of "reorganization"; a few facts concerning its founders . . . compiled from early church history.* [Chicago, Compiled and published by Northern States Mission, 1909].
16p. 19cm.
LDS pamphlet dealing with the history of the RLDS Church.
MoInRC, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

2011c. ———. *Wanted! One hundred thousand men and women to read the American volume of scripture (The Book of Mormon).* [Chicago, ca. 1908].
4p. 23cm.
USIC

2009. ———. (same in Swedish) *Den omorganiserade kyrkans Hörstenar. Historiska Sammandrag. Öfversättning från Engelskan.* Stockholm, Utgifven och förlagd af Andreas Petersen, Tryckt hos Smedbergs Tr., 1911.
24p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2011d. ———. *What! The Mormons! Yes, they are here. Forty Utah elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints extend to you a cordial invitation to attend an important conference to be held in the Fort Clark Hall . . . May 10th to May 15th.* [Peoria, Ill.?, 1904].
[2]p. 23cm.
Articles of Faith on verso.
USIC

2010. ———. *Gospel reference, concise and logical.* [Chicago, Northern States Mission. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1908].

2012. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. Northwestern States. *In commemoration of the opening of the new chapel, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, February 15, 16, 17, 1929. Portland, Oregon.* [Portland, 1929?].
39, [1]p. 28cm. plates, ports.
Historical information concerning the LDS Church in the Northwest.
Includes Articles of Faith, p. [1].
UPB, USIC, UU

2015. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. Samoan. *O le molimau fou le galuuga moni a le atua, ma le faamatalaga o le tusi a mamona. O le tupuga o tagata vena o nei atunuu. Mo le Ekalesia a Iesu Keriso o le au*

paia o Aso e Gata ai . . . Na Tusia e misi Alaaeti (Elder G. A. Goates) . . . Ua Faatonuina ma Faalomia e misi Matina (Elder Martin F. Sanders), ma Ua Fesoasoani foi Faatonuina e misi Samati (Elder E. H. Smart). Provo, Utah, Na lomia e siliva ma falani i le fale lomi Tusi o siliva, 1905.

77p. 22cm.

In orange printed wrappers.

Title in English: A testimony of the true church of God.

UPB, USIC

2015a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. South African. *A revelation and prophecy by the prophet, seer, and revelator, Joseph Smith. Given December 25, 1832.* [Capetown?, 1863?].

Broadside. 21 x 13cm.

Includes section 87 of Doctrine and Covenants.

Signed: "Wm. Fotheringham, Henry R. Dixon, John Talbot, M. Zyderlaan." Handwritten note:

February 1st 1863.

UPB

2015b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. Southern States. *Price list of books, tracts, etc.* [Chattanooga, Tenn., Southern States Mission, 1906].

[2]p. 22 x 14cm.

Printed on pink paper.

At foot of p. [2]: Supplement to "The Elders' Journal" April 15, 1906.

USIC

2017. ———. *Report of the St. Louis conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints held in Concert Hall, St. Louis, Mo., February 15th, 1852.* St. Louis, Mo., Printed by Moritz Niedner, 1852.

6p. 22cm.

USIC inc.

2018. ———. *The resurrection of children.* [Atlanta, Ga., Published by the Southern States Mission, ca. 1924].

[4]p. 16cm.

Caption title.

UPB, USIC

2018b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. Swiss-German. *Anleitungen zur Organization und tatigkeit der gemeinschaftlichen fortbildungsvereine fur junge männer und damen.* Basel, Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage, 1924.

44p. 22cm.

Title in English: Guide to the organization and activities of the common continuing education for young men and women.

USIC

2021a. ———. *Békesség legyen e házban!* [Zurich, Thomas E. McKay, "Jókai" Könyvnyomda Vil Thököly-Ut, 1910?].

[4]p. 22cm.

Jezus Kristus templomának hitcikkelyei, a szenteknek utolsó napjai, p. [4].

USIC

2021b. ———. *Erlösung für die Toten. Präerestenz und Herkunft des Menschen. Taufe für die toten. Erste Auflage.* Herausgegeben von der Redaktion des "Stern." Bern, Buchdruckerei Steiger & Cie., 1897.

15, [1]p. 18cm.

Cover title.

In blue printed wrapper.

Title in English: Redemption of the dead.

UPB, USIC

2021c. ———. (same) Bern, Herausgegeben von dem Missionsbureau, 1901.

16p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. III)

Cover title.

In pink printed wrapper.

UPB

2022. ———. (same) *Herausgegeben von der Redaktion des "Stern."* Berlin, H. Dusedann . . ., 1901.

15, [1]p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. III)

Cover title.

In blue printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

2022a. ———. (same) Zürich, Hugh J. Cannon, Drud von C. G. Röder, Leipzig, 1904.

16p. 18cm. (Tractat Nr. 4)

Cover title.

USIC

2023. ———. (same) Basel, Herausgegeben von Serge F. Ballif, Präsident der Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage, C. U. Wagner, Buchdruckerei, Freiburg, 1922.

16p. 15cm.

In light green printed wrappers.

USIC

2029. ———. *Eine kurze Darstellung der hauptstuchlichsten Lehren des Evangeliums Jesu Christi*. Bern, Herausgegeben durch die Mission der Kirche in der Schwiez und Deutschland, Buchdruckerei von G. Gutkrecht, 1872.

46p. 24cm.

Title in English: A short presentation of the main teachings of the gospel of Jesus Christ.

MH

2030. ———. *Das los des Evangeliums. Eine kurzgefasste Erklrung ber den Abfall und die Wiederherstellung des Evangeliums Jesu Christi*. Basel, Herausgegeben von Serge F. Ballif, Prsident der Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christ der Heiligen der Letzten Tage, 1922.

16p. 17cm.

Title in English: The destiny of the gospel.

USIC

2033. ———. *La restauration de l'vangile*. Zrich, Serge F. Ballif, 1907.

16p. 15cm.

Title in English: The restoration of the church.

USIC

2035. ———. *Offenbarungen der Neuzeit. Geschichte und Botschaft der "Lehre und Bndnisse."* Aus dem Englischen "Manual for the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations" bersetzt. Basel, Herausgegeben von der Schweizerisch-Deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage, 1920.

144p. 18cm.

Title in English: Revelations of our time.

UHi, UPB, USIC

2036. ———. (same) Basel (Schweiz), Herausgegeben von Fred Tadge, Prsident der Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission Der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage, C. A. Wagner Buchdruckerei A. G., Freiburg, 1925.

140p. 20cm.

In brown stiff paper covers.

UPB, USIC

2036a. ———. *Richtlinien fr die Arbeit des Fortbildungsvereins im Jahre 1925–26*. [Basel], Herausgegeben von der Deutsch-sterreichischen und Schweizerisch Deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage, [1925].

10, [1]p. 21cm.

Title in English: Instruction for the work of the Mutual Improvement Association.

USIC

2036b. ———. *Skizzen fr die Sonntagschulen der Schweizerisch-Deutschen Mission. Der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage. Primar-Klasse. Bearbeitet von der Deseret Sonntagsschul Union*. Basel, Herausgegeben von Hyrum W. Valentine, 1915.

36p. 19cm.

Title in English: Sketches for the Sunday schools.

USIC

2039. ———. *Die Wiederherstellung des ursprnglichen Evangeliums. Eine kurze Abhandlung ber die Lehre der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage*. Bern, Herausgegeben von J. S. Horne, 1877.

32p. 21cm.

Cover title.

Title in English: The Restoration of the primitive church.

MH, USIC

2042. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. Tahitian. *E parau tuatapapa. No te peresideniraa e te pupu aburu ma piti aposetolo e te toroa patereareha. No te Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia i te Feia Mo'a i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei*. Tahaiti, Papaihia e Viliamu Setemila, 1911.

13p. 19cm. port.

Cover title in ornamental border.

In yellow printed wrappers.

Title in English: A history of the First Presidency.

UPB, USIC

2042a. ———. *Na Pomaret Orometua*. [Papeete, Tahiti, Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia . . . , ca. 1900].

[4]p. 21cm.

Title in English: Talk on confirmation by laying on of hands.

USIC

2042b. ———. *Te Raau a Iosepha ra. Te moe vea ei Na Mua i te Buka a Mormona*. Papeete, Tahiti, Nenihia i te pihaneiraa a te Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia i te Feia Mo'a i te Mau Mahana hopea Nei, 1906.

1p.l., 12p. 19cm.

Title in English: The stick of Joseph.

Book of Mormon evidences.

UPB

2042c. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Missions. Welsh. *Dangosiad aelodiaeth. Hyn sydd i ddangos fod _____, y b_n sydd yn ___ minydd oed, ac yn byw yn _____, wedi ei ___ edyddio genyf fi. . . .* [Merthyr, J. Davis, Argraffydd, 1849?].

Broadside. 17 x 20cm.

Title in English: Membership certificate. This is to certify that _____ who is ___ years old, and who lived in _____ was, baptized by me.

UU

2042d. ———. *Tmydded. Ya ydym ni yn tystio yma fod _____ wedi ei ordeinio yn _____ yn Eghwyd Iesu Grist a Saint y Dyddiau Diveddaf. . . .* Merthyr, J. Davis, Argraffydd, [1849].

Broadside. 14 x 20cm.

Title in English. License. We hereby testify that _____ was ordained in _____ in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Title within a lined border.

UU

2042e. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Music Committee. *Organists manual. A course of instruction in playing the reed organ. Published for the use of the organists of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints by the Church Music Committee.* Salt Lake City, 1923.

30p. 23cm. music.

USIC

2043. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Mutual Improvement Association. *Annual conventions. Young Men's and Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Associations.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of the M.I.A., 1903–.

v. annual. 20cm.

Title varies: Annual conventions. Y.M. and Y.L. M.I.A.

UPB 1914, 1915, 1918, 1919, 1929; USIC 1903–09, 1922, 1924–25, 1927, 1929–30

2043a. ———. *Annual Institute conventions of the Young Men's and Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Associations.* Salt Lake City, [General Board of the Mutual Improvement Association], 1930.

8p. 18cm.

Caption title.

UPB

2044. ———. *Captains of industry. No. 3.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of Y.M. and

Y.L.M.I.A, [The Deseret News Press], 1928.

3p.l., [7]–108p. 22cm. (Adult Department. M.I.A. manual. 1928–29)

In blue printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC, UU

2045. ———. *A century of progress.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards Y.M. and Y.L.M.I.A., 1929.

4p.l., [9]–213p. 21cm. illus. (Manual for the Adult Department of the M.I.A. 1929–30)

In tan printed wrappers.

NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

2046. ———. *Champions of liberty. No. 2.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of Y.M. and Y.L.M.I.A, 1927.

146p. 22cm. (Joint Advanced Senior class. M.I.A. Manual. 1927–28)

In brown printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2047. ———. *Conference hymns and community songs. Twenty-sixth general annual conference of the Y.M. and Y.L.M.I.A. June 10, 11, and 12, 1921.* Salt Lake City, 1921.

13p. 20cm.

UPB, USIC

2047a. ———. *A course of reading under the auspices of the Mutual Improvement Associations.* [Salt Lake City, The Contributor Co., 1889?]

4p. 14cm.

Advertisement for a new course of study for the M.I.A.

On p. [1]: General Superintendency: Wilford Woodruff, Joseph F. Smith, Moses Thatcher.

USIC

2047b. ———. *General conference of the Young Men's and Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Associations of the Latter-day Saints. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1896–.

v. 15–20cm.

Title varies: Annual Conference of the Young Men's and Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; General Annual Conference of the Young Men's and Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

UPB 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1903, 1906, 1912,

CHURCH . . . MISSIONS. SWISS-GERMAN

1915, 1916, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930; USIC

2048. ———. *Handbook of the Young Men's and Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association. Official guide for the leisure-time and recreational program of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Boards of M.I.A., 1928.

2p.l., 5–464p. 19cm. illus.

In gray printed wrappers.

This handbook combines the Young Men's and Young Ladies' handbooks and the official recreation guide.

NjP, NN, UHi, UPB

2049. ———. *Heroes of science.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M. and the Y.L.M.I.A., 1926.

2p.l., [5]–70p. 21cm. (M.I.A. Advanced Senior Department. Manual for the Joint Advanced Senior Classes. 1926–1927. No. 1)

In gray printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2050. ———. *The Improvement Association song book. A collection of original and selected songs and hymns set to music, prepared especially for the use of Mutual Improvement and other association choirs. Arranged by E. Beesley, Director of the Salt Lake City Tabernacle Choir.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1887.

2p.l., [5]–78, [2]p. 16 x 21cm. music.

UPB, USIC, UU

2051. ———. *In commemoration of the divine ushering in of the dispensation of the fulness of times through Joseph Smith, the prophet in the spring of 1820.* [Salt Lake City], Issued by the General Boards of the Mutual Improvement Association of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1920.

[4]p. 17cm. illus., port.

At foot of title: On the occasion of the Centennial Celebration, 1920.

NjP, UPB, USIC

2052. ———. *A mission as a factor in education.* [Salt Lake City, Improvement Era, 1919].

12–[14]p. 21cm.

Published with *Prophecies and promises of the Lord as recorded in the book of Doctrine and Covenants.*

A study for the Advanced Junior Y.M.M.I.A. class,

1919–1920.

UPB

2053. ———. *M.I.A. annual conference song folder. June, 1927.* [Salt Lake City, 1927].

16p. 15cm.

Without music.

UPB, USIC

2053a. ———. *M.I.A. banquet, tendered by general officers of Mutual Improvement. July 17th, 1897.* Salt Lake City, 1897.

[4]p. 17cm.

Printed in gold on cream paper.

UPB

2054. ———. *The M.I.A. book of plays. Six one-act plays.* Salt Lake City, Published by General Board of M.I.A., 1929.

124p. 18cm.

Cover title.

In yellow printed wrappers.

Mormon drama.

UPB, USIC

2055. ———. (same) *Volume II.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of M.I.A., 1930.

88p. 18cm.

Cover title.

In blue printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2056. ———. *M.I.A. conference.* Salt Lake City, 1888–1930.

v. 23cm.

Published by the Y.M.M.I.A. through 1895.

Title varies: Programme of exercises of the Y.M.M.I.A. General Conference, 1888–89; General Conference of the Y.M. and Y.L.M.I.A.; 1891–1907; General annual conference of the Y.M. and Y.L.M.I.A., 1908–27; Annual conference . . . 1928–30.

NjP 1891; USIC 1896, 1898, 1901–14, 1906–12, 1914–24, 1926–30

2057. ———. *M.I.A. monthly special programs, including joint Sunday evening programs and studies for associations meeting weekly during summer months, 1923–24.* [Salt Lake City, 1923].

[32]p. 19cm.

USIC

- 2058.** ———. *M.I.A. monthly special programs, including joint Sunday evening programs and lesson outlines for associations meeting weekly during summer months. 1924–1925.* [Salt Lake City, General Boards of the M.I.A.], 1924.
19p. 19cm.
UPB
- 2060.** ———. *M.I.A. song folder.* Salt Lake City, Published by General Boards Mutual Improvement Association, 1928.
[96]p. 18cm. illus.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 2061.** ———. *M.I.A. song folder. Devotional, M.I.A. and recreational songs.* Salt Lake City, Published by Young Men's and Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association, 1924.
32p. 19cm.
Cover title in ornamental border.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC, UU
- 2062.** ———. *M.I.A. song folder. M.I.A. songs—social and fun songs—old-time songs—semi-popular songs. Patriotic and semi-patriotic songs—Christmas carols—religious songs—hymns.* Salt Lake City, Published by General Boards Mutual Improvement Associations, 1926.
64p. 14cm.
Cover title with ornamental border.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC, UU
- 2063.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by General Boards Mutual Improvement Associations, Deseret News Press, 1927.
64p. 15cm. music.
Cover title within ornamental border.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC, UU
- 2064.** ———. *M.I.A. song folder. Sacred, M.I.A., popular and community. June Conference. Young Men's and Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association. Latter-day Saints Church.* Salt Lake City, [General Boards of the M.I.A.], 1922.
1p.l., [3]–28p. 19cm.
Cover title.
UPB
- 2066.** ———. *Rodebeaver's sociability songs. Songs for everybody.* Chicago, The Rodebeaver Company, [1928?].
128p. 22cm. illus., music.
Cover title: M.I.A. songs and sociability songs.
In yellow illustrated wrappers.
A 40-page set of songs entitled "M.I.A. songs" added between p. 64 and p. 65 of a non-Mormon song book.
At foot of front wrapper: Published by the General Boards of the Young Men's and Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2067.** ———. *M.I.A. songs. Songs for everybody.* Salt Lake City, Published by General Boards of M.I.A., 1929?
112p. 22cm. illus., music.
Cover title: M.I.A. songs and sociability songs.
In blue illustrated wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2068.** ———. *M.I.A. songs and sociability songs.* [Salt Lake City, Young Men's and Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, ca. 1929].
64, 40, 65–128. 22cm. music.
Second edition.
USIC
- 2069.** ———. *M.I.A. special activities, 1920–22.* [Salt Lake City, 1920].
2v. 22cm.
USIC 1920–21, 1921–22 inc
- 2070.** ———. *M.I.A. year-round program including recreation bulletin No. 7. 1927–1928.* [Salt Lake City], 1927.
38p. 18cm.
UPB, USIC, UU
- 2071.** ———. *M.I.A. year-round program of recreation, 1925–26.* [Salt Lake City, 1925].
15p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC
- 2072.** ———. *M.I.A. year-round recreation program & contests, 1926–7.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards, M.I.A., [1926].
27, [1]p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In color illustrated wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2072a.** ———. *Ninth annual stake M.I.A. convention. To*

the stake presidents and all stake officers of the Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association. Salt Lake City, 1911.

[4]p. 27cm.

At head of title: Please sent at once to ward presidents a sufficient number to supply each local officer.

UPB

2073. ———. *Outline of the M.I.A. program for 1928–1929.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Boards M.I.A., [1928].

24p. 17cm.

USIC

2073a. ———. *Plan for summer work for the Mutual Improvement Associations for the season of 1918.* Salt Lake City, Issued by the General Boards of the Young Men's and Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Associations, 1918.

16p. 22cm.

USIC

2073b. ———. *Program of one-day conventions of the Y.M. and Y.L.M.I.A.* [Salt Lake City, 1921–25].

v. 20cm.

Cover title.

Each year, [4]p.

UPB 1923–25, USIC 1921

2074. ———. *Prophecies and promises of the Lord as recorded in the Book of Doctrine and Covenants.* [Salt Lake City, Improvement Era, 1919].

14, [2]p. 21cm.

Caption title.

“Study course for Joint Advanced Senior M.I.A. Classes, 1919–20.”

A mission as a factor in education, p. [12]–14. The twelve scout laws, p. [1–2].

UPB, USIC

2074a. ———. *Prospectus of eleven lectures and recitals on sociology, literature, science and music, by the most eminent American artists and literateurs.* [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, [1904].

20p. 17cm. illus.

Cover title: M.I.A. Lecture Bureau, Salt Lake City.

At head of title: Lecture course of 1904–1905.

USIC

2075. ———. *Recreation bulletin no. 1. Suggested program for recreation, including assignment of responsibility, organization, objectives, methods, standards and helpful suggestions.* [Salt Lake

City], Issued by the General Boards of M.I.A., 1923.

[13]p. 19cm.

UPB, USIC

2076. ———. *Recreation bulletin no. 3. A bulletin for recreation committees with concrete suggestions on leadership, special programs, drama, music, social dancing and dance direction.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of M.I.A., 1924.

3–99p. 19cm.

UPB, USIC, UU

2077. ———. *Recreation bulletin no. 4. A bulletin for committees on recreation containing a discussion of the stages of development and classification of recreational activities.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the M.I.A., 1924.

[13]p. 23cm.

UPB, UU

2077a. ———. *Recreation bulletin no. 5. A compilation of all former M.I.A. publications on recreation with additional new material. A reference book for presiding officers; and for stake and ward M.I.A. Committees on Recreation, and other recreation leaders.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of M.I.A., 1925.

2p.l., [5]–156p. 19cm.

UPB

2078. ———. *Recreation bulletin no. 6. How to study local recreation problems.* Salt Lake City, Published by General Boards of M.I.A., 1926.

[1]–27p. 19cm.

NjP, UPB, USIC

2079. ———. *Recreation in the home, prepared by the Community Activity Committee of the General Boards of M.I.A. For use in the leisure-time program of the Church.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Boards of M.I.A., 1930.

24p. 22cm.

NN, UPB, USIC, UU

2080. ———. *Recreation. Organization and leadership. Official recreation guide.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of M.I.A., 1926.

2p.l., [5]–180p. 19cm.

Caption title: A compilation of all former M.I.A. publications on recreation.

UPB, USIC

- 2080a.** ———. *Recreation program for M.I.A. summer camps. Covering a period of one week. Especially planned for girls.* Salt Lake City, Issued by the General Boards of M.I.A., 1926.
12p. 23cm. illus.
Cover title.
UPB
- 2080b.** ———. *Salt Lake's fall carnival and terpsichorea melange as presented by F. M. Agostini and P. L. Lynwood under auspices of Mutual Improvement Associations, Salt Lake City, Utah.* [Salt Lake City, 1908].
26p. 24 x 32cm. illus.
USIC
- 2081.** ———. *Souvenir program. M.I.A. jubilee. Celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the Y.M.M.I.A.* Salt Lake City, 1925.
[42]p. 21cm.
In ornamental printed wrappers.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2082.** ———. *Special M.I.A. song folder. Annual June Conference, 1930.* [Salt Lake City, 1930].
10p. 19cm.
Caption title.
Without music.
USIC
- 2082a.** ———. *Summer work. Mutual Improvement Association. Session of 1919.* Salt Lake City, Issued by the General Boards of the Young Ladies' and Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations, 1918.
8p. 21cm.
USIC
- 2083.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Issued by the General Boards of the Young Ladies' and Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations, 1919.
8p. 22cm.
USIC
- 2084.** ———. *Summer work. Mutual Improvement Association.* Salt Lake City, Issued by the General Boards of the Young Ladies' and Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations, 1921.
6p. 22cm.
USIC
- 2085.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Issued by the General Boards of the Young Ladies' and Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations, 1922.
8p. 22cm.
USIC
- 2086.** ———. *Supplement to the M.I.A. handbook program 1929–30. Special Y.M.M.I.A. Executive Officers edition.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Boards of Y.M.M.I.A., 1929.
50p. 19cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2086a.** ———. *Supplement to the M.I.A. handbook. Program 1930–31.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Boards of Y.M.M.I.A., 1930.
46, [2]p. 18cm.
UPB
- 2086b.** ———. *The twelve scout laws. With correlated outlines from the Junior manuals, for boys in the Junior class doing regular scout work.* [Salt Lake City, Improvement Era, 1919].
[2]p. 18cm.
Caption title.
UPB
- 2086c.** ———. *The Word of Wisdom.* [Salt Lake City, 1928?].
[6]p. 12cm. folded.
USIC
- 2086d. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Old Folks Committee.** *Annual old folk's excursion, 1891.* [Salt Lake City, 1891].
Broadside. 23 x 16cm.
NjP
- 2086e.** ———. *11th annual old folk's excursion, 1886.* [Salt Lake City?, 1886].
Broadside. 19 x 14cm.
Excursion of all Salt Lake citizens over seventy years old on a trip to American Fork.
USIC
- 2087.** ———. *A fraternal greeting from the Old Folk's Central Committee.* [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1905].
[3]p. 23cm. ports.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.

MH, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

2087a. ———. *Fraternal greeting issued by Old Folks' Central Committee of Salt Lake City, Utah.* [Salt Lake City, 1908?].

[4]p. 16cm.

Honor given to the aged in the local wards. Text within line border.

USIC

2087b. ———. *Free outing for old folks.* [Salt Lake City, 1904].

Broadside. 23 x 18cm.

USIC

2087c. ———. *Good news for the aged.* [Salt Lake City, 1912].

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

Invitation to join with the Davis Stake for a social at Lagoon on June 26, 1902.

USIC

2087d. ———. *Old folks day a big jubilee.* [Salt Lake City, 1906].

Broadside. 22 x 15cm.

In two columns.

Invitation for the aged to attend the 1906 jubilee.

USIC

2087e. ———. *Old folks will go to Brigham City.* [Salt Lake City, 1905].

Broadside. 19 x 9cm.

USIC

2087f. ———. *Outing of the old folks.* [Salt Lake City, 1900].

Broadside. 20 x 15cm.

USIC

2087g. ———. *Outing of the old folks. Grand excursion to Lagoon—a free ride to all over seventy years of age. Salt Lake & Ogden Railroad and Salt Lake City street railways will treat the aged to a free ride.* [Salt Lake City, 1900].

Broadside. 21 x 15cm.

Signed: Wm. B. Preston and others.

USIC

2087h. ———. *“Peace on earth, good will to man.”* [Salt Lake City, 1890?].

Broadside. 23 x 15cm.

Excursion of Weber County old folks to the Exposition Building in Salt Lake City.

USIC

2087i. ———. *Presidential reception tendered to the old folks of Utah irrespective of creed, race or color, on the occasion of President William Howard Taft's visit.* [Salt Lake City], 1911.

[6]p. 20cm. illus.

USIC

2088. ———. *Reception and banquet tendered to the old folks of Utah irrespective of race, creed or color. Tabernacle grounds, Salt Lake City, Tuesday, June 27, 1916.* [Salt Lake City], 1916.

[4]p. 19cm.

UPB, USIC

2088a. ———. *Year of jubilee. Old folks will come to Salt Lake Lake [sic] next week. Warm hospitality is assured. Visitors will go to Fort Douglas and the lake.* [Salt Lake City, 1897?].

Broadside. 28 x 17cm.

NjP, USIC

2089. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company. *Circular to presidents and bishops of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, throughout the Territory of Utah.* [Salt Lake City, 1855].

Broadside. 62 x 33cm.

List of money owed to the Perpetual Emigrating Fund and letter signed by Brigham Young telling of need for payment.

USIC

2090. ———. *Instructions to Bishops.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1865].

Broadside. 31 x 21cm.

Signed by Brigham Young.

Liquidation of indebtedness urged by Brigham Young.

USIC

2091. ———. *Names of persons and sureties indebted to the Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company from 1850 to 1877 inclusive.* Salt Lake City, Printed at the Star Book and Job Printing Office, 1877.

1p.l., 194p. 24cm.

In blue printed wrappers.

CfY, CU-B, UPB, USIC, UU

2092. ———. *Office of Perpetual Emigrating Fund Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, _____ 18____. Dear Brother.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1880].

[3]p. 21cm.

Signed by John Taylor, Trustee in Trust of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints: Albert Carrington, President of the Company. Letter to accompany list of 19,000 debtors to the fund.

MH, USIC

2093. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Polynesian Genealogical Society. *He mau haawina moo-kuaubau.* Honolulu, Polynesian Genealogical Society, 1922.

24p. 24cm.

A genealogical textbook.

UHi, USIC

2094. ———. (same) Honolulu, Polynesian Genealogical Society, 1922.

30, [1]p. 23cm. illus.

UHi

2095. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Presiding Bishopric. *Aaronic Priesthood and branch teaching in the missions. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City, 1930].

12p. 19cm.

Instructions concerning meetings, ordinations, and suggestions for teaching.

NjP, UPB, USIC

2096. ———. *Aaronic Priesthood—organization, duties and standards.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1930].

19p. 19cm. charts.

UPB

2096a. ———. *Bishop _____ and counsellors, brethren: We must call your attention to the recent instructions of President B. Young, with regard to the payment of our tithing.* . . . Salt Lake City, 1873.

Broadside. 23 x 18cm.

At head of title: General tithing store-house, Salt Lake City, July 8, 1873.

Letter to bishops pleading for the payment of tithes monthly, etc.

Signed: Edward Hunter, presiding bishop. L. W. Hardy, J. C. Little, counsellors.

USIC

2096b. ———. *Bishop _____ Dear Bro.* Salt Lake City, 1868.

Broadside. 18 x 14cm.

At head of title: "Salt Lake City, March 17, 1868."

Letter to raise teams and supplies to support poor emigrants from Europe and the United States expected to arrive in the summer.

USIC copy signed: Edward Hunter, L. W. Hardy, J. C. Little.

USIC

2096c. ———. *Bishop _____ Dear Bro. By the return mail you will please forward to us a full, detailed and complete list of the number of teams.* . . . Great Salt Lake City, 1866.

Broadside. 18 x 14cm.

At head of title: Great Salt Lake City, April 30, 1866.

Letter to bishops requesting information regarding teams, teamsters and provisions and their tithing values that relate to emigration matters relevant to their wards.

Signed: Edward Hunter, L. W. Hardy, J. C. Little.

UPB

2096d. ———. *Bishop _____ Dear Brother: The tithing and offerings due the church.* Salt Lake City, 1868.

Broadside. 19 x 12cm.

Dated November 1, 1868, and signed by Edward Hunter, L. W. Hardy, and J. C. Little.

UPB, USIC

2096e. ———. *Bp. _____ We to-day forward to you blank forms for statement of poor account of your stake for six months ending _____.* Please distribute. . . . [Salt Lake City?, 1887?].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

Signed: Wm. B. Preston.

USIC

2097. ———. *Bulletin No. 1–171.* [Salt Lake City], 1916–1930.

171 nos. 28cm.

Statistical report for wards.

UPB nos. 33, 92–93, 95 102, 104, 107, 110–33, 135–41, 145, 150, 152–53, 155–57, 159, 161, 165, 168–71; USIC; UU inc

2097a. ———. *Circular. To Bishop _____.* [Salt Lake City, 1868].

CHURCH . . . OLD FOLKS COMMITTEE

- Broadsheet. 25 x 21cm.
On verso: A postscript by President Brigham Young.
Concerning the Union Pacific Railroad and its impact on Utah.
USIC
- 2098.** ———. *Circular. To Bishop [_____] It is well understood by all, that our circumstances have materially changed since leaving Nauvoo. . . .* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1852].
Broadsheet. 25 x 20cm.
Instructions for payment of tithing.
Signed: Edward Hunter, Presiding Bishop.
USIC
- 2099a.** ———. *Dear Brother: There is an item we wish to present to you and the bishops of your stake.* Salt Lake City, 1889.
Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
At head of title: Presiding Bishop's Office.
Dated: Salt Lake City, July 20, 1889.
Need for tithing payment due to lacks of money from investments.
At foot: Your brethren, Wm. B. Preston, R. T. Burton, J. R. Winder.
UPB, USIC
- 2101.** ———. *How to teach.* Salt Lake City, Presiding Bishop's Office, [ca. 1925].
8p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2103a.** ———. *Instructions and suggested program, Aaronic Priesthood Centenary Celebration, 1929.* [Salt Lake City, 1929].
12 leaves. 27cm.
USIC
- 2104.** ———. *Instructions relative to weekly ward meetings or acting ward teachers and all members of Aaronic Priesthood.* [Salt Lake City], Prepared by the Presiding Bishopric, 1928.
38p. 18cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 2106.** ———. *Lesson book for the deacons. Prepared under the direction of the Presiding Bishopric of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, [Deseret News Press], 1929.
144p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
A revised edition of the 1926 deacons' manual.
UPB, USIC
- 2106a.** ———. *Lesson book for the deacons. No. 2. Prepared under the direction of the Presiding Bishopric of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, 1926.
143p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2107.** ———. *Lesson book for the ordained teachers. Prepared under the direction of the Presiding Bishopric of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saint.* Salt Lake City, [The Deseret News Press, 1926?].
[3]–126p. 19cm.
On cover: Form 2. 4–7–26.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2108.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [The Deseret News Press], 1929.
155p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrapper.
On cover: Form 2, 1–1–29.
Revised edition of the 1926 teachers' manual.
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 2109.** ———. *List of recommends received at the Presiding Bishop's Office up to and including December 31st, 1909. Remaining unclaimed June 30, 1910.* [Salt Lake City, 1910].
40p. 22cm.
List of members who cannot be located.
UPB, USIC
- 2110.** ———. *Minutes of the semi-annual meeting of ward bishoprics, ward clerks and supervisors of Aaronic Priesthood quorums held in the Assembly Hall.* [Salt Lake City, 1927–29].
3 pts. 27cm.
Cover title.
Parts individually dated: Friday, October 8th, 1927; Saturday, Oct. 6th, 1928; Friday, April 5, 1929.
UPB
- 2111.** ———. *Names of presidency and bishops of the organized stakes of Zion. Wm. B. Preston, presiding bishop; Robert T. Burton and John R. Winder, counselors.* [Salt Lake City?, 1888?].
Broadside. 46 x 36cm.
Imprint date from textual information.
CSmH

2112. ———. *Report of the Committee on Priesthood outlines to the general priesthood. Read at the annual Conference Priesthood Meeting, April, 1913.* Salt Lake City, 1913.

14p. 17cm.

USIC

2114. ———. *The Teacher's responsibilities. Prepared under the direction of the Presiding Bishopric of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, [1928?].

[3]–222p. 19cm. (Lesson book for the ordained teachers No. 2)

UPB

2114a. ———. *Thoughts on tithing.* Salt Lake City, Issued by the Presiding Bishop's Office, [ca. 1910].

7p. 14cm.

UPB, USIC

2114b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Issued by the Presiding Bishop's Office, [ca. 1920].

8p. 14cm.

UPB

2115. ———. *To the saints scattered abroad, the bishop and his counselors of Kirtland send greeting.* Kirtland, Ohio, September 18th, 1837.

Broadside. 52 x 32cm.

In four columns.

Signed: N. K. Whitney, R. Cahoon, V. Knight.

Need of support to build Zion.

Crawley 37.

UPB, USIC

2116. ———. *Ward charity. Details of administration.* Prepared by the Presiding Bishopric. [Salt Lake City?, 1930].

6p. 19cm.

UHi, UPB, USIC

2117. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Primary Association. *Annual convention.* Salt Lake City, 1902?–.

v. 20cm.

USIC 1902, 1916, 1926, 1929

2117a. ———. *Bulletin for Primary Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Missions of the Church.* [Salt Lake City?, 1927?].

16p. 16cm.

USIC

2117b. ———. *Children's jubilee of the Primary Association of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Tabernacle, Sunday, June 10th, 1928.* [Salt Lake City, Seagull Press, 1928].

[4]p. 27cm.

USIC

2118. ———. *A handbook for the officers and teachers in the Primary Association (Religion class) of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City], The General Board of Primary Associations, 1930.

5p.l., [11]–195p. 19cm. illus.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2119a. ———. *Instructions to officers of the Primary Association, 1914.* [Salt Lake City, General Board of Primary Association, 1914].

16p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Instructions to officers regarding organization of ward and stake primaries.

UPB, USIC

2121. ———. *The Primary song book.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Primary Association of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1905.

3p.l., 93 nos. 19cm.

UPB, USIC

2121a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Primary Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1905.

93 nos. 20cm. music.

UPB, USIC

2122. ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Primary Association, 1907.

93 nos. 20cm. music.

UPB, USIC, UU

2123. ———. (same) *Third edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Primary Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1909.

3p.l., 93 nos. 19cm. music.

UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2123a. ———. (same) *Fourth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Primary

CHURCH . . . PRESIDING BISHOPRIC

Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of the F. W. Gardiner Co., 1912.

3p.l., 93 nos. 19cm.

UPB, USIC inc.

2124. ———. *Primary song book, including marches and voluntaries.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Primary Associations, [ca. 1920].

7–242, iv p. 19cm. music.

UPB, USIC

2125. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Primary Associations, Printed at Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1925].

154 nos., vi p. 19cm. music.

UPB inc., USIC

2126. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Primary Associations, Printed at Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1927].

170 nos., vii p. 19cm. music.

UPB, USIC

2126a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Primary Associations, The Deseret News Press, [ca. 1927].

2p.l., 170 nos., vii p. 19cm. music.

UPB

2126b. ———. *Seagull girls.* [Salt Lake City, 1925?].

10 leaves. 28cm.

Cover title: Segolia.

Publication for eleven-year-old girls of the Primary Association. In illustrated printed paper wrapper.

UHi

2127. ———. *Souvenir program. Children's jubilee, celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the Primary Association. To be held at Salt Lake City, Utah, June 8, 9, 10, 1928.* [Salt Lake City, 1928].

[52]p. 26cm.

UPB, USIC

2128. ———. *Stake conventions of Primary Associations. Program for the year 1912.* [Salt Lake City, 1912].

[3]p. 20cm.

UPB

2128a. ———. *Trail-builders Trekker log for boys of the*

Primary Association of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, [1929].

48p. 21cm. illus.

In brown printed wrapper.

Second year book. Workbook supplement for the ten-year-old boys.

USIC

2129. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Relief Society. *Annual report of the Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints for the year ending 1916.* . . . Salt Lake City, 1917–.

v. annual. 22cm.

UHi, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928; USIC 1916, 1917, 1918, 1920

2130. ———. *A brief history of the grain storing by the women of Zion. Prepared by a committee of the General Board appointed by the general president, Sister Bathsheba W. Smith.* [Salt Lake City, 1906?].

7p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Signed: Annie Wells Cannon [and others]

Committee.

Relief Society work in food storage.

CU-B, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

2131. ———. *Circular of instructions for the use of officers and members of the Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1915.

31, [1]p. 23cm.

Cover title.

In blue printed wrappers.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2132. ———. *Conference of the General Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, 1916–.

v. 23cm.

Title varies: Semi-annual conference of the Women's Relief Society, 1916–17; Conference of the General Relief Society, 1929–.

NjP Apr. 1929; UHi Apr. 1930; UPB Apr. 1929, Apr. 1930; USIC Oct. 1916, Apr. 1917, Apr. 1929, Apr. 1930

2132a. ———. *Frauenhilfsvereinigung unterrichtsplan.* [n.p., 1925–].

- v. 23cm.
Title in English: Relief Society lesson manual.
UPB 1925, 1926
- 2133.** ———. *The General Relief Society. Officers, objects and status. Minutes of first organization. Biographical sketch of Prest. Bathsheba W. Smith. General instructions . . . Published by the general officers.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Print, 1902.
2p.l., [5]–97p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Page 97 tipped in.
UPB, USIC
- 2134.** ———. *A historical sketch of the first organization of the Female Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. At Nauvoo, Ill. March 17th 1842.* [Springville, Utah, Printed by J. M. Westwood for the Relief Society, 1900?].
14p. 14cm.
Cover title.
CtY
- 2135.** ———. *Names of stake and branch presidents of Relief Society of Latter-day Saints in the valleys of the mountains.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1885].
Broadside. 42 x 29cm.
CU-B
- 2136.** ———. *A pageant presented on the 50th anniversary of the stake Relief Societies of Weber Co., 1927.* [Ogden, Utah, Chimes Press], 1927.
11p. 23cm. illus., port.
UPB, USIC
- 2136a.** ———. *Plan and program for the study of child culture and the Book of Mormon. Arranged for the Relief Societies of the Utah Stake of Zion.* [Provo, Utah], New Century Printing Co., 1902.
2p.l., 22p. 19cm.
In red printed wrapper.
UPB
- 2137.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* [Provo, Utah, New Century Printing Co.], 1903.
2p.l., 22p. 19cm.
In red printed wrappers.
UPB
- 2138.** ———. *Program for Relief Society genealogical conven-*
tion, April 7th, 8th, 9th, 1914. Salt Lake City, 1914.
[4]p. 23cm.
UHi, ULA
- 2138a.** ———. *The Relief Society. A sketch for the missionaries.* [Salt Lake City, 1929?].
[4]p. 19cm.
Brief history of the organization of the Relief Society.
UPB
- 2139.** ———. *The Relief Society. Organization of the L.D.S. Relief Society and instructions given by President Joseph Smith.* [n.p., Printed by Grant Ward Relief Society, ca. 1900].
[5]p. 21cm.
Cover title: The first minutes of the Relief Society.
CU-B, USIC
- 2139a.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, Printed by Grant Ward Relief Society, 1901].
[5]p. 21cm.
Cover title.
USIC
- 2139b.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, Printed by Grant Ward Relief Society, 1901].
[5]p. 21cm.
Cover title with illustration.
USIC
- 2140.** ———. *Relief Society by-laws.* [Salt Lake City, 1895?].
8p. 13cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrapper.
With blanks for the names of each ward to be added. Date taken from incomplete notation on page 6.
USIC
- 2141.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, ca. 1900].
8p. 13cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrapper.
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 2141a.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, ca. 1900].
8p. 13cm.

CHURCH . . . PRIMARY ASSOCIATION

- Cover title.
In green printed wrapper.
USIC
- 2142.** ———. *Relief Society guide. 1914.* [Salt Lake City], 1914.
31p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In brown printed wrapper with red and black ornamental inset.
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 2143.** ———. *Relief Society song book. A collection of selected hymns and songs especially arranged for the use of the Relief Societies of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Relief Society, 1919.
157 nos., [9]p. 24cm. music.
CU-B, UPB, USIC
- 2144.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Relief Society, 1923.
1p.l., 157 nos., [9]p. 24cm.
ULA, UPB, USIC
- 2145.** ———. (same) *Third edition.* [Salt Lake City, General Boards of the Relief Society, 1927].
157 nos., [9]p. 23cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2146.** ———. (same) *Fourth edition.* [Salt Lake City, General Boards of the Relief Society, 1930?].
157 nos., [9]p. 23cm. music.
USIC
- 2147.** ———. *Relief Society stake conferences for 1917–.* [Salt Lake City, 1917–].
v. 24cm.
USIC 1917–19
- 2148.** ———. *Semi-centennial review of the Relief Societies of Salt Lake County. Salt Lake Tabernacle. March the Sixteenth, 1928.* [Salt Lake City, 1928].
[14]p. 26cm.
Written by Claire Stewart Boyer.
UHi, USIC
- 2149.** ———. *To the officers of the Relief Society organizations.* [Salt Lake City, General Relief Society Public Health Committee, ca. 1915].
[3]p. 22cm.
Instructions on public health.
- USIC
- 2150.** ———. *Woman's Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City?, 1910?].
[4]p. 22cm.
Instructions.
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 2151. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Religion Classes.** *A handbook for the officers and teachers in the religion classes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, Published for the General Board of Education by the Deseret Book Company, 1924.
60p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152.** ———. *Lesson book for the religion classes in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Primary Department. First Year.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, Deseret News, 1910.
62p. 19cm.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152a.** ———. (same) *Primary and First Intermediate Departments. Second Year.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1911.
84p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC
- 2152b.** ———. (same) *First Intermediate, Second Intermediate, and Advanced Departments.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1910.
92p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC
- 2152c.** ———. (same) *Second Intermediate and Advanced Departments. Second year.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1911.
76p. 19cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Includes Beneficial Life advertisements with portraits.
UPB, USIC
- 2152d.** ———. (same) *First Intermediate Department.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1912.
77p. 19cm.
USIC
- 2152e.** ———. (same) *Second Intermediate Department.*

- Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1912.
69p. 19cm.
USIC
- 2152f.** ———. (same) *Advanced Department*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1912.
44p. 19cm.
USIC
- 2152g.** ———. (same) *First and second grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1913.
56p. 19cm.
USIC
- 2152h.** ———. (same) *Third and fourth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1913.
60p. 19cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Verso of back wrapper has advertisement for Beneficial Life with portraits.
UPB, USIC
- 2152i.** ———. (same) *Fifth and sixth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1913.
60p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152j.** ———. (same) *Seventh and eighth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1913.
72p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152k.** ———. (same) *First and second grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1914.
80p. 19cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152m.** ———. (same) *Third and fourth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1914.
60p. 19cm.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152n.** ———. (same) *Fifth and sixth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1914.
64p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
- UPB, USIC
- 2152o.** ———. (same) *Seventh and eighth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1914.
72p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152p.** ———. (same) *First and second grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1915.
76p. 19cm.
In cream printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152q.** ———. (same) *Third and fourth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1915.
82p. 19cm.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152r.** ———. (same) *Fifth and sixth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1915.
86p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152s.** ———. (same) *Seventh and eighth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1915.
116p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152t.** ———. (same) *First and second grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1916.
85p. 19cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152u.** ———. (same) *Third and fourth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1916.
90p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC
- 2152v.** ———. (same) *Fifth and sixth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1916.
38p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC
- 2152w.** ———. (same) *Seventh and eighth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1916.

CHURCH . . . RELIEF SOCIETY

- 99p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC
- 2152x.** ———. (same) *First and second grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1917.
88p. 19cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152y.** ———. (same) *Third and fourth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1917.
86p. 19cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152z.** ———. (same) *Fifth and sixth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1917.
91p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152za.** ———. (same) *Seventh and eighth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1917.
95p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152zb.** ———. (same) *First and second grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1918.
83p. 19cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152zc.** ———. (same) *Third and fourth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1918.
90p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152zd.** ———. (same) *Fifth and sixth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1918.
54p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152ze.** ———. (same) *Seventh and eighth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1918.
120p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152zf.** ———. (same) *First and second grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1920–21.
96p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152zg.** ———. (same) *Third and fourth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1920–21.
104p. 19cm.
USIC
- 2152zh.** ———. (same) *Fifth and sixth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1920–21.
94p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152zi.** ———. (same) *Seventh and eighth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1920–21.
132p. 19cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152zj.** ———. (same) *First and second grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1921–22.
97p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152zk.** ———. (same) *Third and fourth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1921–22.
82p. 19cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152zm.** ———. (same) *Fifth and sixth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1921–22.
135p. 19cm.
In cream printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152zn.** ———. (same) *Seventh and eighth grades*. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1921–22.
117p. 19cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2152zo.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1922–23.

- 118p. 19cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2153.** ———. *Outlines of religion class work.* Salt Lake City, Published by order of the General Board of Education, Printed by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, 1896.
15p. 23cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
UPB
- 2153a.** ———. (same) (*No. 2*). Salt Lake City, Published by order of the General Board of Education, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1899.
15p. 23cm.
UPB, USIC
- 2153b.** ———. (same) (*No. 3*). Salt Lake City, Published by order of the General Board of Education, 1900.
15p. 23cm.
USIC
- 2153c.** ———. (same) (*No. 4*). Salt Lake City, Published by order of the General Board of Education, Printed at the Deseret News, 1901.
15p. 23cm.
UPB, USIC
- 2153d.** ———. *Outlines of religion class work. For the school year 1903-4.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Religion Classes, The Deseret News, 1903.
16p. 23cm.
In green or red printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2153e.** ———. *Outlines of religion class work. For the school year 1904-5.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Religion Classes, The Deseret News, 1904.
30p. 23cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2153f.** ———. *Outlines of religion class work. For the school year 1905-6.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Religion Classes, [1905].
32p. 23cm.
In light blue printed wrappers.
USIC
- 2153g.** ———. *Outlines of religion class work in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. For the school year 1906-1907.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Religion Classes, The Deseret News, [1906].
1p.l., 50p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2153h.** ———. *Outlines of religion class work in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. For the school year 1907-1908.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Religion Classes, [1907].
56p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
USIC
- 2153i.** ———. *Outlines of religion class work in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. For the school year 1908-1909.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Religion Classes, [1908].
64p. 23cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
USIC
- 2153j.** ———. *Outlines of religion class work in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. For the school year 1909-1910.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Religion Classes, [1909].
53, [1]p. 23cm.
Includes advertisements.
USIC
- 2154.** ———. *Program of Lund Day exercises in religion classes.* [Salt Lake City], 1912.
[4]p. 20cm.
Caption title.
In honor of President Anthon H. Lund. Includes a biography.
UPB, USIC
- 2155. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Social Advisory Committee.** *The case against tobacco.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Social Advisory Committee, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1921.
16p. 22cm. (Pamphlet no. 8)
CSmH, UPB, USIC
- 2155a.** ———. *The cigarette evil.* [Salt Lake City, 1919?].
[4]p. 23cm. (Bulletin no. 1)
Discusses the increase in use of tobacco and how to fight it.
UPB, USIC
- 2156.** ———. *Report of the Correlation-Social Advisory*

CHURCH . . . RELIGION CLASSES

Committee to the First Presidency and the Council of the Twelve on the definition and assignment of auxiliary functions and organization. [Salt Lake City], 1921.

27p. 36cm. fold. chart.
USIC

2157. ———. *Social dancing.* Salt Lake City, Published by Social Advisory Committee, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The Seagull Press, [1919].

[8]p. 22cm. (Pamphlet no. 4)
Program and recommendations.
UPB

2158. ———. *Syllabus for stake institutes, in teacher training, social and recreational leadership, charities and relief work. Manual for stake and ward social committees.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Social Advisory Committee, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1920.

93p. 21cm. (Pamphlet no. 7)
In cream printed wrappers.
Pamphlet number from printed cover.
Series number misprinted on title page: amphlet

No.

NjP, UPB, USIC

2159. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Alberta. *Greeting from the presidency of the Alberta Stake of Zion.* Cardston, Alberta, 1928.

viii, 32p. 18cm.
Book of Mormon poetry.
USIC

2160. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Alpine. *Ward teachers' manual. Alpine Stake, 1916–17.* [Lehi], Lehi Sun Print, [1916?].

31p. 21cm.
USIC

2160a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Bannock. *The Bannock Stake.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1890].

[127]–162p. 19cm. map.

This item was published as a continuation of Andrew Jensen's *Historical Record*, vol. 9.

UPB, USIC

2161. ———. *History of the stake and wards of Bannock.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1890].

p. [127]–162. 19cm. map.
Noted by Andrew Jensen as part of the *Historical*

Record.

USIC

2161a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Benson. *Benson Stake ward teachers' message.*

[Logan, Utah?], 1924.

v. 20cm.

UPB Feb. 1925

2162. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Bingham. *Instructions and outline of work for stake and ward genealogical committees.* Idaho Falls, Post Perfection Printing, 1922.

15p. 18cm.

Published for regional use after it was read at the first Inter-Stake Genealogical Convention.

USIC

2163. ———. *Program. Prepared by the stake committee.*

Appointed by the stake presidency and high council for home missionaries and ward teachers of Bingham Stake, 1925. [Idaho Falls, Idaho?, 1925].

14p. 22cm.

USIC

2164. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Boise. *Annual calendar [and directory] 1924.* Boise, Idaho, 1924.

[1]l. 28cm. folded to [6]p. 22 x 10cm.

USIC

2165. ———. *Ward teachers manual.* Boise, 1927.

8p. 18cm.

UU

2165a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Box Elder. *Course of study for the Y.M.M.I.*

Association of Box Elder Stake of Zion, copied from contributors of 1893–94. [Brigham City, Utah, 1894].

45p. 24cm.

UHi

2165b. ———. *Plan of study for the Theological Department*

of the Box Elder Stake Sunday schools for 1902. [Brigham City, Utah?], Box Elder News Print, [1902].

7p. 20cm.

Cover title.

In blue printed wrappers.

Includes 4 pages of advertisements following text.

UPB

2165c. ———. *Sunday School plan for the first intermediate department, Box Elder Stake.* [Box Elder, Utah, Box Elder News Print, 1902].

16p. 20cm.

Cover title: Plan of study for the first intermediate department of Box Elder Stake Sunday Schools for 1902.

USIC

2165d. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Cache. *M.I.A. outlines for summer work, 1908.*

Young Men's and Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Associations, Cache Stake. Logan, Utah, J. P. Smith, [1908].

12p. 17cm.

USIC

2165e. ———. *Cache Stake teachers department.* [Logan, Utah?], [ca. 1920].

[8]p. 16cm.

Cover title.

At foot of title: Why should all members of the church attend the sacrament meetings.

Includes discussion of Boy Scouts and Beehive girls.

UPB

2166. ———. *Outlines for religion class work. Published by order of the Stake Board of Religion Classes.* Logan, Utah, Smith, Cumming & Co., 1901.

16p. 22cm.

In green printed wrappers.

USIC

2167. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Cassia. *Honoring Cassia Stake presidency, Oakley, Idaho, May 14, 1926.* [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1926].

[24]p. 20cm. ports.

In blue printed wrappers.

At foot of title page: From point of service, without change in personnel and still on duty, the oldest stake presidency in the church.

UPB, USIC

2167a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Cottonwood. *Sunday School convention of the Cottonwood and Granite stakes. Sunday, January 24, 1915. In Granite Stake Tabernacle.* [Salt Lake City?, 1915].

[4]p. 24cm.

Title within printed border.

UPB

2167c. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. East Jordan. *Repentance.* [Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing Co., 1928].

Card. 16cm.

Printed on blue card stock.

At foot: East Jordan Stake of Zion. Ward teachers' leaflet. November 1928.

UPB

2167d. ———. *Ward teachers' topic for East and West Jordan stakes, July, 1929. The L.D.S. Seminary.* [Salt Lake City, 1929].

Card. 16cm.

NjP, USIC

2168. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Ensign. *The Ensign Speedometer.* [Salt Lake City?], January 31, 1914–June 1927.

14v. weekly. 38cm.

Printed for the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association of the Ensign Stake.

USIC vol. 1, no. 17; vol. 14, no. 1

2169. ———. *Ensign Stake. History of stake and directory of stake and ward officers, locations of meeting houses, time of meetings and conferences.* [Salt Lake City, Published by J. Frank Pickering, 1905].

[73]p. 17cm.

Cover title.

In blue pictorial wrappers.

Dated from introduction.

NjP, UPB, USIC

2169a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Fremont. *To the superintendents and Sunday School workers of the Fremont Stake of Zion. Dear brethren and sisters.* [Rexburg, Idaho, 1900].

Broadside. 36 x 14cm.

A reception planned so that President Lorenzo Snow could shake hands with all the children.

USIC

2170. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Granite. *Bishops' convention. Papers read at a convention of the stake presidency, high council, bishops, counselors and*

ward clerks of the Granite Stake of Zion. Held in the Granite Stake Tabernacle. September 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, and 20th, 1914. Salt Lake City, 1915.

76p. 21cm.

In gray or tan printed wrappers.

NjP, UPB

2171. ———. *An expression of appreciation to Pres. Frank Y. Young. Granite Stake Tabernacle, Thursday, October 4th, 1928, at 8:00 P.M.* [Salt Lake City, 1928].

[4]l. 23cm. port.

Includes biographical information.

USIC

2172. ———. *First principles of Relief Society work. Outlines for the Granite Stake Relief Societies for 1912. . . .* [Salt Lake City], 1912.

16p. 19cm.

In rust printed wrappers.

UPB

2172a. ———. *Grand carnival. Dec. 7–9–10–11 at new stake house and Lincoln Ward chapel.* [Salt Lake City?, 1929?].

Broadside. 23 x 18cm. illus.

Handbill advertisement for fundraising drive for the Granite Stake House.

Includes architectural drawing of the building.

At head of title: “Granite expects each man shall do his duty.”

UPB

2173. ———. *Granite giant “Gnbilee” [sic]. Granite Stake Tabernacle . . . October 26–27–28–29, 1920.* [Salt Lake City, 1920].

[12]p. 23cm.

USIC

2174. ———. *Granite Stake. History of stake and directory of stake and ward officers.* [Salt Lake City, Published by J. Frank Pickering, 1905].

[47]l. 17cm.

In pictorial wrappers.

Dated from introduction.

USIC

2175. ———. *Home evening. With suggested exercises and explanations. Also a sermon on family government by President Joseph F. Smith and a special message from the First Presidency of the Church and the Presidency of the Granite Stake.* [Salt Lake City], Granite Stake of Zion, 1927.

62p. 19cm. port.

Cover title: Home evening bulletin.

In white printed wrappers.

Cover has portrait of President Frank Y. Taylor.

UPB, USIC

2176. ———. *Home evening. With suggestive exercises and explanations. Also a sermon on family government by Pres. Joseph F. Smith.* [Salt Lake City?], Granite Stake of Zion, 1909.

51, [1]p. 16cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

2176a. ———. *Invitation to attend the dedication of the Granite Stake Tabernacle . . . Sunday, December 27, 1903.* [Salt Lake City, 1903].

[8]p. 17cm. illus.

USIC

2177. ———. *Outlines of lessons for the lesser priesthood quorums of the Granite Stake of Zion. Issued under the direction of the stake presidency and high council.* Salt Lake City, 1908.

31p. 19cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2177a. ———. *Program for ward teaching and home evening. February—April—July. Spiritual standard for the Granite Stake.* [Salt Lake City], 1924?].

[8]p. 23cm.

Cover title.

UPB, USIC

2178. ———. *Reports of Stake High Council Committee on ward teaching and home evening. Granite Stake. Approved by stake presidency and high council, February 16, 1924. Ratified by bishops, February 27, 1924.* [Salt Lake City], 1924.

16p. 23cm.

Cover title.

At head of title: “Keep this pamphlet and read it often.”

UPB, USIC

2180. ———. *Silver anniversary of Granite Stake. 1900–1925.* [Salt Lake City, 1925].

[16]p. 22cm.

USIC

2181. ———. *Suggestive outlines for a family and surname organization. By Granite Stake Genealogical Board.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1925].

[20]p. 19cm.

In brown printed wrappers.
At foot of title "Granite Stake General Board" is crossed out and replaced by "Granite Stake Genealogical Board."

NjP, USIC

2181a. ———. *Ward teachers outline . . . Granite Stake.*

[Salt Lake City, 1930].

2v. 23cm.

Printed only in November and December 1930.

November entitled "Harvest festival or Thanksgiving Day"; December entitled "Thoughts for Christmas."

UPB, USIC

2181b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Grant. *June outline for ward teaching and home night.*

Grant Stake. [Salt Lake City, 1929].

[4]p. 16 x 8cm.

Title within ornamental border.

At head of title: 1929.

UPB, USIC

2181c. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Gunnison. *Church ideal of a sacred Sabbath.*

[Gunnison, Utah?, ca. 1928].

[2]p. 22cm.

Signed: Gunnison Stake Presidency, Gunnison Stake Bishopsrics, Gunnison Stake High Council.

UPB

2181d. ———. *Ward teachers' bulletin. No. 72.*

[Gunnison, Utah?, 1929].

[4]p. 18cm.

Includes: Topic for Ward Teachers, Gunnison Stake, August 1929.

UPB

2182. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Hollywood. *Dedication, Hollywood Stake*

Tabernacle, April, 1929. [Hollywood, Calif., 1929].

31p. 28cm. illus. (Hollywood Stake Herald.

Vol. 1, no. 16)

In yellow illustrated wrappers.

UHi, UPB, USIC

2184. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Hyrum. *M.I.A. outlines for summer work, 1908.*

Young Men's and Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement

Association. Logan, Utah, J. P. Smith, 1908.

12p. 15cm.

Cover title.

USIC

2184a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Idaho Falls. *Idaho Falls Stake of Zion ward teachers' outline, July 1930. The majesty of law.* [Idaho Falls?, 1930].

[4]p. 16cm.

UPB, USIC

2184b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Jordan. *Jordan junior and senior seminary leaflet, July, 1930.* [Salt Lake City, 1930].

Card. 16cm.

UPB, USIC

2185. ———. *Jordan Stake. History of stake and directory of stake and ward officers. Locations of meeting houses, time of meetings and conferences.* Salt Lake City, Published by J.

Frank Pickering, [1905].

[42]l. 17cm.

Covert title.

In tan pictorial wrapper.

Dated from introduction.

UPB, USIC

2185a. ———. *Jordan Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Recommendations.* [Salt Lake City, 1906].

[5]p. 18cm.

USIC

2186. ———. *Outlines, lesser priesthood, Jordan Stake.*

[September 11, 1905–August 13, 1906]. [Salt Lake City?], 1905–06.

20p. 19cm.

USIC

2187. ———. *Prophecies of Joseph Smith and their fulfillment. Lesser priesthood Jordan Stake.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1905].

24p. 18cm.

Cover title.

In blue printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2188. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Lehi. *Dedicatory services, Lehi Tabernacle, May 15,*

1910. [Lehi, Utah], 1910.

[4]p. 21cm.

USIC

2189. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Lethbridge. *Lethbridge Stake directory.*

[Lethbridge], 1924–1928.

3v. 14cm.

USIC 1924, 1925, 1928

2191. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Liberty. *Leaflet No. 1 [-64?] for use of block teachers in Liberty Stake of Zion during 1920.* Salt Lake City, [1920?].

64 pamphlets. 22cm.

Subjects and suggestions for teachers.

Some time between no. 12 and no. 15 the title changed to . . . for use of ward teachers.

Around leaflet no. 16 “Series B” is added.

CU-B No. 15; UPB No. 1–12, 16, 31, 35–37, 40, 43, 46–47, 53, 56, 63–64; USIC No. 1–2, 4, 8, 31–34, 36, 40, 43, 46–47, 53, 56, 63–64

2192. ———. *Liberty Stake. History of stake and directory of stake and ward officers.* [Salt Lake City, Published by J. Frank Pickering, 1905].

[35]l. 17cm.

In pictorial wrappers.

Dated from introduction.

USIC

2192a. ———. “*Of all that thou shall give me I will surely give the tenth unto thee.*” *Liberty Stake presidency.* [Salt Lake City?], 1928.

[4]p. 16cm.

Signed: Bryant S. Hinckley, President, Fred M.

Michelsen, First Counselor, Wilson McCarthy, Second Counselor.

Discusses the need to pay tithing.

UPB

2192b. ———. *Second elders’ conference of the Liberty Stake of Zion to be held March 11, 17 and 18, 1907.* [Salt Lake City, 1907].

[3]p. 18cm.

USIC

2193. ———. *To the Latter-day Saints of Liberty Stake.*

[Salt Lake City, 1911].

[4]p. 21cm.

Signed: “Hugh J. Cannon, A. H. Schulthess, B. S.

Hinckley, Presidency Liberty Stake. Salt Lake City, Utah,

June 15, 1911.”

UPB, USIC

2194. ———. *Ward teachers’ manual. Subjects for study and discussion.* [Salt Lake City], 1918.

31p. 20cm.

USIC

2194a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Logan. *Logan Stake ward teaching outline for 1929.* [Logan, Utah?, 1929].

[4]p. 14cm.

UPB, USIC

2195. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Los Angeles. *Dedication souvenir. Los Angeles Stake Tabernacle, Huntington Park, California, June 2, 1929.* [Los Angeles, Everett L. Sanders, 1929].

[21]p. 28cm. ports., plates.

Cover title.

Articles by various people on the stake.

UPB, USIC, UU

2196. ———. *Official directory. Los Angeles Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1925.* [Los Angeles, 1925].

87p. 23cm.

USIC

2196a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Lost River. *Theology. D. & C., Sec. 88:77.* Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing Co., 1929.

Broadside. 16 x 9cm. (Ward teacher’s leaflet)

UPB

2197. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Maricopa. *Ward teachers’ manual. Maricopa Stake of Zion, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Mesa, Ariz.?], 1918.

32, [1]p. 17cm.

USIC

2198. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Mesa. *Directory. Mesa First Ward. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1923–1924.* Phoenix, Watkins Printing Co., 1923.

[18]l. 23cm.

Cover title.

USIC

2199. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Millard. *Plan for the Millard Stake Relief Society. For the year 1911. To be followed as closely as possible at every meeting by all members. . . .* [Fillmore, Utah?], 1911.

[3]p. 18cm.

Stake Relief Society Presidency listed at bottom of title page.

UPB

2200. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Minidoka. *Minidoka Stake year book.* [Rupert, Idaho, 1927–1929].

3v. 17cm.

UPB vol. 1–2; USIC vol. 3

2201. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Mount Ogden. *Ward teacher's manual. The hymns of the Latter-day Saints. Mount Ogden Stake for the year of 1923.* Ogden, Utah, 1923.

20p. 20cm.

USIC

2201a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. North Davis. *North Davis Stake ward teaching.* [Salt Lake City, 1928?–].

v. 14cm.

UPB Jul. 1928, Aug. 1930; USIC Jul. 1928, Aug. 1930

2201b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. North Weber. *Handling of transgression cases.* Ogden, Utah, ca. 1920].

9 letters. 18cm.

Includes instructions in the form of letters from the First Presidency. Letters are numbered 2 through 9.

USIC

2201c. ———. *North Weber Stake Relief Society outlines.*

Ogden, Utah, 1910–.

10v. monthly. 23cm.

USIC

2202. ———. *Ward teacher's manual. North Weber Stake.*

Ogden, Utah, Prepared by the committee of the high council under the direction of the stake presidency, North Weber Stake of Zion, 1916–30.

v. 20cm.

Subtitles: 1916, Some phases of salvation; 1927, Resolution of purpose; 1928, Back to first principles; 1929, Present day revelation; 1930, Gospel doctrines.

UPB 1916, 1927–30; USIC 1920, 1929

2202a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Ogden. *Church Service Department year book. Ogden Stake. For the year 1930.* [Ogden, Utah, Western Printing Co., 1930].

18p. 20cm.

Cover title.

In tan printed wrappers.

UPB

2202b. ———. *Course of study. Summer season. 1917.*

Young Men's and Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association of the county wards of the Ogden Stake. [Ogden, Utah?, 1917?].

42, [2]p. 20cm.

Cover title.

In tan printed wrappers.

Includes advertisements throughout.

UPB

2202c. ———. *Ogden Stake Relief Society work in outline for the year nineteen hundred thirteen. Issued under the direction of the Relief Society Board of Ogden Stake and sanctioned by the Relief Society General Board of the Church. 5th ed.* [Ogden, Utah], 1913.

22p. 17cm.

USIC

2203. ———. *Ward teachers year book. Ogden Stake.*

Ogden, Utah, 1921–29.

v. 20cm.

UPB, 1922, 1928–29; USIC 1921–23, 1925, 1929

2204. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Oneida. *Community songs. Oneida Stake M.I.A.* [Preston, Idaho, Oneida Stake M.I.A., ca. 1920].

12p. 16cm.

USIC

2205. ———. *The Oneida Stake of Zion's Sunday School*

song book. Ogden, Utah, T. A. Smith, 1887.

iv, [5]–100p. 13cm.

USIC

2206. ———. *Suggestive outlines for the religion classes of the Oneida Stake of Zion.* [Preston, Idaho?, ca. 1900].

[8]p. 23cm.

USIC

2207. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Pioneer. *Outlines of lectures for Pioneer Stake Relief Society.* [Salt Lake City, 1907].

[3]p. 22cm.

USIC

2208. ———. *Pioneer Stake. History of stake and directory of stake and ward officers, locations of meeting houses, times of meetings and conferences.* Salt Lake City, Published by J.

Frank Pickering, c1904.

[48]l. 17cm.

Cover title.

In pink illustrated wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2208a. ———. *Pioneer Stake Mutual Improvement activity guide, 1918–19.* [Salt Lake City, 1918].

24p. 15cm.

USIC

2209. ———. *Pioneer Stake silver anniversary jubilee and homecoming, March 24, 25, 1924.* [Salt Lake City, 1924].

[8]p. 24cm. ports.

Historical information of Pioneer Stake.

UPB, USIC

2209a. ———. *Prophecies of Joseph Smith and their fulfillment. Arranged for quorums of the lesser priesthood of Pioneer Stake, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1905].

24p. 18cm.

Cover title.

In green printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2210. ———. *Souvenir program of the 20th anniversary reunion of Pioneer Stake. Monday evening, March 24th, 1924.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, 1924.

[7]l. 23cm.

Bibliographical information.

USIC

2210a. ———. *Teachers' outline, Pioneer Stake, June, 1930. Parental responsibility.* [Salt Lake City, 1930].

Broadside. 18 x 11cm.

UPB, USIC

2210b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. Rigby. *Regarding law enforcement.* [Rigby, Idaho?, 1914].

Broadside. 20 x 14cm.

Social problems affecting Idaho Mormons.

USIC

2210c. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. St. George. *Circular. To the bishops and counselors and members of _____ Ward.* St. George, Utah, February 24th, 1898.

Broadside. 35 x 22cm.

Financial and social matters, such as tithing and the treatment of sinners.

Signed by Presidency of St. George Stake of Zion.

UPB

2210d. ———. *Programme of exercises of the joint conference of M.I. Associations and Sabbath schools, of St. George Stake, to be held on Sunday and Monday, July 14th and 15th, 1889, at Pine Valley, Utah Territory.* [St. George, Utah, 1889].

[4]p. 22cm.

USIC

2211. ———. *Report of the convention on prices of labor, products and manufactures for St. George Stake of Zion.* [St. George, Utah?, Pomologist Job Office, 1874].

[8]p. 18cm.

Report of the Stake Board of Directors of the United Order, September 15th, 1874.

UPB, USIC

2212. ———. *Rules which should be observed in dancing parties in St. George Stake of Zion.* [St. George, Utah, 1887].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

CSmH

2213. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. St. Joseph. *Directory of the St. Joseph Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and teacher's subjects for 1922.* Thatcher, Ariz., 1922.

28p. 15cm.

USIC

2214. ———. *Outlines for religion class work. Published by order of the Stake Board of Religion Classes.* Safford, Ariz., Guardian Print., 1902.

13p. 20cm.

Cover title.

In tan printed wrappers with title within double lined border.

USIC

2214a. ———. *Ward teachers' subjects.* Thatcher, Ariz., [ca. 1925].

14p. 19cm.

USIC

2215. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Stakes. Salt Lake. *Anniversary celebration of the Salt Lake Stake of Zion honoring early church leaders who have resided within the stake, in picture, song and story. Seven o'clock, Sunday, March 21, 1926, Tabernacle.* [Salt Lake City, Printed by Stevens and Wallis], 1926.

[8]p. 23cm. illus.

In brown printed wrappers.

Includes pictures and biographies of prominent men.

UHi, UPB, USIC

2216. ———. *Annual circular of the Central Seminary, of the Salt Lake Stake of Zion. Located at Mill Creek, Utah.* [Salt Lake City], 1890–93.

v. 22cm.

At head of title: Holiness to the Lord.

UPB 1891–92; USIC 1891–92, 1892–93

2216a. ———. *Bishop's message. . .* [Salt Lake City, 1925–29].

v. 19cm.

UPB February–June 1925, April 1928, March 1929

2217. ———. *Course of study for Salt Lake Stake Relief Societies, 1911–12.* [Salt Lake City, 1911].

31p. 19cm.

Subjects: Hygiene and domestic science and life of Christ.

USIC

2219. ———. *Guide for the officers and teachers of Sunday school in the Salt Lake Stake of Zion.* Salt Lake City, Merchants Printing Co., 1892.

24p. 17cm.

UPB, USIC

2219a. ———. *June festival. Salt Lake Stake Sunday schools. Theme: The Word of Wisdom. A day of flowers and song 10:00 A.M. Tabernacle, June, 25, 1911.* [Salt Lake City, 1911].

4p. 22cm.

Program.

MH

2220. ———. *Outlines for mother's work in the Salt Lake Relief Societies. . . approved by the stake presidency and General Board of Relief Society.* [Salt Lake City, Salt Lake

Stake Relief Society, 1904?].

8p. 18cm.

USIC

2221. ———. *Outlines for mother's work in the Salt Lake Stake Relief Societies arranged by Georgiana Fox Young, Nettie D. Bradford, Ida D. Rees, Harriet C. Jensen. . . Approved by the stake presidency and General Board of Relief Society.* [Salt Lake City, 1907?]

16p. 18cm.

USIC

2222. ———. *Salt Lake Stake. History of stake and directory of stake and ward officers.* [Salt Lake City, Published by J. Frank Pickering, 1905].

[47]l. 17cm.

In brown illustrated wrappers.

USIC

2223. ———. *Salt Lake Stake Mutual Improvement activity guide.* Salt Lake City, Published by Stake Board of Young Mens Mutual Improvement Association; Stake Board of Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association, [1917–23?].

v. 15cm.

USIC 1917–18, 1919–20, 1922–23

2223a. ———. *Salt Lake Stake Sunday School Union. First Intermediate Dept. Lesson 30. Oct. 15th, 1903.* [Salt Lake City, 1903].

Broadside. 19 x 13cm.

USIC

2223b. ———. *Salt Lake Stake Sunday schools. Missionary districts and appointments, 1898.* [Salt Lake City, 1898].

[4]p. 21cm.

List of the visiting districts and names of the superintendents.

UPB

2223c. ———. *To the presidents of stakes and their counselors. Dear brethren: There never was a time. . .* Salt Lake City, 1889.

2, [1]p. 21 x 24cm.

At head of title: "President's Office, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah, December 2, 1889."

Letter recommending December 23 as a day of fasting and prayer due to legal persecutions.

Possibly a proof. Signed at foot of p. [1]: Angus M. Cannon, Joseph E. Taylor, C. W. Penrose. Presidency of the Salt Lake Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

See also entries 1687c, 2223d.

USIC

2223d. ———. *To the presidents of stakes and their counselors. Dear brethren: There never was a time. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1889.

3p. 27cm.

At head of title: President's Office, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah, December 2, 1889.

Possibly a proof. Signed at foot of p. 3: Angus M. Cannon, Joseph E. Taylor, C. W. Penrose. Presidency of the Salt Lake Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

See also entries 1687c, 2223c.

USIC

2223e. ———. *To the stake officers Y.M.M.I.A.* Salt Lake City, 1891.

Broadside. 15cm.

Instructions regarding the upcoming April Conference.

At head of title: Office of the General Superintendency of the Y.M.M.I.A.

UPB, USIC

2224. ———. *Young Ladies' National Improvement Association of the Salt Lake Stake. Directory of General Board, Stake Board and ward officers, 1903.* [Salt Lake City], 1903.

16p. 15cm.

USIC

2224a. ———. *Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association. Annual oratorical contest.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1901].

Broadside. 22 x 13cm.

Boyd Park, Salt Lake City jeweler, donated a silver loving cup in mid-May 1901. This broadside gives rules to determine who shall hold the Boyd Park Orators' Cup. This could be a later contest, as one of the dead-lines specified is "not later than April 27."

USIC

2225. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. San Francisco. *Directory. San Francisco Stake of Zion.* [San Francisco, 1929].

[4]p. 18cm.

USIC

2227. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. Shelley. *Ward teachers leaflet for April, 1929. Shelley Stake. The home.* [Shelley, Idaho?, 1929].

Broadside. 17 x 9cm.

Quotation from Joseph F. Smith's *Gospel Doctrine*.

USIC

2228. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. South Sanpete. *South Sanpete ward teachers' bulletin for March, 1930.* [Manti, Utah?], 1930.

Broadside. 23 x 15cm.

UPB

2229. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. Star Valley. *Book of the words, M.I.A. historical pageant of Star Valley, Wyoming. . . . Compiled and directed by Adelbert Wilde, Maud Burton, Josephine Burton. Presented in Afton, August 28th, 1915.* [Afton, Wyo.?], Star Valley Independent, 1915.

20p. 23cm.

Includes a historical sketch and the pageant.

CtY, USIC, UU

2229a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. Summit. *Lessons for mothers work, Summit Stake Relief Society.* [Coalville, Utah?, ca. 1904].

[6]l. 18cm.

Lectures 7–12 only.

USIC

2230. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. Teton. *Season's greeting. Stake officers, Teton Stake to fellow workers, stake and ward officers, Christmas 1923.* Driggs, Idaho, 1923.

[16]p. 20cm.

Cover title.

In cream printed wrappers.

Sheet entitled "Patriarchs" tipped in after p. [8].

UPB, USIC

2231. ———. *Teton Stake quarter-centennial jubilee.* Driggs, Idaho, Teton Valley News, [1926].

[28]p. 27cm. illus., ports., maps.

- Caption title.
In brown printed wrappers.
At foot of title: 1901–1926.
IdPI, UPB, USIC, UU
- 2232. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.**
Stakes. Tooele. *Ward teachers manual for Tooele Stake.*
[Tooele, Press of the Bulletin], 1917.
27p. 20cm.
UPB
- 2232a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.**
Stakes. Uintah. *Uintah Stake Relief Society outlines for the year nineteen hundred and thirteen. Endorsed by stake presidency.* [Vernal, Utah, 1913].
35p. 21cm.
USIC
- 2233. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.**
Stakes. Union. *Ward teacher's manual. 1926.* Le Grande, Ore., 1926.
10, [1]p. 21cm.
USIC
- 2233a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.**
Stakes. Utah. *By-laws of the Church Association of the Utah Stake of Zion. The following by-laws were duly adopted by the board of directors of the Church Association of the Utah Stake of Zion, at a meeting of said directors, duly called and held at Provo City, Utah County, Utah Territory, on the 27th day of June, 1894.* [Provo, Utah?, 1894].
4p. 18cm.
USIC
- 2233b.** ———. *Official program, Pioneer Day celebration, under the direction of the Utah Stake Sunday schools.* Provo, Utah, 1912.
19p. 23cm.
UHi
- 2233c.** ———. *Resolutions of respect to the memory of Miss Evelyn Billings, who departed this life September 13, 1892.* [Provo, Utah?], 1892.
Broadside. 20 x 11cm.
Miss Billings was secretary of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association of Utah Stake. Signed: Donna Nechan, Mattie Harding, Teenie Johnson.
Within ornamental border.
USIC
- 2234.** ———. *Suggestive outlines for applied religion and science in the home; a five-year course for use in the Relief Society, Utah Stake of Zion.* [Provo, Utah?], 1907.
viii, 119p. 19cm. (Third series)
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2235.** ———. *Temple souvenir of Utah Stake chorus. Containing the words of inspired writers to be sung and chanted at the dedicatory services of the great Salt Lake Temple on Friday, April 14, 1893.* [Provo, Utah?, 1893].
4p. 15cm.
Cover title.
UHi
- 2235a.** ———. *Ward teaching, explanation and revelation.* [Provo, Utah, ca. 1925].
[6]p. 16cm.
Signed at foot of p. [6]: T. N. Taylor, J. Wm. Knight, S. P. Eggertsen, Stake Presidency.
UPB
- 2235b.** ———. *Y.L.M.I.A. Gleaners' program, 1923–1924. Utah Stake.* [Provo, Utah, New Century Printing Co., 1923?].
[4]p. 22cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
At foot of title: "Slogan. We stand for divine guidance through individual and family prayer."
UPB
- 2235c. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.**
Stakes. Weber. *Circular. To the members of the Hooper Irrigation Company: Brethren* ———. Ogden, Utah, 1874.
Broadside. 17 x 15cm.
Weber Stake High Council encourages members of the company to pay their irrigation tax, etc.
USIC inc.
- 2235d.** ———. *Course of study for summer season of 08. Young Men's and Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Associations of Weber Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Ogden, Utah, The A. L. Scoville Press, 1908].
[12]p. 18cm.
Cover title: Course of study for summer season of 1908.
In blue printed wrapper.
UPB

- 2236.** ———. *Directory of Weber Stake. Containing data, information, committees, orders of business and lesson schedules pertaining to the stake, high council and auxiliary bodies.* Ogden, Utah, 1910–30.
 v. 15cm.
 Cover title.
 UPB 1921, 1923; USIC 1910, 1920, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1930
- 2237.** ———. *One third of a century of service: Weber Stake of Zion, Ogden, Utah, U.S.A.* [Ogden, Utah, Designed, written and printed in the A. L. Scoville Press], 1916.
 11, [1]p. 33cm. port.
 Cover title.
 In brown printed wrappers.
 At head of title: 1916.
 In honor of Lewis W. Shurtliff.
 CSmH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 2238.** ———. *Outlines for religion class work for the Weber Stake of Zion. Published by order of the Stake Board of Religion Class.* [Ogden, Utah, A. T. Hestmark], 1901.
 21p. 22cm.
 USIC
- 2238a.** ———. *Priesthood convention of Weber Stake. Weber Normal College, 9:55, Ogden Tabernacle, 1:55, Sunday March the twenty-first, nineteen hundred and twenty.* [Ogden, Utah, Scoville Press, 1920].
 [6]p. 21cm.
 Priesthood convention program.
 USIC
- 2239.** ———. *Rules for the government of the Sunday School in the Weber Stake of Zion revised and adopted by the Stake Board, May 20th, 1908.* [Ogden, Utah], 1908.
 14p. 18cm.
 USIC
- 2239a.** ———. *Rules for the guidance of members of the Weber Stake Sunday School Board and the government of Sunday schools throughout the stake revised and adopted May 20th, 1908.* [Ogden, Utah?, 1908].
 22p. 18cm.
 USIC
- 2240.** ———. *Thoughts issued under auspices of the religion class workers of Weber and Ogden Stakes.* Ogden, Utah, [The A. L. Scoville Press], 1912.
 [38]l. 22cm.
 Collection of thoughts, not necessarily Mormon.
 USIC
- 2240a.** ———. *Ward teachers department. Weber Stake high council. Lesson.* [Ogden, Utah?, 1909?–17?].
 v. 22cm.
 UPB Lesson 94, June 1917
- 2241. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. West Jordan.** *Ward teachers' topic. West Jordan Stake, April, 1929. The purpose of life.* [Ogden, Utah?, 1929].
 [4]p. 15cm.
 UPB, USIC
- 2241a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Tabernacle Choir.** *Mormon Tabernacle Choir, 175 voices, 50 sopranos, 40 altos, 40 tenors, 40 basses. Metropolitan Temple, Wednesday, April 15, 1896.* [San Francisco?, 1896].
 [4]p. 24cm. illus.
 USIC
- 2242.** ———. *The Mormon Church choir special to the World's Fair, 1893.* [Salt Lake City], 1893.
 [4]p. 19cm.
 USIC
- 2243.** ———. *The Mormons and their great choir. Views & descriptive matter of this great organization including views of the great Mormon Temple, Tabernacle, etc.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Liberty Advertising Co., Press of The Smith Brooks Printing Co., Denver, 1911.
 27p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports.
 Cover title.
 Published under the auspices of the Executive Committee of the Salt Lake Tabernacle Choir.
 CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2246. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Wards. Eighth.** *Dedication week program. November 24th to 30th, 1924. Dedication services, Sunday, November 30th, 6:30 P.M.* [Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Efficiency Printing Co.], 1924.
 [2]l. 23cm. illus.
 The verso of both leaves are blank.
 UPB, USIC
- 2247.** ———. *History of the Eighth Ward. In commemora-*

tion of laying cornerstone of the new chapel. . . March twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred twenty-one. [Salt Lake City?, 1921].

[26]p. 21cm. illus., ports.

Title on cover: History of the Eighth Ward,
Liberty Stake.

Pagination includes advertising.

“Compiled March, 1921, by Robert W. Smith from data in the Historian’s Office and from information furnished by pioneers of the ward.”

CU-B, ULA, USIC

2248. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Wards. Eleventh. *The budget.* [Salt Lake City, 1897?].

v. 27cm.

Ward bulletin. Edward B. Phippen, editor.

USIC vol. 3, no. 1, May 1899

2249. ———. *Constitution and by-laws of the Eleventh Ward Literary Association. Organized, November 16, 1874 in Salt Lake City.* Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment, [1874].

8p. 14cm.

USIC

2249a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Wards. Ensign. *Dedicatory services, Ensign Ward Chapel, April 1, 1923.* [Salt Lake City, 1923].

[8]p. 22cm. illus.

Cover title.

In cream printed wrappers.

NjP, USIC

2250. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Wards. Fifteenth. *History of the Fifteenth Ward Sunday School. Fifteenth Ward, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1886.* [Salt Lake City], Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1886.

14p. 18cm.

In green printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

2250a. ———. *Roll of honor of the Fifteenth Ward Sunday School.* [Salt Lake City], J. N. Perry & Co., [ca. 1888].

Broadside. 31 x 46cm.

Marks given for attendance, good conduct, etc.

USIC

2250b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Wards. Forest Dale. *Annual ward conference of the Forest*

Dale Ward . . . January 7th to 14th, 1923. [Salt Lake City, 1923].

8p. 24cm. illus.

USIC

2250c. ———. *You are cordially invited to be present at the reception, tendered Elder Edwin Wright, who is about to leave on a mission to preach the gospel. The reception will be held in the “Old Farm House,” Forest Dale, on Friday April 22nd, at 8 P.M.* [Salt Lake City], 1898.

[4]p. 20cm.

UPB

2250d. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Wards. Gooding. *Ordinations and ceremonies. [Compiled by the elders of Gooding Ward, Gooding, Idaho for the benefit of the building fund.]* [Gooding, Idaho, ca. 1925].

[16]p. 7 x 10cm.

USIC

2251. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Wards. Grant. *The Relief Society. Organization of the L.D.S. Relief Society and instructions given by President Joseph Smith.* [Salt Lake City?, American Eagle Print, 1901].

[5]p. 21cm.

Variant printing: Without printer and variant plates
USIC.

USIC

2251b. ———. (same) *The Relief Society. Organization of the L.D.S. Relief Society and instructions given by President Joseph Smith.* [Murray, Utah, American Eagle Print, 1901?].

[5]p. 21cm. illus.

Cover title with illustration.

In green printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2253. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Wards. Highland Park. *Souvenir album. Highland Park Chapel.* [Salt Lake City, 1925].

[32]p. 27cm. illus, ports.

Cover title.

In gilt-stamped blue illustrated wrappers.

Advertisements dispersed throughout.

UPB, USIC

2253a. ———. *Souvenir album. Highland Park Ward, June 28–29–30, 1918.* [Salt Lake City], 1918.

[32]p. 27cm. illus, ports.
 Cover title.
 In gilt-stamped blue wrappers.
 Dedication of the Highland Park Ward chapel.
 Advertisements dispersed throughout.
 UPB, USIC

2254. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Wards. Huntsville. *Huntsville Ward forty-eighth anniversary and missionary reunion.* Huntsville, Utah, 1925.
 47, [1]p. 24cm.
 UHi, USIC

2254a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Wards. Liberty Second. *Program; the elder's missionary benefit, given under the auspices of the Fourth Quorum of Elders; Second Ward, November 16, 1921.* [Salt Lake City, 1921].
 [12]p. 23cm. illus.
 USIC

2254b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Wards. Lincoln. *Grand carnival, Dec. 7-9-10-11 at new Stake House and Lincoln Ward Chapel.* [Salt Lake City, 1929?].
 Broadside. 22 x 18cm.
 UPB

2255. ———. *Over the top! Lincoln Ward, Granite Stake.* [Salt Lake City, 1929?].
 2p.l., 42p. 30cm. illus, ports.
 Advertisements dispersed throughout.
 UPB, USIC

2256. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Wards. Mar Vista. *Dedication. Mar Vista Ward Chapel, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Mar Vista, Calif., 1928.
 43, [1]p. 20cm. illus., ports.
 Cover title.
 Advertisement at front and back pages of text.
 UHi, UPB, USIC

2257. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Wards. North Manti Ward. *Dedicatory services of the North Ward Chapel, held Sunday, November 5, 1911. Bishop N. R. Peterson of the North Ward of Manti presiding.* Manti, Utah, 1911.
 [10]l. 28cm.
 Mimeographed.
 NjP, UPB

2258. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Wards. Phoenix. *Directory. Phoenix Ward, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1923-1924.* Phoenix, Watkins Printing Co., 1923.
 [36]p. 23cm. illus, ports.
 Cover title.
 In gray printed wrappers.
 UPB, USIC

2258b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Wards. Richards. *Christmas testimonial to our missionaries in the field . . . December 5th, 1924.* [Salt Lake City, Arrow Press, 1924].
 [8]p. 25cm. illus.
 USIC

2259. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Wards. Richmond South. *Dedicatory services. Richmond South Ward Chapel. Sunday, February 4th, 1923.* [Logan, Utah?, 1923].
 [2]l. 22cm. illus.
 USIC

2260. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Wards. Seventeenth. *Constitution and by-laws of the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association of the 17th Ward, Salt Lake City. 1879.* [Salt Lake City], Printed at the Deseret News Office, 1879.
 6p. 13cm.
 USIC

2260a. ———. *Program of dedicatory and opening services. Seventeenth Ward Chapel.* [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, [n.d.].
 4p. 18cm.
 NjP

2260b. ———. *Rules for the regulation and government of the Y.M. & Y.L.M.I.A. library of the Seventeenth Ward.* [Salt Lake City, n.d.].
 Broadside. 24 x 13cm.
 Lists twelve rules for the regulation of the library.
 Text within ornamental border.
 USIC

2261. ———. *Seventeenth Ward M.I.A. song book. Everybody sing.* [Salt Lake City], 1923.
 119, [4]p. 20cm.
 Without music.
 USIC

2261a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Wards. Seventh. *You are cordially invited to be present at the semi-centennial jubilee exercises of the Seventh Ward Sunday School, to be held in the Seventh Ward Assembly Rooms, Sunday, December 17th, 1899.* [Salt Lake City], 1899.

[4]p. 18cm.

Ward Sunday School jubilee program.

UPB

2261b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Wards. Sugarhouse. *Missionary farewell given in honor of Elder Ryno Bengé prior to his departure on a mission to Germany. Sugar House Ward Meetinghouse, Twelfth South and Eleven East, Friday, September 5, 1913. 8:15 P.M. Voluntary contributions.* [Salt Lake City], 1913.

[3]p. 18cm. port.

UPB

2261c. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Wards. Twentieth. *Outline of three years' course of study for Twentieth Ward Sunday School.* [Salt Lake City, n.d.].

[3]p. 24cm.

USIC

2261d. ———. *To the Latter-day Saints of the Twentieth Ward.* [Salt Lake City, 1883?].

Broadside. 24 x 14cm.

Text within an ornamental border.

To repay indebtedness from building a chapel.

UPB

2262. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Wards. Twenty-first. *Memories 1926. 'Twas a "welcome anterior" to the old Twenty-first Ward meeting house, March 17, 1926.* [Salt Lake City], 1926.

[4]p. 23cm.

USIC

2262a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Wards. Twenty-second. *Dedication, 22nd Ward Chapel and Amusement Hall . . . Sunday evening, September 7th, 1919.* [Salt Lake City], 1919.

[4]p. 22cm. illus.

USIC

2263. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Wards. Vernal. *Souvenir program. Dedication of Vernal First Ward Chapel. Uintah Stake.* [Vernal, Vernal Express Print.], 1921.

[4]p. 24cm. illus.

USIC

2264a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Wards. Wells. *Souvenir program. Formal opening of Wells Ward Chapel . . . October seventeenth, nineteen hundred twenty-six.* [Salt Lake City, 1926].

[4]p. 23cm. illus.

USIC

2265. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Wards. Wilford. *Annual conference. Monday, November 15, to Tuesday, November 23, inclusive.* [Salt Lake City, 1926].

[4]p. 18cm.

USIC

2265a. ———. *Wilford Ward fair. December 2, 3 and 4, Ward Amusement Hall.* [Salt Lake City], 1926.

12p. 23cm. illus.

Description of the various activities of the ward fair.

USIC

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association. See

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Young Women's Mutual Improvement Association.

2266. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association. *The Acts of the Apostles.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., [1902].

59, [1]p. 21cm. (Young Men's Mutual

Improvement Associations. Manual for Junior Classes. 1902-3)

Cover title.

In brown printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2267. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., [1907].

59, [1]p. 21cm. (Young Men's Mutual

Improvement Associations. Manual for Junior classes. 1907-8)

In gray printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2268. ———. *The ancient prophets.* [Salt Lake City],

Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., c1903.

108p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement

Associations. Manual for Junior Classes. 1903-4).

In green printed wrappers.

Subject: The ancient prophets.

CHURCH . . . WARDS. HIGHLAND PARK

Copyrighted by Joseph F. Smith for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1903.

UHi, UPB, USIC

2269. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., [1903].

108p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Junior Classes. 1903–04)

In light blue printed wrapper.

Variant edition: No copyright information on title page.

UPB, USIC

2270. ———. *The ancient prophets (continued)*. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., The Deseret News, 1904.

120p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Junior classes. 1904–05)

In green printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

2271. ———. *The apostolic age*. [Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board, 1898?].

94p. 22cm. col. double map, fold. chart. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. 1898–99)

In light tan printed wrappers.

Folded chart between p. 88 and 89. Analysis of the Book of Revelation, by B. H. Roberts.

UHi, UPB, USIC

2271a. ———. *Boy Scout bulletin*. Salt Lake City, 1921.

2p.l., [5]–45p. 20cm.

At head of title: Y.M.M.I.A.

UPB, USIC, UU

2272. ———. *Campfire stories, of conditions, incidents an adventures connected with crossing the plains in early days*. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1920.

88p. 22cm. illus. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for the Junior Department, 1920–21)

In green printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

2273. ———. *Characters from ancient history. Continued*. [Salt Lake City], The Deseret News, 1905.

118p. 23cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Junior classes, 1905–06)

In red printed wrappers

Includes advertisements at front and back.

UHi, UPB, USIC

2274. ———. *Choosing an occupation*. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1930.

5p.l., [11]–149p. 22cm. (Course of study and M Men-Gleaner program for 1930–31)

In green printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

2275. ———. *The church as an organization for social service*. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board, Y.M.M.I.A., 1916.

103, [1]p. 23cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Senior Classes, 1916–17. No. 20)

In green printed wrapper.

UHi, UPB, USIC

2276. ———. *Conditions of success*. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1915.

80p. 23cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Senior Classes, 1915–16. No. 19)

In pink printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

2277. ———. *The development of character*. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., [1910–1914].

3v. 23cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Junior Classes, 1910–11, 1911–12, 1913–14)

I. Lessons on conduct; in pink printed wrapper and gray printed wrappers.

II. Lessons on success; in tan printed wrapper.

III. Lessons on courage; in green printed wrapper.

ULA, UPB, USIC

2278. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1914–1916.

3v. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manuals for Junior classes, 1914–15, 1915–16, 1916–17)

In brown printed wrappers.

Second printing of "The development of character" series.

I. Lessons in courage; in green printed wrappers.

II. Lessons on conduct; in pink printed wrappers

III. Lessons on success.

UPB, USIC

2279. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1916–19.

3v. 18cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association. Manual for Junior Classes, 1916–17, 1917–18, 1918–19)

I. Lessons in courage; in green printed wrappers.

II. Lessons on conduct; in pink printed wrappers.

III. Lessons on success; in orange printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2280. ———. *Digest of instructions. Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations, the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints for guidance of stake and ward officers.* [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, 1904.

24p. 18cm.

UHi, USIC

2281. ———. *Dispensation of the fullness of times.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., The Deseret News, 1899–1900.

2v. 22cm.

Part I. 1805–39; in peach printed wrappers and tan printed wrappers.

Part II. 1838–46.

UHi, UPB, USLC

2282. ———. *Father and sons' annual outing.* Salt Lake City, Issued by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., [1924–1930].

7v. 19–20cm. illus.

Cover title.

In illustrated cover.

1924 14, [1]p. 15cm.

1925 15p. 19cm.

1926 22, [1]p. 19cm.

1927 22p. 20cm.

1928 22p. 19cm.

1929 16p. 16cm.

1930 16p. 20cm.

UPB 1925–1930; USIC

2282a. ———. *General conference of the Y.M.M.I.A.* [Salt Lake City, 1892].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

At head of title: Office of the General Superintendency.

Notice of conference to be held in June 1892.

UPB

2284. ———. *Health and achievement.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1922.

108p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association. Senior manual, 1922–23. No. 25)

In yellow printed wrappers.

Achievement series, Book 1.

UPB, USIC

2285. ———. *How science contributes to religion.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1927.

3p.l., [7]–94p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association. Senior manual. 1927–28. No. 30)

In brown printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

2286. ———. *The individual and society.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1912.

100, xvi p. 23cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. 1912–13. No. 16)

In gray printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

2287. ———. *L.D.S. Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. Part one. 1891–92.* Salt Lake City, Published by authority, 1891.

60, [2]p. 21cm.

In salmon printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2288. ———. *Latter-day Saints' Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. Part one. Second edition of ten thousand, with additional review questions. 1891–92.* Salt Lake City, Published by authority, 1891.

89, [2]p. 21cm.

In brown printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2289. ———. (same) *Third edition of five thousand. 1892–93.* Salt Lake City, Published by authority, 1893.

89, [2]p. 21cm.

In brown printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2290. ———. (same) *Fourth edition of five thousand. 1894–95.* Salt Lake City, Published by authority, Printed and for sale by the Contributor Company, 1894.

85, [3]p. 24cm.

CHURCH . . . YOUNG MEN'S MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

- In brown printed wrappers.
 NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2291.** ———. *Latter-day Saints' Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. The first twelve lessons of manual. Part two. 1894–5. Published by authority.* Salt Lake City, Printed and for sale by the Contributor Co., 1895.
 51p. 24cm.
 Cover title.
 In brown printed wrappers.
 NN, UHi, USIC
- 2292.** ———. *Lessons in church history (stated in biographical sketches).* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., 1908–09.
 2v. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Junior classes, 1908–09, 1909–10)
 The 1908–09 volume in gray printed wrappers.
 The 1909–10 volume in green printed wrappers.
 UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2293.** ———. *Life and word under spiritual guidance.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1917.
 2p.l., [5]–71, [1]p. 21cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Senior Classes, 1917–18. No. 21)
 In orange printed wrapper.
 UPB, USIC
- 2294.** ———. *The life of Jesus.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board, Magazine Printing Company, 1897.
 xxii, [2], 73p. 22cm. col. map. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. 1897–98)
 In brown printed wrappers.
 UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2294a.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Publishing Co., 1898.
 xii, [2], 73p. 22cm. col. map. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. 1897–98 [sic])
 In brown printed wrappers.
 USIC
- 2295.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1899.
 [3]–74p. 23cm. col. map. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. 1897–98 [sic])
 In brown printed wrappers.
 UPB, USIC
- 2296.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board, Magazine Printing Company, 1902.
 77p. 22cm. col. map. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. 1897–98 [sic])
 UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2297.** ———. (same) (*Fifth edition*). [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, [1906].
 78p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for junior classes, 1906–07)
 In gray printed wrappers.
 Issued previously as the senior manual.
 UPB, USIC
- 2299.** ———. *The making of a citizen.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1910–12.
 2v. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. Nos. 14–15)
 [No. 14] appears in tan and peach printed wrappers. [No. 15] appears in gray printed wrappers.
 Contents: [No. 14], I. Lessons in economics. [No. 15], Problems in economics. Agriculture and public finance. [No. 15] has a variant printing with the title: Problems in economics—agriculture, municipal ownership and public finance.
 UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC
- 2300.** ———. *The making of the man.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., The Deseret News, [1909].
 128p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. 1909–10. No. 13)
 In brown printed wrapper.
 UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2301.** ———. *Man in relation to his work.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1913.
 2p.l., [5]–87, [1]p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for senior classes. 1913–14. No. 17)
 In tan printed wrappers.
 UPB, USIC
- 2301a.** ———. *Men who have made good.* [Salt Lake City], Published by General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1929.
 4p.l., [11]–174p. 18cm. (M Men guide and course

of study for 1929–30)

Course of study is an edited and retitled version of captains of industry used by the Adult Department in 1928.

UPB, USIC

2301b. ———. *M Men guide and course of study for 1929–30. "Men who have made good."* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1929.

174p. 19cm.

In blue printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

2302. ———. *Missionary stories. Part one. Stories of missionary experiences in the early years of the Church.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1922.

2p.l., [5]–80p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for the Junior Department. 1922–23)

In light blue printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2303. ———. *Modern revelation, the history and message of the Doctrine and Covenants.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., Skelton Publishing Co., printers, [1906].

3p.l., [11]–138p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. 1906–07. Manual. No. 10)

In tan printed wrapper.

UHi, UPB, USIC

2304. ———. *Pioneer stories. Portraying the faith, zeal and adventures of some of the pioneers who established themselves in the Great American Desert.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1921.

2p.l., [5]–80p. 22cm. illus., ports. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for the Junior Department, 1921–22)

In gray or tan printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

2305. ———. *Pioneer stories. Book II, Story series.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1925.

87p. 22cm. illus., ports. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for the Junior classes, 1925–26)

In yellow printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

2306. ———. *Practical religion.* Salt Lake City, Published

by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1921.

109, [3]p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for the Senior Department, 1921–22. No. 24)

In brown printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2307. ———. *Principles of the gospel.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., The Deseret News, 1901–[1902].

2v. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. 1901–02, 1902–03)

Subject: Principles of the gospel.

Part I. God—The plan of salvation—Faith—Repentance—Baptism.

Part II. Universal application of the gospel—The church—Resurrection and judgement—Ethics of the gospel.

Both parts in green printed wrapper.

UHi, UPB, USIC

2307a. ———. *Science and the gospel.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., 1908.

xxxii, 173p. 24cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual, 1908–9. No. 12)

In gray printed wrapper.

This item includes two titles: Science and the gospel and Joseph Smith as scientist, see entry 9814.

UPB, USIC

2308. ———. *Sketches of eminent characters. Book 2. Character-building series.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1925.

3p.l., [7]–68p. 21cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Advanced Junior Classes. 1925–26)

In blue printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2309. ———. *Social achievement. The young man and his social world.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., 1923.

2p.l., [5]–128p. 21cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Senior Manual. 1923–24. No. 26)

In blue printed wrappers.

Achievement Series. Book 2.

UPB, USIC

2310. ———. *Some epoch-making events in church history.*

CHURCH . . . YOUNG MEN'S MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

- Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1918.
102, [2]p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Senior Classes. 1918-19. No. 22)
In blue printed wrappers.
IWW, UPB, USIC
- 2311.** ———. *Some essentials of character. Book I. Character building series.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1924.
3p.l., [7]-72p. 23cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Advanced Junior classes. 1924-25)
In light blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2312.** ———. *Spiritual growth. Lessons on practical religion.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1907.
4p.l., [9]-114p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. 1907-8. No. 11)
In tan printed wrappers.
Subject: Spiritual growth. Lessons on practical religion.
UH*i*, UPB, USIC
- 2313.** ———. *Stories of courage and devotion. Taken from experiences of modern missionaries of the Church.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., 1926.
2p.l., [4]-91, [1]p. 21cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association. Junior Department. Manual for Junior classes. 1926-27)
In gray printed wrappers.
Story Series. Book 3.
UPB, USIC
- 2314.** ———. *Stories of faith and courage, taken from experiences of modern missionaries of the Church.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1923.
2p.l., [5]-80p. 21cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association. Manual for the Junior Department, 1923-24)
In orange printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2315.** ———. *Stories of the plains.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., 1924.
96p. 23cm. illus. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Junior Department. Manual for the Junior classes. 1924-25)
In green printed wrappers.
Story series. Book 1.
UPB, USIC
- 2316.** ———. (same) *Book I, story series.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1927.
2p.l., [5]-96p. 22cm. illus. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Junior Department. Manual for the Junior Classes. 1927-28)
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2317.** ———. *Supplement to the M.I.A. hand book, program, 1929-30. Special Y.M.M.I.A. Executive Officers edition.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1929.
[3]-116p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
UH*i*, UPB, USIC
- 2318.** ———. *Supplement to the M.I.A. hand book, program, 1930-31.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1930.
46, [2]p. 18cm.
In green printed wrappers.
UH*i*, UPB, USIC
- 2318a.** ———. *To stake and ward officers of the Y.M.M.I.A.* [Salt Lake City?, 1906].
8p. 21cm.
A review of topics treated at the 11th annual M.I.A. conference, held June, 1906.
USIC
- 2318b.** ———. *To the stake officers, Y.M.M.I.A. Dear brethren* ———. [Salt Lake City, 1891].
Broadside. 22 x 16cm.
Concerning the approaching April conference.
USIC
- 2319.** ———. *A tribute of respect to the memory of Francis Marion Lyman a member of the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A. Adopted by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A.* Salt Lake City, [1916?].
Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
On verso: A tribute from President Heber J. Grant.
UPB, USIC

- 2319a.** ———. *Über Charakterbildung und Lebensführung*. Basel, Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission, 1924.
102p. 21cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Title in English: Manual for junior classes 1917–18.
Translated by H. Dressen from the English.
UPB, USIC
- 2321.** ———. *Vanguard-Scout guide. Prepared under the supervision of the Executive Secretary and the Vanguard-Scout Committees of the Y.M.M.I.A. General Board*. [Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association, 1930].
77p. 19cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Revised edition of 1929 manual by William B. Hawkins.
UPB
- 2322.** ———. *The vocations of man*. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1914.
80p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for senior classes. No. 18. 1914–15)
In light blue printed wrappers.
UHi, USIC, UU
- 2323.** ———. *The young man and religion*. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board, Y.M.M.I.A., 1926.
3p.l., [7]–100p. 21cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association. Senior Manual. 1926–27. No. 29)
Achievement series. Book 5.
UPB, USIC
- 2324.** ———. *The young man and the economic world*. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., 1924.
3p.l., [7]–108p. 23cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association. Senior Manual. 1924–25. No. 27)
In gray printed wrappers.
Achievement Series. Book 3.
UPB, USIC
- 2326.** ———. *Y.M.M.I.A. hand book. Published by the General Board as a guide for the stake and ward officers of the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints*. Salt Lake City, By the General Board, 1914.
2p.l., [5]–72p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2327.** ———. *Y.M.M.I.A. hand book. A guide for the stake and ward officers of the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Second edition, revised and enlarged*. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1915.
116p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2328.** ———. (same) *Third edition, revised and enlarged*. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1917.
2p.l., [5]–126p. 18cm.
UPB, USIC
- 2329.** ———. (same) *Fourth edition, revised and enlarged*. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, [The Deseret News], 1921.
120p. 18cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2330.** ———. *Y.M.M.I.A. hand book. A guide for the stake and ward officers of the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Edited by Edward H. Anderson. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged*. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, [The Deseret News Press], 1923.
[3]–192p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrapper.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2331.** ———. (same) *Edited by Edward H. Anderson. Sixth edition*. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1924.
199p. 19cm. illus.
In gray printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2332.** ———. (same) *Seventh edition, revised*. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1925.
208p. 19cm. illus.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC, UU

**2333. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Young Women's Mutual Improvement Association.**

The Bee-keepers' book. Bee-hive girls. Salt Lake City,
Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies'
Mutual Improvement Association, 1921.

1p.l., [3]–192p. 23cm.
UPB (inc.), USIC

2334. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the
Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association, 1925.

224p. 24cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
NN, UPB, USIC

2335. ———. *Courses of study. Adult Women's Department
of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association,
1929–1930.* [Salt Lake City, 1929].

80p. 21cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
Contents: Notable mothers of scripture, by James
H. Anderson. Abundant life for the adult woman.
Society and personality, by Arthur L. Beeley.
UPB, USIC

2335a. ———. *Courses of study. Adult Women's
Department of the Young Ladies Mutual Improvement
Association. The ethics of the Doctrine and Covenants, four
music programs, Indian lore, 1930–31.* Salt Lake City,
Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association, 1930.

93p. 23cm. illus.
USIC

2336. ———. *Four music programs.* [Salt Lake City,
Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1930].
[31]–45p. 22cm. illus. (Courses of study, Adult
Women's Department of the Young Ladies' Mutual
Improvement Association. 1930–31. Pt. 2)

Published with this item: Part 1, The ethics of the
Doctrine and Covenants, and part 3, Indian lore.

UPB

2337. ———. *Guide for the Junior Department of the Young
Ladies Mutual Improvement Associations, 1903–04.* [Salt Lake
City], Published by the General Board, 1903.

28p. 23cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UHi, USIC

2337a. ———. *Guide for the Junior Department of the
Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1903–1904.*
[Salt Lake City], 1904.

32p. 22cm.
Second half-year's course.
Young Woman's Journal extra.
UPB, USIC

2338. ———. *Guide to the first year's course of study in the
Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association. Prepared by
the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement
Association, and issued as sanctioned by the First Presidency of
the Church.* Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons,
Co., [ca. 1895].

41p. 22cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Guide prepared by Susa Young Gates.
NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

2338a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, George Q.
Cannon & Sons Co., [ca. 1895].

41p. 22cm.
USIC

2338b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, George Q.
Cannon & Sons Co., printers, [ca. 1895].

49p. 22cm.
In tan or light blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2339. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, George Q.
Cannon & Sons Co., printers, [ca. 1895].

51p. 21cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
USIC

2340. ———. *Guide to the second year's course of study in the
Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association. Prepared by
the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement
Association, and issued as sanctioned by the First Presidency.*
Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon and Sons Company,
[1896?].

83p. 24cm.
In green printed wrappers.
NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

- 2342.** ———. *Hand book for the Bee-hive girls of the Y.L.M.I.A. First edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1915.
36, [4]p. 22cm. illus, music.
In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1915 by Martha H. Tingey, for the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association.
UPB, USIC
- 2343.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1916.
48p. 22cm. illus, music.
In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey, for the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association.
UPB, USIC
- 2344.** ———. (same) *Third edition, war emergency.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1918.
3p.l., [9]–52, [8]p. 21cm. illus, music.
In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey, for the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association.
UPB, USIC
- 2345.** ———. (same) *Fourth edition.* Salt Lake City, General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1919.
52p. 23cm. illus., music.
In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey, for the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association.
UPB, USIC
- 2346.** ———. (same) *Fifth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1920.
8p.l., [9]–52p., [4]l. 23cm. illus., music.
In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey, for the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association.
UPB, USIC
- 2347.** ———. (same) *Sixth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1921.
64p. 23cm. illus, music.
In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey for the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2348.** ———. (same) *Seventh edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1923.
4p.l., [9]–88, [8]p. 21cm. illus, music.
In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey for the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association.
NjP, UPB
- 2348a.** ———. (same) *Eighth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1925.
96, [8]p. 21cm. illus, music.
In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey for the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association.
UPB, USIC
- 2349.** ———. (same) *Ninth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1927.
96p. 22cm. illus., music.
In brown printed wrappers.
USIC
- 2350.** ———. (same) *Tenth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1928.
4p.l., [9]–80, [8]p. 21cm. illus, music.
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 2350a.** ———. (same in German) *Handbuch für die bienenkorbmädechen des fortbildungsvereins für junge damen.* [Basel?], Schweizerisch-Deutschen und Deutsch-Ost Oesterreichischen Mission, 1928.
182p. 25cm. illus.
In brown printed wrappers.
Title in English: Handbook for the beehive girls of the Y.W.M.I.A.
USIC
- 2351.** ———. *Instructions to Bee-keepers of the Bee-hive girls.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1919.
32p. 23cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC

CHURCH . . . YOUNG MEN'S MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

- 2351a.** ———. *Instructions to Y.L.M.I.A. officers. As to organizations.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1900].
 8p. 26cm.
 Caption title.
 UPB, USIC
- 2352.** ———. *Instructions to Y.L.N.M.I.A. officers.* [Salt Lake City], 1914.
 15p. 20cm.
 Cover title.
 In orange printed wrappers.
 At foot of title: "Improvement our motto, perfection our aim. 1914."
 The "National" in Young Ladies National Mutual Improvement Association appeared sporadically but was not a part of the official name.
 UPB, USIC, UU
- 2354.** ———. *Lion House Social Center for girls and women.* [Salt Lake City, n.d.].
 [4]p. 19cm.
 NjP, USIC
- 2355.** ———. *An outline of courses of study for intermediate classes of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association. Number one. For the use of class leaders.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.L.M.I.A., 1921.
 31p. 23cm.
 UPB, USIC
- 2355a.** ———. *An outline of courses of study for junior classes of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association. Number two. For the use of class leaders.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.L.M.I.A., 1922–23.
 20p. 21cm.
 UPB
- 2356.** ———. (same) *Number three. For the use of class leaders.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.L.M.I.A., 1924.
 35p. 23cm.
 UPB
- 2356a.** ———. *Second series of annual conventions of the Y.L.M.I.A. Salt Lake City, Utah, July 21st, 1904. To stake presidents, counselors, and all stake officers of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association: Dear Sisters.* Salt Lake City, 1904.
 7p. 21cm.
 UPB
- 2357.** ———. *Selections from writings of pioneer poets. Y.L.M.I.A. literary course 1909–10.* [Salt Lake City], The Deseret News, 1909.
 15p. 15cm.
 Cover title.
 In green printed wrappers.
 Wrappers are included in pagination.
 Includes poetry by Eliza R. Snow, Emily H. Woodmansee, and Emmeline B. Wells.
 UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2359.** ———. *Y.L.M.I.A. hand book. A guide for stake and ward officers of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1923.
 3p.l., [7]–102, [2]p. 17cm. illus.
 In brown printed wrappers.
 UPB, USIC
- 2360.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1924.
 3p.l., [7]–109p. 19cm.
 In brown printed wrappers.
 UPB, USIC
- 2361.** ———. (same) *Second edition.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1926.
 144p. 19cm.
 In brown printed wrappers.
 USIC, UU
- 2362.** ———. *Y.L.M.I.A. song book. Volume 1.* [Salt Lake City, Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, c1916].
 2p.l., [5]–64p. 27cm. music.
 UPB, USIC
- 2363.** ———. *Y.L.M.I.A. summer camp bulletin.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1930.
 64p. 17cm.
 NN, USIC
- 2363a.** ———. *Y.L.N.M.I.A. annual conventions. Salt Lake City, Utah, July 31st, 1903. To stake presidents, coun-*

selors, and all stake officers of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association: Dear sisters. Salt Lake City, 1903.

8p. 21cm.

UPB

2364. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

(Strang). *A collection of sacred hymns; adapted to the faith and views of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.*

Voree [Wis.], Gospel Press, 1849.

172p. 11cm.

Morgan II:16.

CtY, DLC, NNHi

2365. ———. *A collection of sacred hymns; adapted to the faith and views of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Second edition.* Voree [Wis.], Gospel Press, 1850.

172p. 11cm.

An 1852 third edition and an 1856 fourth edition might have been printed.

Morgan II:17.

NNUT, WHi

2365a. ———. *Facts for thinkers. In defense of James J. Strang as the legally appointed and ordained successor of Joseph the Martyr.* Pueblo, Colo., H. D. Anderson, [ca. 1915].

[4]p. 20cm.

The "One Mighty and Strong" published in 1915 by Wingfield Watson is not included.

UPB

2365b. ———. (same) [Pueblo, Colo., ca. 1927].

4p. 22cm.

USIC

2366. ———. *Facts for thinkers.* [Pueblo, Colo.?, 1930?].

Broadside. 23 x 13cm.

Morgan II:94.

MoInRC, USIC

2367. ———. *Memorial. To the President and the Congress of the United States, and to all the people of the nation—we, James J. Strang, George J. Adams, and William Marks, presidents of the Church of the Saints, Apostles of the Lord Jesus Christ, and Witnesses of His name unto all nations, and others, our fellow servants, send greeting.* [Voree, Wis., Gospel Press, 1850].

4p. 33cm.

Caption title.

Signed: "Buffalo. April 6, 1850."

Printed from the same setting in the final issue of the *Gospel Herald*, June 6, 1850.

Presented to the U.S. Senate June 15, 1850, and referred to the Committee on Public Lands over the objection of the chairman. On September 21, 1850, the Committee asked to be discharged from further consideration of the Memorial. See *Congressional Globe*, vol. 19, p. 1221, 1907.

Reprinted in Milo M. Quaife's *The Kingdom of St. James*, p. 249–55, and *Prophetic Controversy no. 14*.

Morgan II:18.

CtY, MiDe

2367a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

(Wight). *A collection of sacred hymns, for the use of all saints. Selected by a committee in a branch of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints.* Austin, Printed at the New Era Office, 1847.

1p.l., [3]–94, [i]–ii p. 14cm.

Crawley 345.

IaLG

2368. Church of the Firstborn (Morris). *Articles of Faith. Published by committee of the Church of the Firstborn, organized in San Francisco, California, July 2nd, 1876. . . .*

San Francisco, 1887.

16p. 15cm. (Tract No. 3)

Followers of Joseph Morris.

USIC

2369. ———. *For missionary work.* [San Francisco?, ca. 1887].

[2]p. 22cm.

Part of *Stray Lights*.

USIC

2370. ———. *Millenial [sic] hymns.* [San Francisco], D. Bruce Print., [after 1864].

18p. 16cm.

Cover title.

Published after the death of Joseph Morris, who is mentioned in the tenth hymn.

CU-B

2370a. ———. *Stray lights on different principles. Poetry and prose for the comfort of friends.* San Francisco, [James Dove?], 1885.

[50]p. 24cm.

Portions in Danish and in English.

A collection of thirty-five pamphlets first intended to be published separately. Morrisite doctrine.

USIC

2371. Church University, Salt Lake City. *Announcement of the Church University for the year 1893–4.* Salt Lake City, 1893.

[3]p. 25cm.
UPB, USIC

2373. Churchill, Caroline M. (Nichols). *Over the purple hills: or, sketches of travel in California of important points usually visited by tourists.* Chicago, Hazlitt & Reed, 1877.

256p. 16cm. plates.

Other editions: 1878 UPB, USIC; Denver, Mrs. C. M. Churchill, 1881 DLC; Denver, Mrs. C. M. Churchill, 1884 CU-B, DLC, UPB, USIC.

A trip through Salt Lake City. The Tabernacle is an oblong plum pudding; “gift” of healing causes many to go through life warped physically as well as mentally, p. 224–52.

CU, UHI

2373a. *The churchman armed against error.* New York, Xylographic Press, 1839.

68p. 16cm.

A question and answer manual with a brief discussion of the Mormon Church, p. 20–21.

USIC

2373b. Cipolla, Arnaldo. *Nell'America del Nord; ipressioni de viaggio in Alaska, Stati Uniti e Canada con illustrazioni fuori testo e carta geografica.* Torino, G. B. Paravia & C., [1925].

344p. 20cm. illus., (1 fold), col. map, plates.

Title in English: In North America.

Salt Lake City et i Mormoni, chapter 24,

p. [234]–41.

NN, PP, PPULC, USIC

2374. Circular. *Joseph's politics.* [n.p., ca. 1890].

[4]p. 30 x 26cm.

Copy may be defective. A description of Joseph Smith's political views.

USIC

2374a. *Circular. To the citizens of Utah.* [Great Salt Lake City, 1864].

Broadside. 22 x 20cm.

Hand written note at foot of UPB copy: “G. S. L. City, July 5, 1864.”

Because of the fact that the nation was going on the gold standard, the undersigned agree to save a year's supply of grain.

UPB, USIC

2374b. *Circular. To the citizens of Utah.* Great Salt Lake City, 1864.

Broadsheet. 36 x 23cm.

Printed at foot: “Great Salt Lake City, July, 16th, 1864.”

To call a meeting due to the “Gold Act” passed in the United States and its impact on the wheat market. On the verso is a copy of the “Gold Act.”

UPB, USIC

2375. *The city of Salt Lake! Her relations as a centre of trade; manufacturing establishments, and business houses. Historical, descriptive and statistical.* Salt Lake City, Sylvanus, Stone & Shaw Publishers, Kelly & Co., printers, 1890.

2p.l., [5]–128p. 22cm. illus., plates.

In colored pictorial wrappers.

MH, UPB

2376. *The city of the saints. Containing views and descriptions of principal points of interest in Salt Lake City and vicinity. Also brief sketches of the history and religions of the Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, Published by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., [1894?].

66, [2]p. 13 x 18cm. plates, ports.

CsMH, CtY, DLC, IWW, NM, OCL, TxDaM-D, UHI, UPB, USIC, UU

2377. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, [1897?].

67, [2]p. 13cm. illus., plates, ports.

NjP, UHI, UPB, USIC

2378. *The city of the saints, in picture and story. The great pilgrimage of the pioneers. How they blazed a pathway to the promised land. Building of their home by the mysterious inland sea. Resources, industries and attractions of the Beehive State.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1906.

2p.l., 5–64p. 30cm. illus., ports., tables.

CtY, MoInRC, NM, UHI, UPB, USIC, UU

2380. Claiborne, D. J. *The story of a Mormon convert. How he was lured into Mormonism, and how he found the light again; as told by himself.* [Cleveland, O., Utah Gospel Mission, 1904].

7, [1]p. 16cm.

Caption title.

Signed: D. J. Claiborne.

DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjPT, NN, OCIWHI, USIC

2381. ———. *The story of a Mormon convert. How he was lured into Mormonism, and how he found the light again; as told*

by *himself*. [Cleveland, O., Utah Gospel Mission, 1922].

7, [1]p. 17cm.

Caption title.

Edited by John D. Nutting.

Letter signed: New York, January 1903.

NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2382. Clampitt, John Wesley. *Echoes from the Rocky Mountains; reminiscences and thrilling incidents of the romantic and golden age of the great West, with a graphic account of its discovery, settlement and grand development.* Chicago, National Book Concern, c1888.

xvi, [19]–671p. 25cm. illus., ports., plates.

Other editions: London, 1888 TxDaS-D; Chicago, Belford Clarke & Co., 1889 ICN, NjP, NN, PP, UPB, USIC; Chicago, American Mutual Library Assoc., 1890 UHi, UPB, USIC.

Profuse with material concerning Mormonism, Gentile-Mormon relations, Brigham Young, etc., p. 262–398.

CLU, MH, MiU, MoK, OCU, PSC, UHI, USIC, ViU

2383. Clark, Braden. *A challenge to E. L. Kelley.* [n.p., 1891?].

2p. 21cm.

Written at Stratton, Nebraska, 1891.

Challenge for a debate on Mormonism.

MoInRC

2383a. Clark, Charles Heber. *Out of the burly-burly; or, life in an odd corner.* By Max Adeler [pseud.] *With nearly four hundred illustrations,* By Arthur B. Frost, Fred. B. Schell, Wm. L. Sheppard and Ed. B. Bensell. Philadelphia, New York, Boston, Cincinnati and Chicago, George Maclean & Co., 1874.

3p.l., [5]–398p. 20cm. illus.

“Bishop Potts,” p. 245–54. A story of Mormon polygamy.

CtY, DLC, KU, TU, UPB

2383b. ———. *Snurrige historier fra en akerog af verden. Af Max Adeler; efterden amerikanske original ved Ingeborg Raunkjær.* Kjøbenhavn, Lehmann & Stages forlag, 1890.

188p. 18cm.

Title in English: Humerous stories from remote places of the earth.

NjP

2384. ———. *The tragedy of Thompson Dunbar. A tale of Salt Lake City,* by Max Adeler [pseud.] Philadelphia,

J. M. Stoddart and Co., 1879.

2p.l., [9]–56p. 18cm. illus.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

CU-B, USIC

2385. Clark, Charles M. *A trip to Pike's Peak and notes by the way, with numerous illustrations: being descriptive of incidents and accidents that attended the pilgrimage; of the country through Kansas and Nebraska; Rocky Mountains; mining regions, mining operations, etc., etc.* By C. M. Clark, M.D. . . . Chicago, S. P. Round's Steam Book and Job Printing House, 1861.

2p.l., [vi]–vii p., [1], 134p., [1]. 22cm. 18 plates.

Utes described as “tools of the Mormons,” p. 97; encounter with young man who had gone to Utah with Johnston's Army, p. 120.

Wagner-Camp 372.

CU-B, DLC, ICN, UPB, USIC

2385a. Clark, Clarence Don. *A bill enabling the people of Utah to form a constitution and state government, and for the admission of said state into the Union on an equal footing with the original states.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1892?].

7p. 25cm. (U.S. 52d Cong. 1st Sess. House.

H. R. 4008)

Provides for the statehood of Utah regardless of religious problems.

DLC

2386. Clark, E. O. *An open letter to Daniel MacGregor, also and article from the pen of Daniel MacGregor, in defense of the Reorganization from an attack, and a challenge of its president to a debate,* by R. C. Evans. [London, Ontario, Canada?, 1917?].

10, [1]p. 23cm.

Signed: St. Thomas, Ontario, April 4, 1917.

Includes a letter from Clark to MacGregor, and Daniel MacGregor's response to a statement by R. C. Evans.

MoInRC

2387. Clark, Frank H. *Over blazed trails and country highways; the story of a midsummer journey.* Lisle, N.Y., [Printed by William M. Storrs], 1919.

4p.l., 9–146p. 20cm.

“The seventh day at Nauvoo,” “Joseph & Moroni,” “Brigham Young,” p. 79–85.

DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB

CHURCH OF THE FIRSTBORN (MORRIS)

2388. Clark, John Alonzo. *Gleanings by the way*, by Rev. John A. Clark, D.D., rector of St. Andrew's Church, Philadelphia. . . . Philadelphia, W. J. & J. K. Simon; New York, R. Carter, 1842.

v, [7]–352p. 20cm.

Several chapters on Mormonism under such headings as “The origin of the Mormon's delusion,”

“Mormon Jesuitism,” p. 216–352.

Howe C440.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NM, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

2389. Clark, John Tanner. *The last records to come forth. The Lord's strange act. The Manifesto, a covenant with death and an agreement with hell.* [Salt Lake City, 1905?].

52p. 20cm.

In green printed wrappers.

Against the polygamy manifesto.

UPB, USIC, UU

2390. ———. “*One mighty and strong.*” As “*Thus saith men.*” Published in the *Deseret News* in 1905 A.D. and in the *Improvement Era* in 1907 A.D. by the LDS Church authorities; and, “*The one mighty and strong*” as “*Thus saith the Lord*” taken from *Holy Writ*, etc. [Salt Lake City, 1922?].

vi, 165p. 21cm.

Cover title.

In blue printed wrappers.

Fundamentalist viewpoint of Mormon history.

CU-B, NjP, NM, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2391. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1930].

xiv, 200p. 21cm.

Caption title.

NN

2391a. ———. *Preface to the book entitled “The one mighty and strong.”* [Salt Lake City, 1930].

Broadside. 18 x 12cm.

Found laid in UPB copy of *One mighty and strong.*

UPB

2392. Clark, Joseph Bourne. *Leavening the nation. The story of American home missions.* By Joseph B. Clark, D.D., secretary of the *Congregational Home Missionary Society.* New York, The Baker & Taylor Co., 1903.

3p.l., v–vii, [14]p., [1]l., 11–362p. 20cm. plates, ports., map.

“Mormonism and Utah history,” chapter 15, p. 228–40.

NN, DLC, UPB, USIC

2393. Clark, Joshua Reuben. *Concerning the personality of God; address delivered over radio station K.S.L., Sunday evening, June 26, 1927, by Elder J. Reuben Clark.* [Salt Lake City], 1927.

Broadside. 56 x 25cm.

Reprinted from the *Deseret News.*

UPB

2394. ———. *Personality of God from biblical standpoint; address delivered over radio station KSL Sunday evening, July 10, 1927, by Elder J. Reuben Clark.* [Salt Lake City], 1927.

Broadside. 59 x 25cm.

Reprinted from the *Deseret News.*

UPB

2395. Clark, Orson. *A temple in Hawaii.* [Salt Lake City?, 1919?].

[3]p. 23cm. music.

Words by Ruth May Fox. Music by Orson Clark.

UPB, USIC

2396. Clark, Rena. *The New West Education Commission. A glimpse of life in Utah, by a teacher.* Chicago, Brown, Pettibone & Co., 1886.

11p. 14cm.

The work of the New West Education Commission.

UPB, USIC

2396a. Clark, Samuel Mercer. *A bill providing that no polygamist shall be a senator or representative.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1899?].

1p. 27cm. (U.S. 55th Cong. 3d Sess. House. H. R. 11735)

Fales & Flake 1240.

DLC

2397. Clark, Sterling Benjamin Franklin. *How many miles from St. Jo? The log of Sterling B. F. Clark, a forty-niner. With comments by Ella Sterling Mighels together with a brief autobiography of James Phelan, 1819–1892, pioneer merchant.* San Francisco, Privately printed, 1929.

xii, 56p., [1]l. 21cm. ports., facsim.

Via Salt Lake in 1849; reference to the Mormons, p. 19–20, 27–28, 30; Mormon Island, p. 26, 30, 32.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2398. Clark, Susie Champney. *The round trip from the hub to the Golden Gate.* Boston, Lee and Shepard

Publishers, New York, Charles T. Dillingham, 1890.

2p.l., [5]–193p. 19cm.

A visit to Utah after “polygamy was dead.” She attends a meeting at the Mormon tabernacle, p. 153–62.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

2400. Clarke, Charles Russell. *Clarke's new school geography; forming the third part of Bancroft's geographical and historical series.* San Francisco, H. H. Bancroft and Company, 1886.

108p. 33cm. illus., maps.

Cover title: Descriptive atlas of the Pacific state.

Utah map, p. 24–25. “Utah, its valleys” with

Mormon references, p. 44–46.

CU-B, USIC

2401. Clarke, R. *Mormonism unmasked; or, the Latter-day Saints in a fix*, by R. Clarke, one of the apologists of the every day saints. [London, Published by Houlston & Stoneman, G., J. & R. Banks, printers, 1849?].

20p. 23cm.

Caption title.

CfY, CU-B, MH, NN, OCIWHi, USI, USIC

2402. ———. (same) [London, Published by Houlston & Stoneman, G., J. & R. Banks, printers, 1849].

32p. 17cm.

Caption title.

“Second Edition.”

ULA, USIC

2403. ———. (same) [London, Published by Houlston & Stoneman, G., J. & R. Banks, printers, 1850?].

32p. 18cm.

Third Edition.

CfY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NN, OCIWHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

2404. Clarke, S. J. *History of McDonough County, Illinois, its cities, towns, and villages, with early reminiscences, personal incidents and anecdotes, and a complete business directory of the country.* . . . Springfield, Ill.,

D. W. Lusk, State Printer and Binder, 1878.

692 (i.e. 688p). 24cm. illus., plates.

Another edition: Staunton, Va. 1882.

Doctrines of the Mormons and its history in Illinois, with particular emphasis on the participants in the Mormon war, chapter 9, p. 76–98.

CsMh, CU, DLC, InU, MB, MnHi, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

2404b. Clawson, Hiram Bradley. *Bishop* _____

Dear Sir. [Great Salt Lake City, 1855].

Broadside. 17 x 20cm.

At head of title: “Great Salt Lake City, Decr. 28th, 1855.”

Advises those members holding land warrants to keep them.

USIC

2405. ———. [*Yankee story.* Salt Lake City, 1857].

[1]–7p. 19cm.

Title inferred from handwritten inscription on USIC copy: Printed November 9, 1857, at midnight. Yankee story by H. B. Clawson. About 20 copies forwarded to the officers (Col. Alexander and Co.) on the 10th.

A satire on the Utah Expedition.

UPB, USIC

2406. Clawson, Rudger. *The anti-“Mormon” moving pictures and play.* [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1911?].

4p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Results of anti-Mormon plays in England.

UHi, UPB, USIC

2408. ———. *“Mormonism” versus fiction—a rejected letter.* [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1912?].

4p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Discussion of anti-Mormon literature.

Contains correspondence with the London Tid-Bits.

UHi, USIC

2409. ———. *The Mountain Meadows massacre.*

[Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, 1912?].

[2]p. 23cm.

Caption title.

UHi, UPB, USIC

2410. ———. *“The People’s” attack on the Mormons—a rejected letter. The unfairness of the British press in general towards the Latter-day Saints is strongly emphasized by the action of The People, a London weekly publication, in rejecting a respectful letter addressed to the editor by the undersigned. The full text of said letter is as follows.* . . . [Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, 1912?].

4p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Dated: August 8th, 1912.

UHi, UPB, USIC

CLARK, E. O.

2411. ———. *The question of the hour*. [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1911?].

4p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Problem of poor newspaper reporting of Mormonism.

UHi, UPB, USIC

2411a. ———. *Rudger Clawson, appellant, vs. the United States. Appeal from the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah. Filed December 3, 1884*. [Washington, Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1885].

7p. 22cm.

At head of title: Transcript of record. Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1884. No. 1235.

Challenges the way the jurors were selected for his polygamy trial.

Fales & Flake 690.

DLC

2411b. ———. *Rudger Clawson, plaintiff in error, vs. the United States. In error to the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah. Filed February 5, 1885*. [Washington, Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1885].

23, [1]p. 22cm.

Transcript of record. Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1884. No. 1263.

The defense contends that the possible jurors were asked improper questions.

Fales & Flake 692.

DLC

2413. Clay, Edmund. *The Book of Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Selected from the revelations of God, by Joseph Smith, president. Second European Edition*. London, Wertheim and Macintosh, Liverpool, A. Newling, Leamington, J. Glover, Library, 1852.

20p. 17cm. (Tracts on Mormonism. No. 4)

CtY, USIC

2417. ———. *The Book of Mormon: its history, and an analysis of its contents*. London, Wertheim and Macintosh, Leamington, J. Glover, Library, 1850.

18p. 21cm. (Tracts on Mormonism. No. 2)

CtY, USIC

2418. ———. (same) *Third thousand*. London, Wertheim and Macintosh, 1851.

18p. 17cm. (Tracts on Mormonism. No. 2)

CtY

2419. ———. (same) *Fifth thousand*. London, Wertheim and Macintosh, Liverpool, A. Newling, Leamington, J. Glover, Library, 1852.

20p. 20cm. (Tracts on Mormonism. No. 2)

CsMh, NN, USIC

2420. ———. *The Book of Mormon proved to be a blasphemous and impudent forgery*. London, Wertheim and Macintosh, Leamington, J. Glover, Library, 1850.

16p. 21cm. (Tracts on Mormonism. No. 3)

USIC

2421. ———. (same) London, Wertheim and Macintosh, [1851].

16p. 20cm. (Tracts on Mormonism. No. 3)

CsMh

2422. ———. (same) *Seventh thousand*. London, Wertheim and Macintosh, Liverpool, A. Newling, Leamington, J. Glover, Library, 1852.

16p. 17cm. (Tracts on Mormonism. No. 3)

CtY

2422a. ———. *A brief account of the life and character of Joseph Smith, the "Prophet" of Mormonism. Third thousand*. London, Wertheim and Macintosh, Leamington, J. Glover, Library, 1850.

17p. 17cm. (Tracts on Mormonism. No. 1)

Cover title: Tracts on Mormonism: by the Rev. Edmund Clay, B. A., Minister of St. Luke's Episcopal Chapel, Leamington Priors . . .

MH, NN, USIC

2422b. ———. (same) *Second edition*. London, Wertheim and Macintosh, Leamington, J. Glover, Library, [1850].

17p. 17cm. (Tracts on Mormonism. No. 1)

Cover title: Tracts on Mormonism: by the Rev. Edmund Clay, B. A., Minister of St. Luke's Episcopal Chapel, Leamington Priors . . .

CsMh, USIC

2422c. ———. (same) *Sixth thousand*. London, Wertheim and Macintosh, Leamington, J. Glover, Library, [1850].

18p. 17cm. (Tracts on Mormonism. No. 1)

Cover title: Tracts on Mormonism: by the Rev. Edmund Clay, B.A., Minister of St. Luke's Episcopal Chapel, Leamington Priors . . .

CsMh, USIC, UPB

2422d. ———. *The doctrines and practices of "The Mormons" and the immoral character of their prophet Joseph Smith, delineated from authentic sources.* London, Wertheim and Macintosh, 1853.

1p.l., 70p. 18cm.

Four tracts originally issued [1851–52] with general title "Tracts on Mormonism."

CtY, MH, NN, USIC, WHI

2423a. Clayton, John Middleton. *Speech of John M. Clayton, of Delaware, on the bill to organize territorial governments in Nebraska and Kansas; discussing the Missouri compromise and the doctrine of non-intervention. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 1 and 2, 1854.* Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office, 1854.

22p. 23cm.

Reasons for not making Utah a separate territory due to the fact that the Mormons would make it a theocracy. Part of the compromise of 1850.

Fales & Flake 65b.

MH, RPB, UPB

2423b. Clayton, William. *Auditor's report of public accounts, for 1851, presented to the Council and House of Representatives of Utah Territory, January 2, 1852.* G.S.L. City, U.T., 1852.

8p. 21cm.

Indicated that because of the lack of money in the territory, all public and territorial receipts and payments are made through the Tithing Office.

USIC

2423c. ———. *A deluded Mormon. The following lines were composed by a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and sung by the Twelve, on leaving the wharf at England, for "Mount Zion" in the West.* [Nauvoo, Ill.?, 1841?].

Broadside. 25 x 9cm.

Printed within ornamental border.

Prints Clayton's song *In darkness long we've been o'erwhelmed.*

Crawley 106.

USIC

2424. ———. *The Latter-day Saints' emigrants' guide; being a table of distances, showing all the springs, creeks, rivers, hills, mountains, camping places, and all other notable places, from Council Bluffs, to the valley of the Great Salt Lake. Also, the latitudes, longitudes and altitudes of the prominent points on the route. Together with remarks on the nature of the land, timber, grass, &c. The whole route having been carefully measured by a*

roadometer, and the distance from point to point, in English miles, accurately shown. St. Louis, Mo., Republican Steam Power Press-Chambers & Knapp, 1848.

24p. 18cm.

Howes C475, Wagner-Camp 147.

CsMh, CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

2425. ———. (same) St. Louis, Mo., Republican Steam Power Press-Chambers & Knapp, [1897].

24p. 18cm.

1897 reprint of 1848 original printing. Reprinted from the Brigham Young copy.

The 1848 edition has two gatherings of 16 and 8 pages, while the 1897 edition has only one 24-page gathering.

CsMh, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, USIC

2427. ———. *William Clayton's journal; a daily record of the journey of the original company of "Mormon" pioneers from Nauvoo, Illinois, to the valley of the Great Salt Lake. Published by the Clayton Family Association.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1921.

[viii], 376p. 20cm. port.

Howes C474.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

2428. Cleaveland, Nehemiah. *An address, delivered at Topsfield in Massachusetts, August 28, 1850: The two hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of the town.* New York, Pudney & Russell, printers, 1851.

74p., [1]l., xxxix p. 23cm. ports.

Includes short biographies of the Smiths (Ashel, Joseph Sr., Joseph Jr.), with notes on how to handle the Mormon problem, note XVII, p. xxv–xxvi in appendix.

CsMh, DLC, ICN, IEN, MBaT, MeB, MHi, MnHi, MoU, MWA, NH, NN

2429. Clegg, William. *A galaxy of gems. By William Clegg, the Springville poet.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, printers, 1900.

iv, [5]–96p. 20cm. port.

Mormon poetry.

MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2430. ———. *A plea for the slighted ones, an original poem by William Clegg, Springville City, Utah County, U. T. Provo City, Utah, Sleater & McEwan, Book and Job printers, [1876].*

15p. 20cm.

In purple printed wrappers.

Mormon poetry.
DLC, UPB, USIC

2430a. ———. *Utah. The prize poem.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1896].

Broadside. 15 x 21cm.
Divine destiny of Utah.
USIC

2431. Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. *Roughing it, by Mark Twain. (Samuel L. Clemens.) Fully illustrated by eminent artists.* Hartford, Conn., American Publishing Co., 1872.

xviii, [19]–591p. 23cm.
Visit to Utah with a description of places and events, p. 97–136.
Republished in various editions.
Howes C481.
CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

2432. Clemenson, N. E. *The great debate from The Kinsman.* Salt Lake City, Kinsman Publishing Co., [1899?].

9, [1]p. 12cm.
Cover title.
Debate between the Utah and the RLDS Church.
UHi, UPB, USIC

2433. ———. *Plural marriage essential to the integrity of Mormonism. By Rev. N. E. Clemenson, Logan, Utah.* [Logan, Utah?, ca. 1899].

12p. 14cm.
The two cannot be divided without showing the first false.
UPB, USIC

2434. Clements, Frank W. *A poem written, January, 1928.* Bountiful, Utah, [1928?].

[2]p. 16cm.
Mormon poetry.
USIC

2434a. Clemm, Louis. *Briefe aus Amerika. Besonderer Abdruck aus dem Volkblatt von Dr. Chr. G. Hottinger. Jahrgang 1880/1881.* Berlin, Druck von Wilhelm Issleif (Gujtab Schuhr), [ca. 1881].

1p.l., 225p. 19cm.
Title in English: Letter from America.
In letters from Chicago, 18 June 1879, and August 1879 the author discusses Mormonism, p. 136–43.
CtY, UPB

2434b. Clerc, Alexis. *Voyage au pays du pétrole.* Paris, A. Degorce-Cadot, Éditeur, [1882?].

323, [1]p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Title in English: Voyage to the land of petroleum.
At head of title: Bibliothèque de vulgarisation. A travers le Monde. I.
Chapter VI. Chez les Mormons, p. 225–72.
RPB, UPB

2434c. Clinton, Jeter. *Sermon delivered by Dr. Clinton, in the 13th Ward Meeting House, Great Salt Lake City, Sunday evening, January 1st, 1865.* [Salt Lake City, 1865?].

[4]p. 21cm.
Includes sermon delivered by Bishop Woolley, and “Extract from a sermon delivered by Brigham Young.”
USIC

2435. Clive, William Claude. *Come into His fold: Music by Wm. C. Clive. Words by Edward H. Anderson.* Salt Lake City, Published and for sale by W. C. Clive, c1909.

8p. 22cm.
Mormon music.
USI

2436. ———. *The pioneers. Pioneer song . . . Words by Edward H. Anderson. Music by Wm. C. Clive. Second edition.* Salt Lake City, [ca. 1910].

[4]p. 23cm. music.
UPB, USIC

2436a. *Clough not tough.* Hartlepool, [Eng.], J. Procter, [1852].

Broadside. 28 x 20cm.
Describes the circumstances surrounding the debates of Thomas Clough, a Baptist minister, and W. McGhie, a Mormon.
Signed at foot: James Sewell, William Newby, Thomas Cook, Trobert Gillies, Thomas Pace. From the office of J. Procter, High Street, Hartlepool, and Victoria Terrace, West Hartlepool.
EnHHi

2437. Cluff, Benjamin. *Myths and traditions of the Hawaiians. An address by Prof. Benj. Cluff, Jr., professor of the Brigham Young University, Provo, at the fourth annual reunion of Polynesian missionaries, held at Lagoon, Davis Co., Utah, July 24, 1899.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Committee, 1899.

8p. 22cm.
In pink printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2438. *The Cluff family journal.* [Salt Lake City?], June 20, 1899–September 20, 1904.

1v. nos. 1–20 [2p.l., 394p.]. 23cm. ports. quarterly.

Publication suspended June 3, 1903–March 1904. Biographical information on the Cluff family in the Mormon Church and Utah. Published by the Cluff family reunion.

CtY, UHi, UPB, USIC

2439. Clyman, James. *James Clyman, American frontiersman, 1792–1881. The adventures of a trapper and covered wagon emigrant as told in his own reminiscences and diaries.* Edited by Charles L. Camp. San Francisco, California Historical Society, 1928.

2p.l., [9]–247, [4]p. 27cm. illus., 2 ports., maps. (Special publication. No. 3)

Encounter the vanguard Mormon company and another company near Chimney Rock, p. 57. Material on the Mormon Battalion, p. 238–39.

Howes C81.

CU-B, DLC, ICN, IdIf, MH, NjP, NN, OCl, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

2440. Cobb, Benjamin F. *Jack Henderson out west. Illustrations by Marshall D. Smith.* New York, Hurst & Co., c1905.

3p.l., [5]–126p. 17cm. illus., front.

Contains a long chapter entitled “Among the Mormons” dated Salt Lake City, July 190–. Letter to “Dear Billy.” An earthy monologue patterned after the tale-spinners. “It seems that a wise guy by the name of Joe Smith started this gospel camp [etc.],” p. 45–57.

DLC, UPB, USIC

2441. Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury. *Roughing it de luce.* Illustrated by John T. McCutcheon. New York, George H. Doran Company, c1914.

6p.l., [15]–219p. 21cm. illus.

A delightful description of his visit to Salt Lake City, p. 212–18.

CU-B, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

2442. Codman, John. *The Mormon country. A summer with the Latter-day Saints.* New York, United States Publishing Co., 1874.

2p.l., 225p. 19cm. plates, map.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC,

UU

2443. ———. *The round trip by way of Panama through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Colorado; with notes on railroads, commerce, agriculture, mining, scenery and people.* New York, G. P. Putnam’s Sons, 1879.

xiii, 331p. 20cm.

Other editions: 1881 MnHi, UHi, UPB, USIC; 1882 I.

Trip through Utah with his impressions of Mormonism in 1874, p. 169–89.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI

2444. ———. *A solution of the Mormon problem. . . .* New York & London, G. P. Putnam’s Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 1885.

2p.l., 25p. 20cm.

In gray printed wrapper.

At head of title: “Questions of the day.—XXI.”

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USI, USIC

2445. ———. *Through Utah.* New York, 1875.

1p.l., 313–[24], [487]–96, 613–26, 789–99p. 22cm.

Pages from the *Galaxy*, September–December 1875, with new title page and cover. Trip to Utah in 1874 with a great deal of material on Mormonism.

DLC, NN, USIC

2445a. Cody, William Frederick. *Buffalo Bill’s own story of his life and deeds. . . . His autobiography brought up to date including a full account of his death and burial. Written by his boy-hood chum and life-long friend, William Lightfoot Visscher, L.L.B. . . .* [n.p., John R. Stanton, c1917].

xiii, 352p. 21cm. illus., ports.

At head of title: Memorial edition.

Mormons p. 50–53.

DLC, Or, OU, TxU, UPB

2446. ———. *Life and adventures of “Buffalo Bill” Colonel William F. Cody. This thrilling autobiography tells in Colonel Cody’s own graphic language the wonderful story of his long, eventful and heroic career and is supplemented with a chapter by a loving, life-long friend covering his last days, death and burial. . . .* Chicago, Published by Charles C. Thompson Company, c1917.

xiii, 15–352p. 22cm. illus., port.

Another edition: New York, Wiley Book Co., 1927 CU-B.

CLEAVELAND, NEHEMIAH

Captured by the Danites. The rail destroyed by the Mormons, p. 50–53. A great deal of fiction in his “autobiography.”

NjP, UPB, USIC

2447. Coffee, Frank. *Forty years on the Pacific. The lure of the great ocean. A book of reference for the traveler and pleasure for the stay-at-home. Compiled by Frank Coffee. Second edition.* San Francisco, Oceanic Publishing Company, c1925.

xvii, 403p. 24cm. plates, ports., maps (part fold.)
diagr.

“Mormon missionaries,” p. 203.

CaOTP, CU-B, DLC, UPB, WaU

2447a. Coffin, Charles Carleton. *Building the nation; events in the history of the United States from the revolution to the beginning of the war between the states.* New York, Harper & Brothers, [1882].

485p. 23cm. illus., ports., maps, facsim.

“The Mormons,” chapter 32, p. 440–49.

The Solomon Spaulding, Sidney Rigdon version of the founding of Mormonism.

CU, MB, MH, NjN, NN, UPB

2448. ———. *Our new way round the world.* Boston, Fields, Osgood & Co., 1869.

xvii, 524p. 23cm. illus.

Other editions: London, Sampson Low, Sons, & Marston, 1869 CU-B; New York, Lovell, 1876 USIC; New York, Lovell, 1879 USIC; Boston, Estes and Lauriat, c1880 DLC, OO; Boston, Estes & Lauriat, 1881 DLC, USIC, UU; London, F. Warne & Co., 1883 CU-B; 1885 NjP.

Brigham Young combines “police systems of Fouche, of the first empire of Ignatius Loyola and the Order of the Jesuits to keep law and order in Utah, a theocratic state.” Chapter LXI “Salt Lake City,” p. 491–500.

DLC, MB, MH, ICU, TXU, TxDaM-D, UPB, USIC

2449. Coke, Henry John. *A ride over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California. With a glance at some of the tropical islands, including the West Indies and the Sandwich Isles. By the Hon. Henry J. Coke. . . .* London, Richard Bentley, publisher in ordinary to Her Majesty, [Bradbury and Evans, printers], 1852.

x, 388, [2]p. 22cm. port.

Brief encounter with Mormon emigrants going to Salt Lake City in 1850, p. 96–108.

Howes C548, Wagner-Camp 211.

CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, UPB, USIC

2449a. ———. *Tracks of a rolling stone. By the Honourable Henry J. Coke.* London, Smith, Elder, & Co. 1905.

viii, 349p. 22cm. port.

Another edition: Second edition, 1905 UPB.

Account of a family bearing testimony of the gospel along the North Platte River in early 1850s, p. 143–44.

CtY, MB, MH, PPULC, PU, USIC

2450. Colborn, Edward Fenton. *A glimpse of Utah, its resources, attractions and natural wonders.* [Denver], Issued by the Passenger Department of the Denver and Rio Grande Railroad, [Engraved and printed by The Carson-Harper Co.], 1906.

56p. 26cm. illus.

In blue illustrated wrappers.

Other editions: Denver, Carson-Harper Co., 1908 DLC, UPB, USIC; 1909 DLC, UPB, USIC; 1910 CU-B, UHi, UPB; 1911 USIC.

“Early settlement of Utah,” “The Mormon and gentiles”; deals mostly with description and travel but has sketchy information on early history and a two-page section “about the Mormons and gentiles” showing that all can live peaceably in Utah.

CU-B, NjP, UHi, USIC

2450a. ———. *Utah revealed.* [Salt Lake City, Senior & Ladd, publishers, 1896].

47, [1]p. 23cm. illus.

Cover title.

In illustrated colored wrappers.

At foot of p. 47: Compiled and written by Judge Edward F. Colborn, secretary of the Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce . . . Senior & Ladd, publishers.

“Mormonism,” p. 45, and other references.

USIC

2451. ———. *A vision of the Great Salt Lake, the city and surroundings, as seen from the dining hall of the Hotel Templeton.* [Salt Lake City, 189–?].

[20]p. 13 x 20cm. illus., port.

Cover title: Salt Lake City.

In red, green or tan printed wrappers. The Tabernacle, Brigham Young’s residences and a brief sketch of Brigham Young. Issued as an advertisement for the Hotel Templeton.

- MH, UHi, UPB
- 2452. Cole, Cornelius.** *Memoirs of Cornelius Cole, ex-senator of the United States from California.* New York, McLoughlin Brothers, 1908.
x, 354p. 25cm. port.
Brief mention of Brigham Young and Salt Lake City in 1849, p. 48–49, 57, 74.
Howes C565.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2452a. Cole, Cyrenus.** *A history of the people of Iowa.* Cedar Rapids, Iowa, The Torch Press, 1921.
xiv, 572p. 25cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
“The trail of the Mormons,” p. 223–27.
DLC, IdB, IaHA, IaHi, UPB, WaS
- 2453. Cole, William L.** *California: its scenery, climate, productions and inhabitants. Notes of an overland trip to the Pacific Coast.* By Major William L. Cole. New York, Irish-American Office, 1871.
103p. 23cm.
Cover title is dated 1872.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Another edition: 1872 C, CtY, MWA, UPB.
Encountered Mormons on his trip west. Description of Salt Lake City and its inhabitants, p. 13–19.
Howes C569.
CtY, CU-B, MWA, UPB
- 2454. Coleman, Alice Blanchard.** *The menace of Mormonism.* By Mrs. George W. Coleman, first vice president, Woman’s American Baptist Home Mission Society and president, Council of Women for Home Missions. Chicago, Woman’s American Baptist Home Mission Society, [1912].
11p. 16cm.
In cream printed wrappers.
NN, UPB
- 2455.** ———. *Mormonism to-day* By Mrs. George W. Coleman. New York City, Woman’s Board of Home Mission, [ca. 1915].
12p. 14cm.
NN
- 2455a. Colfax, Schuyler.** *The Mormon defiance to the nation. Suggestions as to how it should be met.* [Salt Lake City?, 1882?].
Broadside. 41 x 22cm.
At end of article: South Bend, Ind.
From the *Advance*, Chicago, December 22, 1881.
USIC
- 2456.** ———. *The Mormon question. Being a speech of Vice-President Schuyler Colfax, at Salt Lake City. A reply thereto by Elder John Taylor; and a letter of Vice-President Colfax published in the “New York Independent,” with Elder Taylor’s reply.* Salt Lake City, Printed at Deseret News Office, 1870.
25p. 22cm.
In yellow printed wrapper.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 2457. College Free Press Bureau.** *Mormons sure of victory; claim that America will always be the land of the free.* [Chicago, 1917].
Broadside. 45 x 15cm.
World war, 1914–18, in the light of Mormon revelation.
UPB, USIC
- 2457a. The College Record.** *Devoted to the interests of education.* Logan, Utah, 1893–.
v. 21cm.
Published by Brigham Young College.
USIC vol. 1, no. 12
- 2457b. Collins, John Sloan.** *Across the plains in ‘64. Incidents of early days west of the Missouri River—two thousand miles in a open boat from Fort Benton to Omaha—remiscences of the pioneer period of Galena, General Grant’s old home.* Omaha, Neb., National Printing Company, 1904.
151p. 20cm. illus., facsim.
Mention of the Mormons, p. 10, 60–61. Has Johnson’s [*sic*] army coming to Utah in 1853.
DLC, MB, MiU, MtHi, MtU, NjP, NN, UPB
- 2458. Collins, Joseph.** *The doctor looks at biography. Psychological studies of life and letters.* New York, George H. Doran Company, c1925.
x p., [2]l., 15–344p. 23cm. mounted ports.
Brief biography of Brigham Young, p. 251–59.
CU, DLC, UPB, USIC
- 2459. Colman, Russell J.** *Trifles from a tourist. In letters abroad.* Norwich [Eng.], [1886].

CODMAN, JOHN

247p. 22cm. fold-out map.

Mormons mentioned on p. 36–37. He attended a meeting at the Tabernacle; admitted that the Mormons were good citizens, though coming from the lower class. Includes general information and impressions of Salt Lake City.

Signed: December 1886.

CtY, NN, UPB, USIC

2460. Colorado State Historical Society. *History of Colorado. Prepared under the supervision of the State Historical and Natural History Society of Colorado:*

James H. Baker, editor. . . . LeRoy R. Hafen, Ph.D., Associate editor. . . . Denver, Linderman Co. Inc., 1927.

5v. 24cm. plates, ports., maps.

Vols. I–III paged continuously (1320 p.)

Vols. IV–V contains biographical material written and edited by the publishers.

Reference to Mormons, p. 323, 340, 349, 456, 577, 1195, 1219–20.

CU-B, DLC, UHI, UPB

2460a. Colorado-Utah Advertising and Curio

Company. *We carry a full line of curios and souvenirs . . . all questions answered and information furnished concerning the "Mormon" Church.* Manitou, Colo., [1905?].

[2]p. 12cm.

Includes: Chronological information concerning the Church . . . and Articles of Faith.

USIC

2461. Colton, Walter. *Three years in California, by Rev. Walter Colton, U.S.N. late alcalde of Monterey . . .* New York, Published by A. S. Barnes & Co., H. W. Derby & Co., Cincinnati, 1850.

456p. 19cm. plates, ports., map, fold. facsim.

Another edition under the title, "The land of Gold." 1860.

Encounter with the emigrants from the ship *Brooklyn*, p. 69.

Reprinted 1850, 1851, 1852, 1854, 1856, 1859.

CU-B, DLC, UPB, USI, USIC

2461a. Columbus and Columbia; a pictorial history of the man and the nation embracing a review of our country's progress, a complete history of America, a new life of Columbus and an illustrated description of the Great Columbian exposition. Four books in one volume. New York, N. D. Thompson Publ. Co., c1892.

832p. 27cm. illus.

"Rise of the Mormons," p. 599–600.

NN, USIC

2462. Coman, Katharine. *Economic beginnings of the far West; how we won the land beyond the Mississippi.* New York, The Macmillan Company, 1912.

2v. 21cm. illus., plates, maps (1 fold.)

Other editions: New York, Macmillan Co., 1925 DLC, UU; Reprinted: 1930 MH, ViU, USIC.

Volume II, chapter II, entitled "The Mormon migration" p. 167–206. There are other scattered references to Mormons in California.

CsMh, CU, CU-B, DLC, MoK, NjP, NN, UHI, UPB, USIC

2463. Combs, George Hamilton. *Some latter-day religions.* Chicago, New York, Toronto, Fleming H. Revell Company, 1899.

261p. 20cm.

"Mormonism," p. 205–22.

DLC, MoK, UPB

2464. Comettant, Jean Pierre Oscar. *Les civilisations inconnues.* Paris, Pagnerre, Libraire-Éditeur, Typographie de A. Moulin, 1863.

2p.l., 401p. 19cm.

Title in English: The unknown civilizations.

First chapter entitled "Utah." Summary of history of Mormonism in America; Mormon Church in France, p. 1–71.

CU-B, MH, MiU, NN, PPD, PU, UPB

2465. ———. (same in Spanish) *Las civilizaciones desconocidas.* Mexico, I Cumplido, 1874.

232p. 19cm.

At head of title: Edición del "Siglo xix."

Deals with the Mormons under title "Utah." It is devoted mostly to Joseph Smith and Mormon doctrine, p. 1–60.

MH, NN

2465a. ———. *Trois an aux États-Unis étude des moeurs et coutumes Américaines.* Paris, Pagnerre, Libraire-Éditeur, 1857.

2p.l., 364p. 19cm.

Title in English: Three years in the United States.

Other editions: 1858 USIC; 1858, second revised edition UPB, USIC.

Includes a description of Belinda Pratt's "Defence of polygamy," p. 180–83.

NjP, CtY, DLC, UPB, UU

2465b. ———. (same in Swedish) *Tre ar i Forenta Staterna. Iakttagelser och skildringar af Oscar Commetant [sic]*. Stockholm, C. H. Fahlsteds forlag, 1860.

[1]p.l., 342p. 20cm.

In light brown printed wrappers.

Mormons mentioned, p. 170–73.

CU, MdBP, MiU, NjP, PPL, USIC

2465c. *The coming book*. [Salt Lake City?, George Q. Cannon?, 1888].

Broadside. 23 x 15cm.

Advertisement for George Q. Cannon's *Life of Joseph Smith*.

USIC

2467. *A complete answer to the false charges of the Utah Commission. There is no union of church and state . . . "Falsehood in politics and falsehood in faith," "Declarations of the Church Authorities," "Times interview with the First Presidency," editorials from the "Deseret News."* [Salt Lake City, Star Print, 1892?].

12p. 20cm.

MH, UHi, USIC

2467a. *Complimentary party of the police of Great Salt Lake City, to the First Presidency, Mayor, City Council, and citizens of G. S. L. City: to be given at the Social Hall, on Friday, Feb. 9, 1855; to which yourself and ladies, are respectively invited: two P.M.* G. S. L. City, 1855.

Broadside. 16 x 12cm.

Invitation.

Committee of arrangements: Capt. L. W. Hardy, E. F. Sheets, Thomas Hall, Wm. Derr, Thos. McKenzie.

At foot: "G. S. L. City, Feb. 5, 1855."

USIC

2468. Comstock, William. *Betsy Jane Ward, [better-half to Artemus] Her book of goaks with a full akknownt of the courtship and maridge to a 4 said Artemus, and mister Ward's cutting-up with the Mormon fare secks. With pikturs drawn by Mrs. B. Jane Ward.* New York, James O'Kane, publisher, c1866.

vii, [9]–321p. 19cm. plates.

Another edition: London, George Routledge & Sons, [1867?] USIC.

Called humorous chiefly because of its spelling; satire on the Mormons, p. 273–78, 294–95.

CsMh, CtY, DLC, ICU, IaU, NjP, OCl, OCIWHI, UPB, USIC, ViU

2469. Conard, Howard Louis, editor. *Encyclopedia of the history of Missouri, a compendium of history and biography for ready reference.* New York, Louisville, St. Louis, The Souther History Co., 1901.

6v. 27cm. ports.

"Mormonism," by Daniel M. Grissom, vol. 4, p. 481–87.

DLC, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

2470. Conard, Howard Louis. *"Uncle Dick" Wootten, the pioneer frontiersman of the Rocky Mountain region; an account of the Rocky Mountain region; an account of the adventures and thrilling experiences of the most noted American hunter, trapper, guide, scout, and Indian fighter now living; by Howard Louis Conard, with an introduction by Maj. Joseph Kirkland.* Chicago, W. E. Dibble & Co., 1890.

viii, [9]–473p. 24cm. illus., 17 plates, 12 ports.

"Hobnobbing with Brigham Young," chapter 17, p. [263]–76.

MH, NjP, CU-B, DLC, UPB, USIC

2471. *Concordance and reference guide to the book of Doctrine and Covenants.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ, [1864?].

32p. 17cm.

Bound with a Doctrine and Covenants for 1864.

USIC

2471a. (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1870.

23p. 17cm.

In paper wrappers.

Cited in *Bibliothica Scallawagiana*, p. 8.

Copy in private hands

2472. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, 1893.

30p. 17cm.

MoInRC

2472a. *Conditions for life in Utah; or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. . . .* [Philadelphia?, National Publishing Co., publishers, ca. 1879].

Broadsheet. 15 x 8cm.

Advertisement for Beadle's *Life in Utah* . . .

UPB

2472b. Condon, Amasa S. *A handful of flowers with sprays of evergreen.* Boston, Sherman, French & Company,

1913.

143p. 20cm.

Discusses the pioneers of 1847, p. 134–38.

DLC, IdPI, MfHi, OO, USIC, UU

2473. Conely, Edwin F. *In the matter of the appointment of Orlando W. Powers as Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah. Supplemental proofs.* Edwin F. Conely, attorney for objectors. [Salt Lake City?, 1885?].

90p. 19cm.

Among other things, the author tries to prove that Powers was not employed by the Mormons.

MH, USIC

2473a. *Conference grand concert, Monday evening, October 5, 1891, in the Tabernacle Salt Lake City. For benefit of the Deseret Sunday School Union, 700 voices, 40 instruments, 11 soloists. The whole under the direction of E. Stephens.* [Salt Lake City], Cannon Publishing House, [1891].

[4]p. 16cm.

NjP

2473b. *Conference of members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, South Carolina District, will be held in the L.D.S. chapel at Hoyt St. City View.* Greenville, S.C., Peace Printing Company, [1925].

Broadside. 23 x 15cm.

Advertisement for a conference of the South Carolina District, Apostle George F. Richards the principle speaker.

At head: Welcome!

UPB

2473c. *A conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, will be held at Saddlers Wells Theatre, Islington, on Sunday, April 22, 1877.* Toynton, steam printer, Landport, [1877].

Broadside. 19 x 17cm.

Apostle Albert Carrington would be the main speaker.

Signed: Wm. Paxman, President of the London Conference.

USIC

2473d. *A conference of the Latter Day Saints, will be held on Sunday, April 25th, at 11 A.M., 2-30, and 7 P.M., in the Good Templars' Hall, Northgate, when Daniel H. Wells, and other elders from Salt Lake City, will address the meetings on "The principles of the gospel as taught by the Mormons."* Blackburn, [Eng.], J. Bennett & Sons, Printers, &c., [1886?].

Broadside. 19 x 13cm.

Advertisement for meeting.

At head of title: Mormonism!

USIC

2474a. *Confidential terms to agents for Mormonism unveiled.* Philadelphia, St. Louis, Scammell & Co., publishers, [1882].

Broadside. 22 x 14cm.

Advertisement for John D. Lee's *Mormonism unveiled*.

UPB

2475a. Congrès Géologique International. *Compte Rendu de la 5me Session, Washington, 1891.* Washington, Imprimerie du Gouvernement, 1893.

5p.l., 528p. 30cm. illus., plates, maps (part fold.)

"Great Salt Lake Valley" p. 391–402; Mormon colonization mentioned.

DLC, ICU, KU, NNC, OCU, TU

2475b. Conklin, George. *The ways of the circus. Being the memories and adventures of George Conklin. Tamer of lions. Set down by Harvey W. Root. With a foreword by Don C. Seitz. Illustrated.* New York and London, Harper & Brothers Publishers, c1921.

[309]p. 21cm. illus.

Brief account of Brigham Young and family attending the circus in Salt Lake City, p. 215.

CoU, DLC, IaU, LU, MiU, PP, TxU, UPB, USIC, WHi

2475c. Connell, James. *Some humorous experiences of a globe trotter.* Battle Creek, Mich., Ellis Publishing Company, 1915.

164p. 21cm.

Includes a chapter on his experiences in a Mormon community in Idaho.

DLC

2475d. Connelley, William Elsey. *Doniphan's expedition and the conquest of New Mexico and California.* Topeka, Kan, Published by the author, 1907.

xiv, 670p. 24cm. illus., fold. maps, ports.

Includes material on the Mormon Battalion and the Utah Expedition, p. 70–76, 81, 352–53.

At head of title: War with Mexico, 1846–1847.

CoU, CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

2476. ———. *Quantrill and the border wars.* Cedar Rapids,

Iowa, The Torch Press, 1910.

542p. 25cm. illus., ports., facsim., fold. map.
Includes material on the Utah Expedition, p. 75–82.
Howes C689.
CU, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

Conover, George S. See Aldrich, Lewis Cass.

2477. *The conquest of Santa Fe and subjugation of New Mexico, by the military forces of the United States. With a history of Colonel Doniphan's campaign in Chihuahua. By a captain of volunteers.* Philadelphia, H. Packer & Co., publishers, 1847.

48p. 22cm.
Brief references to the Mormon Battalion, p. 13, 25–26.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, NN, WHi

2478. The Continental, Salt Lake City. *Victory, Salt Lake City carried by the Gentiles at the August election. What it means!* Salt Lake City, [1889].

[2]p. 28 x 21cm.
Results of the non-Mormon vote after the Edmunds-Tucker Act. Editorials from local and regional papers.
USIC

2479. The Contributor. Salt Lake City, The Contributor Company, 1879–96.

17v. monthly. 25cm.
Successor to the *Amateur*; predecessor of the *Improvement Era*.
Editor; Junius F. Wells.
CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

2480. Conversations on Mormonism. The route of the Mormon elder. [London, The Religious Tract Society, n.d.].

20p. 18cm. (No. 272)
MH

2481. Conway, Cornelius. *The Utah Expedition. Containing a general account of the Mormon campaign, with incidents of travel on the plains; account of Indian tribes, &c., from its commencement to the present time. By a wagon-master of the expedition.* Cincinnati, "Safety Fund Reporter," Office Print, 1858.

48p. 23cm. illus.
Howes C721, Wagner-Camp 298.
CtY, DLC, ViU

2481a. Conway, Moncure Daniel. *My pilgrimage to the wise men of the East.* Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company, The Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1906.

viii p., [1]l., 416p. 23cm.
"Journey to Salt Lake City; John W. Young; Mormonism and human nature; Elder Penrose as a preacher; Mormon wives and Mormon husbands; The fate of repudiated wives," chapter 2, p. 40–46.

CSmH, CU, DLC, MB, MiU, MnU, NjP, NN, OCl, UPB, ViU

2482. Conybeare, William John. *Essays, ecclesiastical and social. Reprinted, with additions, from the Edinburgh Review. By W. J. Conybeare, M.A. Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.* London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1855.

xi, 440p. 23cm.
Mormonism, p. 280–376.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2483. ———. *Mormonism: Reprinted from The Edinburgh Review. No. CCII, for April, 1854.* London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1854.

1p.l., [3]–112p. 18cm. (Traveler's library. Vol. 67)
In tan printed wrappers.
CU-B, ICN, MB, MH, NN, OCIWHi, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

2484. ———. (same) *No. 202. April, 1854. Printed by subscription.* Cuttack [India], Printed at the Orissa Mission Press, W. Brooks, 1855.

2p.l., [5]–68p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

2485. ———. *Mormonism: Reprinted from The Edinburgh Review.* London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1863.

2p.l., 112p. 18cm. (Traveler's Library. Vol. 25)
MH, UHi, USIC

2486. ———. (same in Danish) *Mormon-staten ved Saltsøen. I Danske Maanedsskrift 1855 (efter Edinburgh Review nr. 202, April 1854).* Kobenhavn, Forlagt af den Guldendalske Boghandling, 1855.

40p. 20cm.
NjP

- 2487.** ———. (same in French) *Le Mormonisme; histoire et doctrines des Mormons. Extrait et traduction libre d'un article de la Revue d'Édinbourg (Avril, 1854)*. Paris, Borrani et Droz; Lausaane, D. Martingnier; Genève, J. Cherbuliez, 1855.
2p.l., [5]–91p. 22cm.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, WaU
- 2488.** ———. *Perversion: or, the causes and consequences of infidelity. A tale for the times . . . By Rev. W. J. Conybeare, M.A.* New York, Wiley & Halstead, 1856.
vi, [7]–495p. 20cm.
Another edition: 2d ed. London, Smith, Elder & Co. [1856] USIC.
Mormonism, p. 114–31.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
CtY, NjP, NN, USIC
- 2489. Conyers, Josiah B.** *A brief history of the leading causes of the Hancock mob, in the year 1846.* By Josiah B. Conyers, M.D., Quincy, Illinois. St. Louis, Printed for the author by Cathcart & Prescott, 1846.
1p.l., [3]–83, [1]p. 19cm.
History of the death of Joseph Smith and Hyrum until the expulsion of the Mormons from the state. He was against the mob and the actions that illegally uprooted the Mormons.
Howes C725.
ICN, MB, MH, MWA, PH, UPB, USIC
- 2489a. Cook, Joel.** *America, picturesque and descriptive.* New York, P. F. Collier & Son, c1900.
3v. 21cm. illus.
Utah and Mormons, vol. 3, p. 48, 270, 216, 393–94, 473–76.
CoU, DLC, MH, UPB, USIC, WaU
- 2490. Cook, Joseph.** *Six questions on the Mormon problem.* By Joseph Cook, of Boston. With replies by the Reverend Dr. McNiece, Judge Boreman, Judge Rosborough, Colonel Nelson, Attorney Royle, and Professor Coyner of Salt Lake City. [Salt Lake City?, 1884].
8p. 23cm.
CSmH, CU-B, ICN, NjP, ULA
- 2492. Cook, M. E.** *A free thinker's warning. To the pilgrim fathers of Salt Lake City of 1887. . . . Also, the lost Eden is found, in the restoration of the kingdom of God by the cleansing of the sanctuary.* By M. E. Cook, Philomath. [Salt Lake City?, 1887].
60p. 17cm.
Cover title.
In pink printed wrappers.
A doctrinal pamphlet on the last days.
CtY, UPB, USIC
- 2492a. Cook, Mrs. Joseph.** *Face to face with Mormonism. A paper read at the semi-annual meeting of the Woman's Home Missionary Association, March 27, 1884, and printed by permission.* By Mrs. Joseph Cook. Boston, Frank Wood, 1884.
16p. 14cm.
At head of title: Woman's Home Missionary Association.
NN
- 2493. Cook, Thomas Lathrop.** *Palmyra and vicinity, written by Thomas L. Cook.* [Palmyra, N.Y., Press of the Palmyra Courier-Journal, 1930].
1p.l., 310p., [1]l., 20p. 27cm. illus., plates, ports.
Mormons at Palmyra, p. 64–65, 219–22, 238.
MH, NN, NRU, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2494. Cook, William.** *A friendly warning to the Latter-day Saints; or Mormons, in which the true character of the Mormon missionaries is plainly set forth, by one who was of that community, and a resident in Salt Lake.* London, Wertheim, Macintosh and Hunt, 1860.
iv, 61p. 16cm.
MH, NN, USIC
- 2495.** ———. *The Mormons, the dream and the reality; or, leaves from the sketch book of experience of one who left England to join the Mormons in the city of Zion, and awoke to a consciousness of its heinous wickedness and abominations.* Edited by a clergyman. [William B. Fowler]. London, J. Masters [etc., etc.], 1857.
viii, 92p. 17cm.
“Editor's preface” signed: W. B. F. (i.e., William B. Fowler).
CtY, CU-B, MH, NN, TxDaM-D, WHi
- 2496.** ———. *The “Fowler's snare,” as craftily laid to catch unwary souls, now fully unmasked and exposed to view, by one who has broken the snare and escaped.* London, J. Masters, 1858.
1p.l., viii, 92p. 17cm.
CtY, MH, NN, USIC
- 2497. Cooke, Lucy Rutledge.** *Crossing the plains in 1852. Narrative of a trip from Iowa to “the land of gold,” as told in*

letters written during the journey. Modesto, Calif., 1923.

94p. 19cm. ports.

In maroon printed wrappers.

Letters no. 6 and no. 7 concern her nine-month stay in Salt Lake City during the winter of 1852–53, p. 44–60.

Howes E737.

CU-B, CtY, ICN, UPB

2498. Cooke, Nicholas Francis. *Satan in society.* By a physician. . . . Cincinnati and New York, C. F. Vent, 1871.

412p. 20cm.

Polygamy and Mormonism in 1870, p. 257–69.

Published in many editions.

CtY, DLC, MiU, MnU, OC, OrU, PPHa, USIC

2499. Cooke, Philip St. George. *The conquest of New Mexico and California; an historical and personal narrative.* By P. St. Geo. Cooke, brigadier, brevet major-general, U.S.A. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1878.

iv p., [1]l., 307p. 19cm. fold. map.

Commander of the Mormon Battalion, p. 62, 66, 78, 90.

Howes C738.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

2500. ———. *Report from the secretary of war, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, of the 21st February, 1849, a copy of the official journal of Lieutenant Colonel Philip St. George Cook, from Santa Fe to San Diego, etc.* [Washington, Printed at the Union Office, 1849].

85p. 22cm. (U.S. 31st Cong. Special Sess. Senate. Doc. No. 2)

The march of the Mormon Battalion.

Dated: March 19, 1849.

Fales & Flake 23, Howes C739, Wagner-Camp 165.

CsMh, CtY, CU, DLC, ICN, MiU, NjP, UHi,

ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

2501. Cooke, Mrs. S. A. *Dear madam: The Ladies' Anti-polygamy Society.* [Salt Lake City, 1880?].

[3]p. 19cm.

Address by Mrs. S. A. Cooke, President, February 1880.

NN

2502. Coolidge, Richard H. *Statistical report on the sickness and morality in the Army of the United States, compiled from the records of the Surgeon General's Office; embracing a*

period of five years, from January 1, 1855, to January, 1860. . .

. . . Washington, George W. Bowman, 1860.

525p. 30cm. map, tables. (U.S. 36th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 52)

Sanitation and disease among the troops in Utah. Chastises the Mormons and their belief in faith healing, p. 291–314.

Fales & Flake 199.

DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

2503. Coombs, James Vincent. *Religious delusions. Studies of the false faiths to-day.* Cincinnati, The Standard Publishing Co., c1904.

vii, 208p. 20cm.

Another edition: Cincinnati, The Standard Publishing Company [c1904] USIC.

“Mormonism,” by John T. Bridwell taken from the tract “Was Joseph Smith Jr., a prophet,” p. 36–38, 50–85.

DLC, NN, UPB, USI, UU

2504. Coombs, Leo Mark. *A temple anthem. Words by Ruth May Fox. Music by Leo M. Coombs.* Lethbridge, Canada, Published by Leo M. Coombs, c1919.

5p. 26cm. music.

“Written expressly for the Cardston Temple.”

USIC

2504a. Coop, Timothy. *A trip around the world. A series of letters by Timothy Coop and Henry Exley. With twelve albertype plates.* Cincinnati, H. C. Hall & Company, 1882.

x, 11–221p. 19cm. illus., ports.

Authors pass through Salt Lake City in 1880, p. 13–21.

DLC, OCL, UPB, WHi

2505. Cooper, Charles. *Signs of the day.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1880].

[4]p. 18cm. (No. 7)

Mormon poetry.

MH

2505a. ———. *Signs of the day.* [Salt Lake City, 1883].

[3]p. 18cm. (No. 9)

Dated: Salt Lake City, Feb. 2nd, 1883.

Mormon poetry.

USIC

2506. ———. *Signs of the day.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1885].

10p. 13cm. (No. 10)

Mormon poetry.

MH

2507. Cooper, Ethel. *Echoes from Zion's hill tops.* [Salt Lake City, 1927?].

39p. 19cm.

Poems dedicated to Samuel Eastman.

CU-B, UPB, USIC

2508. Cooper, F. M. *The law of life.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1899.

38p. 16cm.

Theological law and sermons of F. M. Cooper.

Reprinted from the *Gospel Banner*, vol. 6, no. 4.

MoInRC

2509. ———. *Teachings in contrast.* By Elder F. M. Cooper.

Lamoni, Iowa, Board of Publications of the

Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day

Saints, [ca. 1900].

17, [1]p. 18cm. (No. 208)

RLDS doctrines.

CtY, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

2510. Cooper, I. N. W. *The gathering, or, the plans and principles that should govern Latter Day Saints generally in organizing settlements in the "Regions round about the land of Zion." Being also the initiatory step toward organizing the "Common Sense Mutual Agricultural Association" according to the received doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.*

Plano, Ill., Herald Office, [1877].

20p. 13cm.

Signed: May 12, 1877.

CsMh, MoInRC

2511. Cooper, R. T. *The moral-code. A compilation of church law touching violations of the seventh commandment and divorce. Sources of the law and usage. Bible, Book of Mormon, Doctrine and Covenants, general conference resolutions, Church history.*

[Plano, Ill.?], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1880].

20p. 20cm.

MoInRC, NjP

2512. Cooper, Thomas Valentine. *American politics (non-partisan) from the beginning to date, embodying a history of all the political parties, with their views and records of all the political parties, with their views and records on all important questions. Great speeches on all great issues, the text of all existing political laws, a complete tabulated history of American politics. Seventh and revised edition.* Philadelphia, Fireside Publishing Company, 1884.

7 bks. in 1v. 24cm.

Another edition: Boston, Fowler, 1890 UPB.

"Suppressing Mormonism," p. 264–69.

DLC, NN, USIC

2513. Cooper, W. H. *The Book of Mormon proved to be a fraud, and Latter-day Saints shown to be building upon a false foundation.* Milverton, Canada, The Sun Print., [n.d.].

16p. 23cm.

MoInRC

Cooper, Will [pseud.] See Carman, William Cooper.

2514. Cope, Cyprian. *Arabesques; a perspective.* London, Leonard Smithers and Co., 1899.

342p. 27cm.

Includes "A Mormon record," p. 34–52. Deals with polygamy.

NjP, UHI, UPB, USIC, UU

2514a. Cope, George H. *George H. Cope, appellant, vs. Janet Cope and Thomas H. Cope. Appeal from the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah. Filed September 29, 1890.* [Washington?], 1890.

18p. 23cm.

At head of title: Transcript of record. Supreme Court of the United States. October Term, 1890. No. 1327.

An inheritance case, the result of a plural marriage.

DLC

2514b. Cope, Thomas H. *C. O. Whittemore, appellant, vs. Thomas H. Cope, Mary Ann Jack and B. S. Young, respondents and George H. Cope, appellant. Brief of respondent Thomas H. Cope.* Salt Lake, Star Print, [1895].

23p. 22cm.

At head of title: "Supreme Court of Utah Territory, January term, 1895."

Inheritance case with polygamist wives and children.

Fales & Flake 1186.

DLC

2514c. Cordon, Alfred. *The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship, in the room under that lately occupied by the Socialists, Well Lane, Allison-Street, Birmingham, every Sabbath morning at half-past ten, and in the evening at half-past six o'clock. Also on Tuesday and Thursday evenings, at half-past seven o'clock each week. Lectures will be delivered by elders A. Cordon & L. Snow. . . .* Birmingham, Thomas Vale,

printer, [1841?].

Broadside. 38 x 23cm.

At head of title: "He that judgeth a matter before he heareth it is not wise. Solomon."

Advertisement for a forthcoming lecture by Alfred Cordon and Lorenzo Snow.

Crawley 97.

USIC

2514d. *Corianton*. [Series of postcards from the Salt Lake Theatre, 1902]. [Salt Lake City?, 1902].

4 cards. 9 x 14cm. col. illus.

"The sign hath come; thy God hath answered thee." [Act 1].—Scene from "Corianton" [Act 2].—Scene from "Corianton [Act 3].—Scene from "Corianton" [Act 4].

UPB

2515. Corinne. Citizens. *Memorial of citizens of Corinne, Utah, asking for a grant of lands to aid in constructing a canal for irrigating Bear River Valley*. Washington, Chronicle Publishing Co., 1871.

7, 5p. 21cm.

Need for irrigation due to the fact that Corinne is the only place in Utah not under the tyranny of the Mormon hierarchy. How to get irrigation from Mormon control. Appendix concerns granting of lands to Mormon leaders.

DLC, MnHi

2516. Cornaby, Hannah (Last). *Autobiography and poems*. Salt Lake City, Printed by J. C. Graham and Co., 1881.

158p. 19cm.

Mormon poetry and autobiography.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, ICN, NBUg, NjP, NN, RPB, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

2517. Cornish, John J. *Cornish to Evans. An open letter to R. C. Evans*. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by The Herald Publishing House, [1919?].

16p. 19cm.

Defense against statements of R. C. Evans concerning his apostasy.

CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

2518. ———. *He is just the same to-day. Miraculous manifestations of the power of God in connection with the ministry of the author. Together with scripture texts and arguments showing that the signs still follow the believers*. Grand Rapids, Mich.,

Glad Tidings Tract and Book Society, 1900.

46p. 19cm.

MoInRC

2519. ———. *Into the latter day light, an autobiography by John J. Cornish; a lifetime missionary for the Latter Day Saints*. Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, 1929.

2p.l., 186p. 20cm.

MiU-B, MoInRC, UPB

2520. ———. *The resurrection*. Independence, Mo., 1893.

40p. 18cm.

Reprinted from the *Gospel Banner*, vol. 2, no. 1.

MoInRC

2520a. ———. (same) *The resurrection*. By Elder J. J. Cornish. Independence, Mo., Published by the Ensign Publishing Company, 1893.

40p. 15cm. (Ensign circulating library. Vest pocket edition. Number 1. Extra B)

Dated: June, 1893.

UPB

2521. ———. *A synopsis of the Holy Bible, by Elder John J. Cornish. With some notes, comments, a remarkable vision, and testimonies of healing, etc. Also a portrait of the author. . . .*

Reed City, Mich., 1886.

2p.l., 5–564p. 16cm.

An RLDS publication, with scriptural proofs of their doctrines, and some miraculous healings.

MoInRC, NjP, USIC

2521a. Cornwall, Bruce. *Life sketch of Pierre Barlow Cornwall. Illustrated*. San Francisco, A. M. Robertson, 1906.

6p.l., 87p. 22cm. illus.

Title in black and red.

Cornwall encounters the Mormons at Council Bluffs in 1848, p. 15.

CtY, DLC, IdU, NjP, NN, OrCS, UPB, USIC, ViU

2522. Cornwall, J. Spencer. *An ode to youth. Mixed voices, with choruses for male and female voices. Optional solos for baritone and contralto. Text by Elsie Talmage Brandley. Music by J. Spencer Cornwall*. Salt Lake City, Mutual Improvement Association, [ca. 1930].

24p. 22cm. music.

UPB, USIC, UU

2523. Corril, John. *A brief history of the Church of Christ*

of *Latter Day Saints*, (commonly called *Mormons*;) including an account of their doctrine and discipline; with the reasons of the author for leaving the church. By John Corroll, a member of the Legislature of Missouri. St. Louis, Printed for the author, 1839.

2p.l., [7]–50p. 22cm.

Howes C789.

CtY, ICN, MoInRC, MoK, MoS, MWA, NN, UPB, USIC, WHi

Cory, Matilda Winifred Muriel (Graham). See Cory, Winifred (Graham).

2524. Cory, Vivian. *Daughters of heaven*, by Victoria Cross [pseud.] New York, Brentano's, c1920.

229p. 19cm.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

DLC

2525. ———. *Daughters of heaven*, by Victoria Cross [pseud.] New York, The Macaulay Company, c1921.

6p.l., 11–299p. 19cm. illus., plate.

DLC, UPB, USIC

2526. Cory, Winifred (Graham). *Eve and the elders*, by Winifred Graham . . . *Third Edition*. London, Hutchinson & Co., Printed by Anchor Press Ltd, [ca. 1910].

2p.l., 7–286p. 18cm.

Fiction concerning the Mormons.

USIC

2527. ———. *Ezra the Mormon*, by Winifred Graham. London, Everett & Co., 1907.

vi, [7]–320p. 19cm.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

UU

2528. ———. (same) London, George Newnes, Limited, [1908?].

3p.l., [9]–128p. 22cm. (Newnes' Sixpenny Copyright Novels. No. 240)

NN, USIC

2529. ———. (same) London, Everett & Co., 1908.

3p.l., [7]–320p. 19cm.

Third impression.

MH

2530. ———. (same) London, Everett & Co., 1908.

2p.l., [7]–320p. 19cm.

Fourth impression.

MH, NN, PPL, UPB, USIC

2530a. ———. *Judas of Salt Lake*. By Winifred Graham (Mrs. Cory). London, Eveleigh Nash Company Limited, 1916.

2p.l., 309p., [1]l. 19cm.

[1] leaf is a book advertisement.

UPB

2531. ———. *The love story of a Mormon*, by Winifred Graham. With a preface by the Right Rev. Bishop Wellton. . . . London, Mills & Boon, Limited, [1911].

viii, 310p. 20cm.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

DLC, USIC

2532. ———. *Mormonism absurd and dangerous. Report of World Commission on Mormonism, read at the Third World's Christian Citizenship Conference, Pittsburgh, Pa. U.S.A., November 12, 1919*, by Mrs. Theodore Cory (Winifred Graham) Chairman. Pittsburg, Published by the National Reform Association, 1919.

12p. 24cm.

Cover title.

OCiWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC

2533. ———. *The Mormons. A popular history from earliest times to the present day*, by Winifred Graham. . . . London, Hurst & Blackett, Ltd., 1913.

3p.l., 309, [1]p. 20cm.

CU, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

2534. ———. *Sealed women*, by Winifred Graham. . . . London, Hutchinson & Co., [ca. 1910].

2p.l., [5]–288p. 18cm.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

USIC

2535. ———. *The sin of Utab*, by Winifred Graham. London, Everett & Co., Ltd., [ca. 1910].

2p.l., [5]–240p. 19cm.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

USIC, UU

2536. Cosgrave, Luke. *A review. Illustrated by LeConte Stewart*. [Salt Lake City, The F. W. Gardiner Co. Press], c1917.

[13]p. 12 x 16cm. illus.

Poem about the Mormon pioneers.

USIC

2536a. Cotteau, Edmond. *Promenades dans les deux Amériques, 1876–1877; avec deux cartes itinéraires de l'Amérique du Nord et de l'Amérique du Sud.* Paris, G. Charpentier, 1880.

320p. 19cm. maps (2 fold.)

Title in English: Excursions in the two Americas 1876–1877 with two itinerary maps of North American and South America.

L'Utah—Salt Lake City—Les Mormons, chapter 6, p. [108]–119.

ICJ, MdBE, NjP, USIC

2536b. ———. (same) *Par Edmond Cotteau, Membre de la Société de Géographie de Paris et du Club Alpin Français.* Paris, G. Charpentier et Cie., Éditeurs, 1886.

1p.l., 320p. 18cm. 2 fold. maps.

CLSU, ICJ, MdBE, NjP, UPB, USIC

2537. Couch, Edward T. *The everlasting covenant or prophets of God teach alike. By Edward T. Couch of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Boyne City, Charlevoix Co., Mich., July 1906.

56p. 19cm.

By a member of the Strang group.

Morgan II:71.

CtY, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

2538. ———. *Evidences of inspiration. By Edward T. Couch, Bay Springs, Mich., Feb. 1890. . . .* [Boyne City, Mich?], 1890.

38p. 22cm.

Morgan II:48.

CtY

2539. ———. *The prophetic office.* Boyne City, Charlevoix Co., Mich., September 1908.

67p. 18cm.

A description of the claims of Joseph Smith III and James J. Strang.

Morgan II:77.

CtY, CU-B, MiU-B, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2540. ———. *The Sabbath and the restitution. By Edward T. Couch, Bay Springs, Charlevoix County, Michigan, March, 1891.* [Boyne City, Mich.?, 1891].

51p. 22cm.

Cover title.

In orange printed wrappers.

Morgan II:49.

MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2541. ———. *The teachings of Jesus.* Boyne City, Charlevoix County, Mich., May 1913.

44p. 22cm.

Morgan II:82.

CtY, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

2542. ———. *The two Bibles or scholarship and inspiration compared.* Boyne City, Charlevoix Co., Mich., April 1907.

71p. 22cm.

King James version of the Bible compared to the inspired version.

Morgan II:74.

CsMH, CtY, CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

2542a. Coughlin, Jere. *Jefferson County centennial, 1905; Speeches, addresses and stories of the towns. Compiled by Jere Coughlin, Secretary.* Watertown, N.Y., Hungerford-Holbrook Co., [1905].

440p. 23cm.

Brief vitriolic history of Mormonism, p. 310–11.

NcAS, UPB, WHI

2542b. Courier Printing Company. *Manual of the churches of Seneca County with sketches of their pastors. 1895–96.* Seneca Falls, N.Y., Compiled and published by the Courier Printing Company, 1896.

240p. 25cm. illus.

Mormons mentioned in the introduction and p. 232.

CLU, MiD, NN, NRU, PCC, USIC

2542c. *A course of three lectures will be delivered in the town hall, Hartlepool on the absurd doctrines of Mormonism, by Matthew Goldsmith, of Arbroath.* Hartlepool, [Eng.], J. Procter, [1858?].

Broadside. 42 x 33?cm.

Advertisement for lectures by Matthew Goldsmith.

At head of title: Mormonism exposed.

At foot: From the office of J. Procter, High Street, Hartlepool, and Victoria Terrace, West Hartlepool.

EnHHI

2543. Coutant, Charles Griffin. *The history of Wyoming from the earliest known discoveries. In 3 vols. Vol. 1.* Laramie, Chaplin, Spafford & Mathison, 1899.

712p. 23cm. illus., ports., map.

The history of Wyoming to the year 1869.

Projected as a three-volume set, but only one volume published.

Mormons in Wyoming; Mormon Trail; Mormon colonization, p. 240–388.

Howes C810.

CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

2544. Cowdery, Oliver. *Defence in a rehearsal of my grounds for separating myself from the Latter Day Saints. By Oliver Cowdery, second Elder of the Church of Christ. Norton, Ohio, Pressley's Job Office, 1839.* [Grayson, Kentucky?, ca. 1900].

[8]p. 18cm.

All copies are photostat. The photostat of the title page is from the R. B. Neal publication; Oliver Cowdery's defence and renunciation. Whether the pamphlet ever existed is doubtful.

CtY

2545. ———. (same under title) *"Second elder" Oliver Cowdery's renunciation of Mormonism and his "defence" for so doing. Striking statements by Joseph Smith, Oliver Cowdery and David Whitmer. . . .* Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1927.

16p. 17cm.

MH, NN, NNU, UPB, USIC

2546. ———. *Letters by Oliver Cowdery, to W. W. Phelps, on the origin of the Book of Mormon, and the rise of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Liverpool, Published by Thomas Ward and John Cairns, 1844.

2p.l., [5]–48p. 18cm.

In yellow printed wrappers.

Eight letters to W. W. Phelps dated September 6, 1834–May 28, 1835 originally printed in the *Messenger and Advocate*, 1834–35.

Howes C814, Crawley 197.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

2547. ———. (same under title) *The epistles of Oliver Cowdery, on the bringing in of a new dispensation. St. James.* [Beaver Island, Mich.], Cooper and Chidester, 1854.

iv, [5]–56p. 21cm.

Preface signed: James J. Strang.

Morgan II:26.

CtY, MH, USIC

2548. ———. (same under title) *Cowdery's letters on the bringing in of the new dispensation.* Milwaukee, Wis., Macrorie and Pitcher, 1880.

1p.l., 33p. 20cm.

Morgan II:38.

CtY, NN, WHi

2549. ———. (same) Burlington, Wis., Free Press Print, 1899.

iv, 31p. 20cm.

Cover title.

Morgan II:65.

CsMh, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2550. ———. (same under title) *Letters of Oliver Cowdery.* [Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1887?].

40p. 22cm. (No. 43)

Cover title.

In pink printed wrappers.

Added to the letters is an article entitled "The Records of the Nephites."

At foot of front wrapper: Lamoni, Iowa:

Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ.

CLU, CsMh, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

2551. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1890].

40p. 22cm. (No. 43)

Cover title.

In tan printed wrappers.

At foot of p. 40: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Iowa.

CsMh, CtY, IWW, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

2552. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.?, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1920].

40p. 22cm. (No. 1244)

Caption title.

At foot of p. 40: Published by the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints.

CsMh, IU, MH, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

2553. Cowles, George Washington. *Landmarks of Wayne County, New York. Illustrated. Edited by Hon. George W. Cowles of Clyde, N.Y. Assisted by H. P. Smith and others.* Syracuse, N.Y., D. Mason & Company, publishers, 1895.

viii, 437, 41, 343p. 25cm. illus., ports., fold map.
Includes a history of the origin of Mormonism,
p. 76–83.

DLC, MWA, OCl, OCIWHI, PHI, UPB, USIC

2554. Cowley, Matthew. *The gospel of repentance; address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, July 31, 1927.* [Salt Lake City], 1927.

Broadside. 58 x 21cm.

Reprint from the *Deseret News*.

UPB

2555. Cowley, Matthias Foss. *The blood of the prophets; biographical sketches by Apostle Matthias F. Cowley, selected from his work entitled "Prophets and Patriarchs."*

Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Ben E. Rich, [1902].

3p.l., [7]–87p. 20cm. ports.

Mormon biographies.

CoD, CU-B, UPB, USIC, UU

2556. ———. *Cowley's talks on doctrine.* By Elder M. F. Cowley, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Ben E. Rich, Timesprint, 1902.

187p., [1]l. 17cm. port.

CU-B, IWW, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC,

UU

2557. ———. (same) Atlanta, Ga., Published by Ben E. Rich, 1904.

261p. 13cm.

DLC, ICN, UPB, USIC

2558. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Ben E. Rich, 1905.

262p. 14cm. port.

CU-B

2559. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by Central States Mission, Press of H. C. Etten & Co., Chicago, [1905].

2p.l., 7–287p. 13cm.

UPB, USIC

2559a. ———. (same) Chicago, Published by Northern States Mission, Press of H. C. Etten & Co., Chicago, [ca. 1905].

2p.l., 7–287p. 13cm.

UPB

2560. ———. (same) Chicago, Ill., Published by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of H. C. Etten & Co., [ca. 1905].

2p.l., 7–287, [1]p. 13cm.

Dated from mission addresses.

DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

2560a. ———. (same) Denver, Published by Western States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of H. C. Etten & Co., [ca. 1909].

2p.l., 7–287, [1]p. 13cm.

Dated from list of church works, p. [1].

UPB

2560b. ———. (same) Chicago, Ill., Published by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of H. C. Etten & Co., [ca. 1911].

2p.l., 7–287, [1]p. 13cm.

Dated from mission addresses.

UPB

2561. ———. *Cowley's talks on doctrine.* By Elder M. F. Cowley. [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., [1915?].

113p. 19cm.

In brown pictorial wrappers.

Dated from mission addresses.

USIC

2562. ———. *Prophets and patriarchs of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* By Matthias F. Cowley, one of the apostles. Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Ben E. Rich, [1902].

2p.l., [5]–318, [1]p. 18cm. ports.

Preface dated January 1902.

Biographical sketches of thirty-nine deceased and then-living leaders of the Church.

CtY, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHI

2563. ———. *Prophets and patriarchs of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and Cowley's talks on doctrine.* By Matthias F. Cowley one of the twelve apostles. Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Ben E. Rich, 1902.

iv, [5]–505p. 20cm. ports.

CU-B, ICU, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2564. Cox, James. *My native land; the United States: its wonders, its beauties, and its people; with descriptive notes, character sketches, folk lore, traditions, legends and history, for the amusement of the old and the instruction of the young.* St.

COUCH, EDWARD T.

Louis, Mo., Published by The Blair Publishing Co., 1895.

400p. 23cm. plates.

Another edition: Philadelphia, Blair Publishing Co., 1903 NjP, UHi, UPB.

“The Mormons and their wives,” chapter 5, p. 84–101.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2564a. ———. *Our own country. Representing our native land and its splendid natural scenery, rivers, lakes, waterfalls, geysers, glaciers, mountains, canons, and entrancing landscapes, reproduced in a series of five hundred superb original photographs.* . . . St. Louis, Mo., The National Co., c1894.

vi, 319p. 33cm. illus.

Mormons and Salt Lake, p. 162–73.

InU, MH, NN, OC, OrU, USIC

2565. Cox, Samuel Hanson. *Interviews: Memorable and useful; from diary and memory reproduced.* By Samuel Hanson Cox, D.D., pastor of the First Presbyterian Church. Brooklyn, N.Y., Harper & Brothers, publishers, 1853.

2p.l., [5]–325p. 20cm.

Another edition: 1855 CU-B.

Chapter entitled “Visit extraordinary. Two pseudo-apostles” concerns Mormonism, p. 275–99. Meets two Mormon missionaries and records the interview with “those squalid beauties.”

CsMh, CtY, DLC, UPB, USIC

2565a. Cox, William James. *A primer of Michigan history, with a brief sketch of the material resources of the state. Seventh edition.* Lansing, Mich, Henry R. Pattergill, publisher, 1900.

viii, 102, [4]p. 17cm. illus., map.

First published in 1886.

An account of the Strang colony on Beaver Island.

Published in many editions between 1886 and 1924.

MiD-B, MiU

2566. Coy, Owen Cochran. *Gold days.* By Owen Cochran Coy, director, California State Historical Association; author of “The great trek”; *Pictorial history of California,* etc. of the series *California,* edited by John Russell McCarthy. San Francisco, Los Angeles, Chicago, Powell Publishing Company, c1929.

8p.l., 381p. 24cm. illus., plates, index.

Mormons involved in the gold discovery, p. 26, 49, 52, 216, 339. Mormon Battalion, p. 31.

CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2567. Coyner, John McCutchen. *Hand-book on Mormonism.* Salt Lake City, Hand-book Publishing Co., 1882.

95, [1]p. 22cm. illus., plans.

Cover title.

Appears in several different colors of printed wrappers.

Includes some twenty-five articles, ranging from an expose of endowment ceremony and polygamy, a defense of Gentiles in Utah, and an account of mission work in the territory.

CsMh, CtY, DLC, IWW, NjP, NjPT, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHI

2567a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Hand-book Publishing Co., 1882.

95, [1]p. 22cm. illus., plans.

Cover title.

In pink printed wrappers. On back wrapper: “To the American press . . .”

At head of title: Editors’ copy.

USIC

2568. ———. *Letters on Mormonism.* By J. M. Coyner, Ph.D., principle of the Salt Lake Collegiate Institute. Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing and Publishing Company, 1879.

24p. 22cm.

Double columns.

Bancroft library has “Letters” numbered I, II, III, IV, VI, all single column in broadside form varying from 29 to 46 cm., the last dated January 1879. These seem to be galley proofs and were reprinted from the *National Journal of Education*, Boston, Mass.

CsMh, CtY, NN, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

2569. ———. *The Utah problem, an address before the National Educational Association, July 15, 1884, at Madison, Wis., by J. M. Coyner, Ph.D., Supt. Salt Lake Collegiate Institute.* Salt Lake City, C. H. Parsons & Co, 1884.

16p. 23cm.

NN, UHi, UPB

2570. ———. *Women parading for polygamy.* [Salt Lake City?, 1879?].

[2]p. 33 x 14cm.

Printed in double columns.

Signed: Salt Lake City, February 1879.

CU-B

- 2570a. Cradlebaugh, John.** *Mormon horrors! Judge Cradlebaugh's speech in Congress in 1863. Terrible arraignment of the blood-stained Mormon Church. Graphic account of the Mountain Meadows massacre. Blood atonement openly preached by Brigham Young and his apostles. A reeking, filthy, bloody scab on the nation. Let no tool stand in the way of wiping it out.* Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Tribune, [ca. 1864].
 Broadsheet. 54 x 36cm.
 At head of title: Supplement to the *Salt Lake Tribune*.
 UPB, USIC
- 2571.** ———. *Mormonism. A doctrine that embraces polygamy, adultery, incest, perjury, blasphemy, robbery and murder. Speech of Judge Cradlebaugh in the House of Representatives.* [Salt Lake City?, 1877?].
 18p. 22cm.
 Reprinted from *Salt Lake Daily Tribune*, April 8, 1877.
 ICN, NN, USI
- 2572.** ———. *Utah and the Mormons. Speech of Hon. John Cradlebaugh, of Nevada, on the admission of Utah as a state. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 7, 1863.* [Washington, L. Towers & Co, 1863?].
 67p. 26cm.
 Appendix: Massacre at the Mountain Meadows. Murder of William and Beason Parrish and Duff Potter. Murder of Thomas and John Aiken. Murder of Henry Jones and his mother.
 The speech was not given due to a shortage of time, but Mr. Cradelbaugh was allowed to print it.
 Fales & Flake 246, Howes C840.
 CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi
- 2573. Crafts, Eliza Persis (Russell) Robbins.** *Pioneer days in the San Bernardino Valley, by Mrs. E. P. R. Crafts, assisted by Mrs. Fannie P. McGehee.* Redlands, Calif, [Kingsley, Moles & Collins Co.], 1906.
 3p.l., [4]–214p. 20cm. illus.
 Mormon colonization at San Bernardino, p. [21]–26.
 DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2573a. Cragin, Aaron Harrison.** *Amendment. Strike out all after. . .* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1872?].
 5p. 29cm. (U.S. 42d Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. S. 325)
 In regard to the prosecution of polygamy.
- Fales & Flake 380.
 DLC
- 2573b.** ———. *A bill to provide for the execution of the law against the crime of polygamy in the Territory of Utah, and for other purposes.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1869?].
 20p. 29cm. (U.S. 41st Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. S. 286)
 Fales & Flake 326.
 DLC
- 2573c.** ———. *A bill to provide for the execution of the law against the crime of polygamy in the Territory of Utah, and for other purposes.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1869?].
 20p. 29cm. (U.S. 41st Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. S. 286)
 Amendment of entry 2573b.
 Fales & Flake 326.
 DLC
- 2574.** ———. *Execution of laws in Utah. Speech of Hon. Aaron H. Cragin, of New Hampshire, delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 18, 1870.* Washington, F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey, Reporters and printers of the debates of Congress, 1870.
 23p. 24cm.
 Political situation in Utah.
 Fales & Flake 329.
 CU-B, DLC, ICN, MB, MH, MoK, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2575. Crane, Richard Teller.** *The utility of all kinds of higher schooling. An investigation by R. T. Crane.* Chicago, 1909.
 331p. 21cm.
 “The Mormon Temple” (i.e., Tabernacle) p. 178–79.
 UPB, USIC
- 2575a. Crary, Albert M.** *The A. M. Crary memoirs and memoranda. Written by himself.* Herington, Kans., The Herington Times Printers, c1915.
 4p.l., 164, [2]p. 19cm. plates, ports.
 “Elder Childs and Brother Johnny,” p. 40–42.
 Mormon proselyting in St. Lawrence County.
 DLC, OCl, PHi, UPB, WHi
- 2576. Crary, Christopher G.** *Pioneer and personal reminiscences.* Marshalltown, Iowa, Marshall Printing Company, 1893.
 1p.l., [4]–105p. 23cm.

In green printed wrappers.

Mormon activities in Kirtland, Ohio, p. 33–35.

CsMh, CtY, DLC, MoK, NN, UPB, USIC

2577. Crawford, Lewis Ferandus. *Rekindling camp fires. The exploits of Ben Arnold (Conner) (Wa-si-cu Tam-a-be-ca). An authentic narrative of sixty years in the old West as Indian fighter, gold miner, cowboy, hunter and army scout; map, illustrations, bibliography, index, and notes by Lewis F. Crawford, A.M., superintendent of the state historical society of North Dakota. Author of "Badlands and Broncho Trails."* Bismarck, N. Dakota, Capital Book Co., c1926.

4p.l., 7–324p. 23cm. port., plates, map.

Brief references to Mormon immigrants coming to Utah. Tithing, p. 34–35; coming of the Danites, p. 72–87.

Howes C872.

CU, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2578. Crawford, Robert P. *An index, or reference, to the second and third editions of the Book of Mormon, alphabetically arranged.* Philadelphia, Brown, Bicking, & Guilbert, printers, 1842.

21p. 15cm.

Crawley 158.

CtY, PHi, UPB, USIC

2578a. Crawley, D. S. *The Lord's perfect standard.*

[Independence, Mo.?, 1909?].

26p. 15cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. 26: Independence, Mo., Feb. 1909.

Treatise on RLDS doctrines.

UPB

2579. *Cream from the Journals [sic] of Discourses and writings of the Apostles.* Ogden, Utah, June 1, 1889.

[4]p. 22cm.

A prospectus for a 36-page monthly pamphlet to be published for \$2.00 a year. No record of actual publication.

USIC

2580. Creel, George. *Sons of the eagle; soaring figures from America's past, by George Creel, illustrated by Herbert Morton Stoops.* Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill Company, c1927.

5p.l., 321, [1]p. 22cm. plates.

"The promised land," chapter XVIII, p. 212–24.

Brigham Young and the Mormons.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

2581. Creer, Leland Hargrave. *Utah and the nation.*

Seattle, Wash., University of Washington Press, 1929.

2p.l., vii–x p., [1]l., 275p. 26cm. illus., maps.

(University of Washington Publications on the Social Sciences. Vol. 7)

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D,

UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

2581a. Creigh, Alfred. *History of Washington County from its first settlement to the present time, first under Virginia as Yokogonia, Ohio, or Augusta County until 1781, and subsequently under Pennsylvania; with sketches of all the townships, boroughs, and villages, etc.; and to which is added, a full account of the celebrated Mason and Dixon's line, the Whiskey Insurrection, Indian warfare, traditional and local historical events. Second edition, rev. and cor. by Alfred Creigh.*

Harrisburg, Pa., B. Singerly, printer, 1871.

375, 132p. 24cm.

"Mormonism," chapter 5, p. 89–93.

First published in 1870.

DLC, OCl, MWA, OOxM, OCIW, MdBP, MnHi, PHi

2582. Creuzbaur, Robert. *Route from the Gulf of Mexico, and the lower Mississippi Valley to California and the Pacific Ocean, illustrated by a general map and sectional maps; with directions to travelers. Compiled by R. Creuzbaur, 1849. . . .* New York, Published by H. Long & Brother, Austin, Texas, 1849.

40, [1]p. 18cm. 5 maps in pocket.

Includes Mormon Battalion route.

Howes C881, Wagner-Camp 166.

CsMh, CtY, DLC, ICN, MBAt, NjP, NN, TxU

2583. *Crimes and treason of the Mormon Church exposed.* [Chicago], c1910.

30p., [1]l. 21cm.

"Reprinted from the Chicago Daily Journal."

Controversy involving Senator Reed Smoot.

CtY, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC

2583a. *Crimes and treason of the Mormon Church exposed.* New York City, International Council for Patriotic Service, 1913.

[27]p. 21cm.

In gilt-stamped cream wrappers.

Issued November 1913, by the International Council for Patriotic Service. "Reprinted from the Chicago Daily Journal."

Controversy involving Senator Reed Smoot.

UPB, USIC

2584. *The crimes of the Latter Day Saints in Utah. By a*

Mormon of 1831. A demand for legislative commission. A book of horrors. San Francisco, A. J. Leary, Printers and publishers, 1884.

1p.l., iii, 82p. 17cm.

Cover title: A Book of Horrors! Chairman of Committee, A. Lowry.

In pink printed wrappers.

Possible author: Sarah E. Goforth.

A bloody history of Mormon crimes of murder, sex, child neglect, etc. There is a bibliographic notation for a Cincinnati, 1899 edition of 101 pages. It is late for this title.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UPB, USIC

2585. *The Crimson.* Logan, Utah, Brigham Young College, December 17, 1903–.

v. monthly. 21–24cm.

Annual (yearbook) various sizes.

ULA; UPB vol. 3, no. 5, vol. 13, nos. 1–6, vol. 14, nos. 1–2; USIC has misc. numbers of 12 volumes; 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1921, 1924

Criticus [pseud.] See Goodwin, Charles Carroll.

2586. Crocheron, Augusta (Joyce). *The children's book, a collection of short stories and poems. A Mormon book for Mormon children.* Bountiful, Utah, Published for the author, 1890.

x, [11]–292p. 19cm. illus.

CsMh, DLC, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2587. ———. *Representative women of Deseret, a book of biographical sketches, to accompany the picture bearing the same title. Compiled and written by Augusta Joyce Crocheron, and dedicated to the originals of this picture and book, their co-laborers in the Church and every true heart that will receive their testimonies. . . .* Salt Lake City, Printed by J. C. Graham & Co., 1884.

4p.l., 131p. 18cm.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

2587a. ———. *To my friends.* [Salt Lake City?, 1888].

Broadside. 46 x 16cm.

Signed: South Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah, August 25, 1888. Requesting subscriptions for Dan Weggeland painting from a pencil sketch by Crocheron. The subscription is for a photograph. Title: Joseph rebuking the guard at Richmond Jail.

USIC

2588. ———. *Wild flowers of Deseret, a collection of efforts in verse.* Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881.

viii, 240p. 19cm.

Mormon poetry.

CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

2589. Crockwell, James H. *Ogden City, Utah. In photogravure from recent negatives by Jas. H. Crockwell. . . .* Salt Lake City, Jas. H. Crockwell, The Albertype Co., N. Y., c1893.

[36]l. of pictures, [1]l. of text. 19cm.

Scenes in Ogden.

CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2590. ———. *Pictures and biographies of Brigham Young and his wives. Being a true and correct statement of the birth, life, and death of President Brigham Young, second president of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and brief biographies of his twenty-six wives, and names and number of children born to them.* Salt Lake City, James H. Crockwell, publisher, Press of George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., [1893?].

40p. 14 x 18cm. ports., plates.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, MiU, NjP, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

2591. ———. (same) *Second edition of 10,000.* Salt Lake City, Press of F. W. Gardiner Co., c1896.

40p. 13 x 18cm. illus., ports.

CsMh, MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

2592. Croffut, William Augustus. *Deseret; or, a saint's afflictions. An American opera. In three acts. Libretto by W. A. Croffut. Music by Dudley Buck.* New York, 1880.

16p. 18cm.

Cover title.

Mormon drama.

ICN, ICU, MB, NN, RPB, ULA, USIC

2593. Crofutt, George Andrews. *Crofutt's new overland tourist and Pacific coast guide, containing a condensed and authentic description of over one thousand two hundred cities, towns, villages, stations, government fort and camps, mountains, lakes, rivers, sulphur, soda and hot springs, scenery, watering places, and summer resorts. . . . over the Union, Central and Southern Pacific railroads, their branches and connections, by rail, water and stage. . . .* Chicago, Overland Publishing Company, 1878.

3p.l., [25]–322p. 21cm. illus., double plates.

Other editions: 1879 CsMh, DLC, IaU, MtHi,

NjP; 1880 CoU, CtY, CU, DLC, IdU, MiU, NjP, Or, PHi, UPB; 1882 CtY, DLC, MH, MtU, OO, PPF, UPB ViU; 1883 DLC, IdU, IEN, WaU, Or, OrP, WaU; 1884 CU, NjP, OrU, TxU.

Paging irregular: 1–25, 257–99 omitted.

Description of Utah and Mormonism, p. 131–37.

CoD, CU, DLC, NjP, NN, OCl, OO, OrP, PPFr, PPM, UHi, UPB, USiC, WaS, WaU

2594. ———. *Croftt's overland guide. Consisting of over six thousand miles of main tours, and three thousand miles of side tours. Also six thousand miles by stage and water. . . .*

Chicago, Rand McNally, 1890.

283p. 21cm. illus., plates (part double).

Another edition: St. Louis, C. E. Ware, 1892 CoU, MH, WyU.

On cover: No. 1. Croftt's overland tours. Tourist information and material on Mormonism, p. 140, 152–61.

CtY, MH, MfBC, OCl, OCiWHi, OrHi, OO, RP, UPB, TxU, UU, WaU, WHi

2595. ———. *Croftt's overland tours. Consisting of nearly five thousand miles of main tours, and three thousand miles of side tours. Also two thousand miles by stage and water.* Chicago, Authur H. Day & Co., publishers, 1888.

254p. 24cm. illus., ports., 6 double plates, map.

Other editions: 1889 CtY, DLC, IdU, ICN, NjP, NN, OCiWHi, OO, OrHi, UPB, WaU, WyMY.

Tourist information and brief information on Mormonism, p. 152–80.

CU, DLC, IU, MB, NN, NNC, OU, PPD, UPB, UHi

2595a. ———. *Croftt's trans-continental tourist, containing a full and autbentic description of over five hundred cities, towns, villages, stations, government forts and camps, mountains, lakes, rivers, sulphur, soda and hot springs, scenery, watering places, summer resorts . . . while passing over the Union Pacific Railroad, Central Pacific Railroad of Cal., their branches and connections by stage and water from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. Fifth annual revise.* New York and San Francisco, Geo. A. Croftt, publisher, 1874.

160p. 25cm. front., illus. (part fold.), maps (fold.)

Other editions: New York, G. W. Carleton & Co. 1875 UC-B.

Title changed in this 1874 edition leaving out guide in Croftt's transcontinental tourist guide.

Includes numerous references and illustrations to Utah and the Mormons, p. 63, 65, 82–86.

CaAEU, DLC, MB, OO, OrHi, PLF, PPL, ViU, WyU

2595b. ———. *Croftt's trans-continental tourist's guide, containing a full and authentic description of over five hundred cities, towns, villages, stations, government forts and camps, mountains, lakes, rivers, sulphur, soda and hot springs, scenery, watering places, summer resorts . . . while passing over the Union Pacific Railroad, Central Pacific Railroad of Cal., their branches and connections by stage and water from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. Third annual revise.* New York, Geo. A. Croftt, publisher, 1872.

224p. 18cm. front., illus. (part fold.), maps (fold.)

Other editions: 4th ed. 1873 CSmH, IdB, IU, MH, MiU, NjP, NN, NNC, OCiWHi, UPB; 5th ed. 1874 DLC, OO, OrHi, ViU; 6th ed. 1875 CtY, CU-B, MH, PPD; 7th ed. 1876 CtY, MN.

Utah, p. 93–106, with history of the Mormon church and its immigration to Utah.

CtY, DLC, ICN, IU, OO, OrHi, OrU, OU, UPB, UU

2596. ———. *Great trans-continental railroad guide. A description of over five hundred cities, stations, government forts . . . summer resorts; where to look for and hunt buffalo, antelope, deer, trout fishing. In fact to tell you what is worth seeing, where to see it, where to go, how to go, and whom to stop with while passing.* By Bill Dodd, the Scribe [pseud.] Chicago, G. A. Croftt & Co., 1869.

244p. 18cm. illus., plates, port., fold. tab.

Other editions: 1st rev. ed., New York, 1870 CtY, DLC, UPB; 2d ed. 1871 CtY, DLC, MoU, NIC, NjP, UPB, WaSp, WaWW.

Tourist information with historical sketches at several points such as Fort Bridger, Echo Canyon, settlement of territory, sketch of Brigham Young, p. 80–106.

DLC, MoKU, NjP

2597. Cromer, Evelyn Baring, 1st earl of. *Political & literary essays. Second series. By the Earl of Cromer.* London, Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1914.

viii, 362p. 23cm.

Chap. XXXVIII, "The Spectator," April 11, 1914.

Relates the Spaulding theory. Quotes from Frank J. Cannon's *Brigham Young and his Mormon empire*. Polygamy still practiced and he is astonished why the government doesn't do something about it, p. 342–48.

CtY, DLC, NN, UPB

2597a. Crooks, James. *The autobiography of James Crooks,*

A.M., M.D. Terre Haute, Ind., Moore & Langen Printing Company, 1900.

228p. 18cm. illus., port.

A brief report of a visit to Salt Lake City in 1879 with reference to the Mormon settlement, p. 186–90.

InU, UPB

2598. Cross, Osborne. *A report, in the form of a journal, to the Quartermaster General, of the march of the regiment of mounted riflemen to Oregon, from May 18 to October 5, 1849, by Major O. Cross, Quartermaster, United States Army.*

Washington, Printed for the Senate, [1850].

128–244p. 23cm. 36 plates. (U.S. 31st Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. Doc. No. 1, Pt. II)

Reference to Mormon ferry at North Platte, p. 165, 168, 170; at Green River, p. 177; [Isaac] Brown's [Mormon] trading house on Bear River, p. 183.

In: War Department. Report 1849/50. Also published as part of 31st Cong. 2d Sess. House. Ex. Doc. 1.

Fales & Flake 22.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB

Cross, Victoria [pseud.] See Cory, Vivian.

2599. Crouch, William. *The story of the house of Israel.* Salt Lake City, 1885–86.

2v. (40, 79)p. 17cm.

In pink printed wrapper.

At head of title: Price, Twenty-five cents.

Mormon point of view on Israel.

MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

2599a. Crouse, Lorenzo. *Amendment. In the nature of a substitute proposed to be submitted by Mr. Crouse to the bill (H. R. 2204) concerning the execution of the laws in the Territory of Utah. . . .* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1874?].

7p. 25cm. (U.S. 43d Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. R. 2204)

Bill to reduce the power of the Mormon probate courts.

Fales & Flake 420.

DLC

2600. Crowe, W. L. *The Mormon Waterloo, being a condensed and classified array of testimony and arguments against the false prophet, Joseph Smith, his works, and his church system and doctrines, based upon standard history, science, the Bible, and Smith against himself; by Elder*

W. L. Crowe. [St. Paul, Neb.?, 1902?].

2p.l., 5–160p. 20cm.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

2601. Crumpacker, Edgar Dean. *Case of Brigham H. Roberts, of Utah. Speech of Hon. Edgar D. Crumpacker of Indiana in the House of Representatives, January 24, 1900.* Washington, [Govt. Print. Off.], 1900.

16p. 23cm.

Fales & Flake 1249.

DLC

2602. Crumrine, Boyd. *History of Washington County, Pennsylvania, with biographical sketches of pioneers and prominent men. Edited by Boyd Crumrine. Illustrated.* Philadelphia, L. H. Everets & Co., 1882.

6, [13]–1002p. 28cm. illus., ports., col. map.

“Solomon Spaulding and the Book of Mormon,” chapter 35, p. 425–38. Explains how Rigdon received the Spaulding manuscript and his connection with the writing of the Book of Mormon.

Howes C938.

CtY, DLC

2602a. Culberson, David Browning. *Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States prohibiting polygamy.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1888?].

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 50th Cong. 1st Sess. House.

H. Res. 116)

Fales & Flake 903.

DLC

2602b. Cullom, Shelby Moore. *A bill to amend the act of Congress approved March third, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled “An act to amend an act entitled ‘An act to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the revised statutes of the United States in reference to bigamy, and for other purposes,’” approved March twenty-second, eighteen hundred and eighty-two.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1890?].

7p. 29cm. (U.S. 51th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 3480)

Amendment of bill dealing with polygamy.

Fales & Flake 1032.

DLC

2602c. ———. *A bill to amend the act of Congress approved March third, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled “An act to amend an act entitled ‘An act to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the revised statutes of the United States in reference to bigamy, and for other purposes,’” approved March twenty-second, eighteen hundred and eighty-two.* [Washington?,

CROCHERON, AUGUSTA (JOYCE)

- Govt. Print. Off.?, 1890?].
4p. 29cm. (U.S. 51th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 3480)
Corrected bill with amendments dealing with polygamy.
Fales & Flake 1030.
DLC
- 2602d.** ———. *A bill in aid of the execution of the laws in the Territory of Utah, and for other purposes.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1870?].
24p. 27cm. (U.S. 41st Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 1089)
Execution of laws to prosecute polygamy.
Fales & Flake 348.
DLC
- 2602e.** ———. *A bill in aid of the execution of the laws in the Territory of Utah, and for other purposes.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1869?].
17, [1]p. 27cm. (U.S. 41st Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 696)
Execution of laws to prosecute polygamy.
Fales & Flake 325a.
DLC
- 2603.** ———. *Enforcement of laws in Utah. Speech of Hon. Shelby M. Cullom, of Illinois . . . delivered in the House of Representatives, February 17, 1870.* Washington, F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey, Reporters and printers of the debates of Congress, 1870.
15p. 24cm.
Fales & Flake 331.
DLC, UPB
- 2604.** ———. *Fifty years of public service. Personal recollections of Shelby M. Cullom, senior United States senator from Illinois.* Chicago, A. C. McClurg & Co., Press of the Vail Company, Coshocton, U. S. A., 1911.
xi, 467p. 22cm. ports.
Brief account of his work in getting the anti-polygamy legislation passed.
CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, UU
- 2604a.** ———. *Joint resolution. For the amendment of the Constitution of the United States in regard to bigamy and polygamy.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1886?].
2p. 29cm. (U.S. 49th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. R. 68)
Fales & Flake 802.
DLC
- 2604b.** ———. *Joint resolution. For the amendment of the Constitution of the United States in regard to bigamy and polygamy.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1887?].
2p. 29cm. (U.S. 50th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. R. 3)
Fales & Flake 842.
DLC
- 2605.** ———. *The Mormon problem. Address of Hon. Shelby M. Cullom, in support of his bill to reorganize the legislative power of the Territory of Utah. Delivered in the United States Senate, Friday, January 11, 1884.* Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1884.
11p. 22cm.
Fales & Flake 666.
DLC
- 2606.** ———. *Senator Cullom's anti-Mormon bill.* [Salt Lake City?, 1887?].
5p. 22cm.
Apparently a reprint of S. 3480, entry 2602b, an 1890 bill to amend the Edmunds-Tucker Act.
Fales & Flake 1032.
UPB, USIC
- 2607. Culmer, Frederick.** *The inner world. A new theory, based on scientific and theological facts, showing that the earth is a hollow sphere containing an internal inhabited region.* By Frederick Culmer, Sr. Salt Lake City, 1886.
41p. 23cm.
Uses Mormon sources for part of his proof.
DLC, MH, UHi, USIC
- 2608. Culmer, Henry L. A.** *The resources and attractions of Utah as they exist today. Set forth for the inquiring public, especially for the mid-winter fair. California, 1894. Compiled by H. L. A. Culmer for the mid-winter fair committee and the Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce.* Salt Lake City, Printed by George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1894.
97p. 23cm. illus.
In gray illustrated printed wrappers.
Pioneer settlements, music, etc.
ICU, MH, MWA, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2608a.** ———. *Tourists' guide book to Salt Lake City.* Salt Lake City, J. C. Graham & Co., 1879.
26p. 19cm.
DLC, USIC
- 2608b.** ———. *Utah directory and gazetteer for 1879-1880, containing the name and occupation of every resident in the towns and cities of Salt Lake, Utah, Weber, and Davis counties and a*

very complete list of the merchants, manufacturers, professional men and officials together with full gazetteer information.

Compiled and edited by H. L. A. Culmer. Salt Lake City, J. C. Graham & Co., [1879].

xiii, 13–389p. 24cm.

DLC, UPB

2609. Cummings, Horace. *Conspiracy of Nauwoo (from The Contributor).* Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing Co., [1884?].

15p. 20cm.

Cover title.

Reprint of an article originally appearing in the *Contributor*, vol. 5, p. 251–60, April 1884.

UPB, USIC

2610. Cumorah Monthly Bulletin. *South African Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Mowbray [South Africa], June 15, 1927–.

3v. (v. 1, no. 1–v. 3, no. 6) monthly. 27cm.

Title changed to *Cumorah's Southern Cross*, vol. 3, no. 7, July 1929.

UPB Vol 2, no. 2, USIC comp

2611. Cumorah's Southern Cross. Mowbray, South Africa, Published by the South African Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, July 1929–December 1930.

4v. monthly. 23cm.

Originally *Cumorah Monthly Bulletin*, June 15, 1927–June 1929.

UPB Vol 3:7–12, 4 comp., USIC comp

2612. Curtis, Benjamin Robbins. *Dottings round the circle.* Boston, J. R. Osgood and Company, 1876.

x, 329p. 21cm. front., plates.

Trip through Salt Lake City in 1875. Interview with Brigham Young and an attendance at a church service.

DLC, UHi, USIC

2613. Curtis, George Ticknor. *Admission of Utah. Limitation of state sovereignty by compact with the United States. An opinion given by George Ticknor Curtis.* New York, Printed for the author by Hart & Von Arx, 1887.

22p. 24cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

2614. ———. *Ex parte: In the matter of Lorenzo Snow,*

petitioner, appellant. Appeal from order of Third District Court of Utah Territory, refusing application for writ of habeas corpus. Brief for appellant. George Ticknor Curtis, Franklin S. Richards for petitioner. [Washington, Gibson Bros. Printers and Booksellers, 1887].

34p. 21cm.

At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October term No. 1282.

Fales & Flake 739.

USIC

2614a. ———. *Ex parte: In the matter of Lorenzo Snow, petitioner, appellant. Appeal from the Third Judicial District Court, Salt Lake County, Territory of Utah.* [Washington?, 1886?].

12p. 22cm.

Cover title.

At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October term 1886. No. 1282.

Lorenzo Snow was in confinement in the Utah Penitentiary for bigamy.

Fales & Flake 742.

DLC

2615. ———. *A letter to the N.Y. Evening Post on the admission of Utah as a state, with editorial comments thereon and a reply, by Geo. Ticknor Curtis.* [Washington?, 188–].

13p. 23cm.

Polygamy and the admission of Utah as a state.

Fales & Flake 501.

NjP, USIC

2616. ———. *Letter to the secretary of the interior on the affairs of Utah. Polygamy, "cobabitation," &c.* Washington, Printed for the author by Gibson Bros., printers and bookbinders, 1886.

1p.l., 32p. 23cm.

Cover title.

In gray printed wrappers.

Fales & Flake 738.

CsMH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

2617. ———. *Lorenzo Snow, plaintiff in error v. the United States, defendant in error No. 1,278. Lorenzo Snow, plaintiff in error v. The United States, defendant in error No. 1,277. Brief for plaintiff in error.* [Washington, Gibson Bros., printers and bookbinders, 1886].

39p. 22cm.

CROWE, W. L.

At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October term 1885.

Signed: George Ticknor Curtis, Franklin S. Richards.

Fales & Flake 750.
USIC

2618. ———. *A plea for religious liberty and the rights of conscience. An argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886, in three cases of Lorenzo Snow, plaintiff in error, v. the United States, on writs of error to the Supreme Court of Utah Territory.* . . . Washington, Printed for the author by Gibson Bros., printers and bookbinders, 1886.

80p. 24cm.

Cover title.

In green printed wrappers.

An argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, by Franklin S. Richards, p. 43–80.

Pleas for religious liberty and the rights of conscience. Arguments delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886, in three cases of Lorenzo Snow, Plaintiff in Error, v. the United States on writs of error to the Supreme Court of Utah territory by George Ticknor Curtis and Franklin S. Richards.

Second section has title: An argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886

Plea for religious liberty (title page) p. 1–42.

Fales & Flake 765.

CsMH, CtY, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA,
UPB

2618a. ———. *A plea for religious liberty and the rights of conscience. An argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States April 28, 1886, in three cases of Lorenzo Snow, plaintiff in error, v. the United States, on writs of error to the Supreme Court of Utah Territory.* Washington, D.C., Printed for the author by Gibson Brothers, printers and bookbinders, 1886.

55p. 22cm.

Cover title: Pleas for religious liberty . . .

In green printed wrapper.

Extracts from an argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886, in three cases of Lorenzo Snow, Plaintiff in error, v. The United States, on writs of error to the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. By Franklin S. Richards. p. [43]–55.

DLC, MH, NcD, UPB, ViU

2619. ———. *A plea for religious liberty and the rights of*

conscience. An argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886, in three cases of Lorenzo Snow, plaintiff in error, v. the United States, on writs of error to the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. Washington, Printed for the author by Gibson Brothers, printers and bookbinders, 1886.

64p. 23cm.

In green paper wrappers.

Second section has title: “Extract from an argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886”

Fales & Flake 764.

CU-B, UHi, UPB

2620. Curtis, J. T. *An instrument in my hands.*

[Independence, Mo., 1930?].

28p. 19cm.

Purpose of the book is to acquaint the unbelievers with the latter-day work, divinity of the Book of Mormon, etc.

MoInRC

2621. Curtis, James F. *Our beliefs defended. An examination of the claims for the Book of Doctrine and Covenants, the quorum of First Presidency, the office of high priest, the high council of the church; also a brief glance at the inconsistencies of the Church of Christ, whose First resident was Granville Hedrick, by Apostle J. F. Curtis.* Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, 1928.

2p.l., 5–146, [14]p. 20cm.

In green printed wrappers.

RLDS doctrinal publications.

MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2622. ———. *The temple of the Lord; who shall build it?* [Independence, Mo.?, ca. 1925].

62p. 20cm.

MoInRC

2623. ———. *The temple of the Lord; who shall build it? By J. F. Curtis of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. An examination of the present movement of the Church of Christ to build the temple of the Lord.* Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, 1929.

63p. 20cm.

Cover title.

MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC

2624. Curtis, Samuel Ryan. *The Mormon rebellion and the bill to raise volunteers. Speech of Hon. Samuel R. Curtis, of Iowa. Delivered in the U.S. House of Representatives, March 10, 1858.* [Washington, 1858].

- 16p. 24cm.
Caption title.
Fales & Flake 124.
CU-B, DLC, MH, UPB, USI, USIC
- 2625. Curtis, Theodore Edward.** *In the temples of the great outdoors.* [Salt Lake City], c1927.
46p. 18cm. 2 double plate.
In blue printed wrappers.
Mormon poetry.
MH, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 2626.** ———. *Mother-heart of gold.* Salt Lake City, 1927–[1930].
4v. 16cm.
Book 1, c1927. Book 2, c1928. Book 3, c1929.
Book 4, c1930.
Mormon poetry.
In ornamental wrapper.
DLC, UHi, UPB 1929, 1930; USIC
- 2627.** ———. *Sunbeams of truth. Volume 1.* [Salt Lake City, Press of Hooper Printing Co.], c1916.
29, [2]p. 18cm. port.
In tan printed wrappers.
Mormon poetry.
Only volume 1 was published.
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 2628. Curtis, Theodore W.** *The Mormon problem. The nation's dilemma. New data, new method, involving leading questions of the day.* New Haven, Hoggson & Robinson, printers, 1885.
vii, 62p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UPB, USI, USIC
- 2629. Curtis, William A.** *A history of creeds and confessions of faith, in Christendom and beyond. With historical table by William A. Curtis. . . .* Edinburgh, T & T Clark, 1911.
xix, 502p. 23cm.
“Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,”
p. 394–99.
USIC
- 2629a. Curtis, William Elroy.** *A summer scamper along the old Santa Fe Trail and through the gorges of Colorado to Zion.* Chicago, Inter-Ocean Publishing Company, 1883.
2p.l., [7]–113p. 17cm.
“The city of the Saints,” chapter VII, p. 97–113.
- NN, USIC
- 2630. Curwood, James Oliver.** *The courage of Captain Plum. With illustrations by Frank E. Schoonover.* Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill company, [1908].
3p.l., 319, [1]p. 20cm. plates.
Another edition: New York, Grosset & Dunlop, [c1912] DLC, UPB, UU.
A novel concerned with the Strangite Mormons on Lake Michigan.
DLC, NjP, NN, OCl, OO, USIC
- 2631. Custer, George Armstrong.** *Wild life on the plains and horrors of Indian warfare, by General G. A. Custer, U.S.A. with a graphic account of his last fight on the Little Big Horn, as told by his wily foe Sitting Bill. Also sketches and anecdotes of the most renowned guides, scouts and plainsmen of the West. General Crook and the Apaches.* St. Louis, Mo., Sun Publishing Co., 1883.
526p. 24cm. illus., plates.
Other editions: 1884 NN, UHi, 1885 WaOLN; 1886 DLC, UPB, USIC; [c1891] DLC, USIC.
1874 edition does not include Mormon material.
Includes material on the Mountain Meadows massacre, p. 498–528. plate.
CLSU, DLC, KU, ODW
- 2631a. Cuthbert, Estelle Mary.** *Our travels. A book brimful of beautiful engravings, and the best travel information, gleaned from everywhere. A picture tour. The British Isles, the continent of Europe, the Holy Land and Egypt, Mexico, the United States and Canada.* Toronto, R. G. McLean, publisher, 1911.
299, [1]p. 27cm. illus.
Includes a description of Salt Lake City and the Mormons, p. 258–60.
CaBViP, CaOTP, CLO, DLC, NBuU
- 2631b. Cutler, Frank.** *Te e'a ora, te mau parau matamua o te evanelia a Iesu Mesia. Papaibia e Farani Tuterera.* Papeete, Tahiti, Neneihia i te piha neneiraa a te Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia i te Feia Mo'a i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei, 1907.
12p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Title in English: The living path. The first principles of the gospel of Jesus Christ.
UPB
- 2632.** ———. *Haapiiraa I-[XX] Papaibia e Farani Tuterera.* Papeete, Tahiti, Te Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia i to

Feia Mo a i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei, [ca. 1908].
20 nos. 22cm.
Title in English: Lessons 1–20.
USIC 1–17, 20

2633. ———. *Te Hoê Parau iti, El Faaitoitoraa i te Taata'toa e imi i te Basileia o te Atua, E e titau boi i ta Te Varua Ra.* Tahiti, Papihia e Farani Tuterera, 1895.
34p. 18cm.
In blue or pink printed wrappers.
Title in English: A brief talk to encourage all who seek the kingdom of God.
UPB, USIC

2634. ———. *Te monoraa I te Toroa peresideni No te Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia i te Feia Mo'a i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei. E Te Tumu No te Ekalesia i Faaapibia Ra . . . Papihia e Farani Tuterera raua o Butera.* Papeete, Tahiti, Neia i te piha nenciraa a te Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia i te Feia Mo'a i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei, 1908.
33p. 20cm.
Title in English: The succession to the presidency.
UPB, USIC

2634a. ———. *Te monoraa mau i te toroa peretiteniraa no te Etaretia a Iesu Mesia no te Feia Mo'a no te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei. E i paboraa i te parau a Farani raua Butera nania i "Te mamoraa i te toroa peterireniraa no te etaretia." I papihia e Tebare H. Leka.* Papeete, Tahiti, I neneihia i te piha nenciraa no te Etaretia a Iesu Mesia no te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei, 1909.
24p. 23cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
Title in English: The succession of the office of presidency in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
UPB

2635. ———. *Na te Feia Atoa e Hiaai i te Ite.* Papeete, Tahiti, [Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia . . . , ca. 1900].
[2]p. 21cm.
Title in English: For all those who seek knowledge.
USIC

2635a. Cutler, John Christopher. *England to Holland, Belgium and France. Salt Laker and his brother Bert journey across tossing North Sea to Rotterdam and the Hague; visit Antwerp, Brussels and Paris.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].
[4]p. 21cm.
Also published with title: "Hull to Holland."

Mentions missionary experiences.
USIC

2635b. ———. *Financial review no. 561. John C. Cutler, Jr., investment banker.* Salt Lake City, 1915.
[4]p. 21cm.
Includes extensive quote from Elbert Hubbard on Utah Pioneers.
USIC

2635c. ———. *Hull to Holland. A Utab boy describes scenes and events on the trip. The quaint old land of dykes. A preliminary note of Manchester, England, and finishing touches about little Belgium and France.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].
[4]p. 21cm.
Also published with title: "England to Holland, Belgium and France." Mentions missionary experiences.
USIC

2635d. ———. *Lincoln's earliest home; Utab boy's visit to Abraham Lincoln's birthplace, on the Old Kentucky Farm. Carry off relics—a lesson from the martyred president's life for American boys.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].
[3]p. 21cm.
Visit occurred during author's mission.
CtY, USIC

2635e. Cutten, George Barton. *The psychological phenomena of Christianity.* By George Barton Cutten, Ph.D. (Yale). New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1908.
xviii, 497p. 21cm.
"Among the early Mormons, fanaticism showed itself in glossolalia," p. 53–54.
CU, DLC, IdU, NN, OO, UPB

2636. ———. *Speaking with tongues. Historically and psychologically considered.* By George Barton Cutten, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., president of Colgate University. New Haven, Yale University Press; London, H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1927.
xii, 193p. 21cm.
Mormon "gift of tongues" discussed, p. 70–76, 168, 182.
CU, DLC, NjP, NjPT, UHi, UPB, USI

2637. Cutts, James Madison. *The conquest of California and New Mexico, by the forces of the United States, in the years 1846 & 1847. With engravings, plans of battle, etc.* Philadelphia, Published by Carey & Hart, 1847.
1p.l., 264p. 19cm. port., maps, plans.
In gray printed wrappers.

Mormon Battalion and background information,
p. 69–70, 212, 215.

Howes C989, Wagner-Camp 131.

CfY, CU, DLC, MB, MBaT, NjP, UPB, WHi

2637a. *Cyclopaedia of religious denominations: containing authentic accounts of the different creeds and systems prevailing throughout the world. Written by members of the respective bodies.* London, Published by John Joseph Griffin & Company and Richard Griffin & Co., Glasgow, 1853.

2p.l., [vii]–xii, xxviii, 359, [1]p. 20cm.

Other editions: 3rd ed. 1853 UPB; 4th ed. 1862
MH.

“The Mormons, or Latter-day Saints. By Joseph Smith, Nauvoo, Illinois,” p. 289–300. Each article is separately paginated.

CfY, MH, OCl, USIC, WHi

2638. *Cyipz Herald and IABBA's Evangel.*

Philadelphia, [ca. May 1888].

Noted in the “History of the [Reorganized] Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,” Vol. 4, p. 604.

Publication of Charles Blancher Thompson.

Morgan III:40.

No copy located

CURTIS, WILLIAM A.

A

CORRECT ACCOUNT

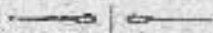
OF THE

Murder of Generals Joseph and Hiram Smith,

AT CARTHAGE,

ON THE 27TH DAY OF JUNE, 1844;

BY WM. M. DANIELS, AN EYE WITNESS.



PUBLISHED BY JOHN TAYLOR,
FOR THE PROPRIETOR;
MANTO, ILL.;
1845.